CONTACT INFORMATION
Mining Records Curator
Arizona Geological Survey
3550 N. Central Ave, 2nd floor
Phoenix, AZ, 85012
602-771-1601
http://www.azgs.az.gov
inquiries@azgs.az.gov

The following file is part of the Cambior Exploration USA Inc. records

ACCESS STATEMENT

These digitized collections are accessible for purposes of education and research. We have indicated what we know about copyright and rights of privacy, publicity, or trademark. Due to the nature of archival collections, we are not always able to identify this information. We are eager to hear from any rights owners, so that we may obtain accurate information. Upon request, we will remove material from public view while we address a rights issue.

CONSTRAINTS STATEMENT

The Arizona Geological Survey does not claim to control all rights for all materials in its collection. These rights include, but are not limited to: copyright, privacy rights, and cultural protection rights. The User hereby assumes all responsibility for obtaining any rights to use the material in excess of "fair use."

The Survey makes no intellectual property claims to the products created by individual authors in the manuscript collections, except when the author deeded those rights to the Survey or when those authors were employed by the State of Arizona and created intellectual products as a function of their official duties. The Survey does maintain property rights to the physical and digital representations of the works.

QUALITY STATEMENT

The Arizona Geological Survey is not responsible for the accuracy of the records, information, or opinions that may be contained in the files. The Survey collects, catalogs, and archives data on mineral properties regardless of its views of the veracity or accuracy of those data.

The crustal heritage of silver and gold ratios in Arizona ores

S. R. TITLEY *Department of Geosciences, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721*

Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 814–826, 10 figs., 4 tables, December 1987.

Smithsonian Misc. Collections — Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D. C.
Soc. Geol. France Bull. — Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Paris, France.
Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib. — Contributions of the Society for Research on Meteorites. University of California. Los Angeles, California.
Tech. Quart. — Technology Quarterly and Proceedings of the Society of Arts. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, Massachusetts.
Tulsa Geol. Soc. Dig. — Tulsa Geological Society Digest. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull.; Circ.; Map. — University of Arizona, Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin; Circular; Map. Tucson, Arizona.
Univ. Ariz. Bull.; Gen. Bull.; Monthly — University of Arizona Bulletin; General Bulletin; Monthly. Tucson, Arizona.
Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. — University of Arizona, College of Agriculture Experiment Station Bulletin. Tucson, Arizona.
Univ. Calif., Dept. Geol. (Sci.) Bull. — University of California Department of Geological Sciences Bulletin. Berkeley, California.
Univ. Calif. Mem.; Pub. Geog. — University of California Memoirs; Publications in Geography. Berkeley, California.
Univ. Mo. Studies — University of Missouri Studies. University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.
Univ. N. Mex. Bull.; Geol. Pub.; Pub. — University of New Mexico Bulletin; Geological Publication; Publication. University of New Mexico. Albuquerque, New Mexico.
Univ. Okla, Bull., new ser., — University of Oklahoma Bulletins, new series. Norman, Oklahoma.
USAEC — United States Atomic Energy Commission. Washington, D. C.
USBM Bull.; IC; RI; Tech. Paper — United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin; Information Circular; Report of Investigations; Technical Paper. Washington, D. C.
U.S. Bur. Census — United States Bureau of the Census. Washington, D. C.
U.S. Dept. Agr., Field Oper. Bur. Soils — United States Department of Agriculture, Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils. Washington, D. C.
USGS Bull.; Circ.; Map; Open-file Rep.; Prof. Paper; Water-Supply Paper — United States Geological Survey Bulletin; Circular; Map; Open-file Report; Professional Paper; Water-Supply Paper. Washington, D. C.
U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc. — United States National Museum Proceedings. Washington, D. C.
Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook — Utah Geological Society, Guidebook. Salt Lake City, Utah.
Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Bull. — Wagner Free Institute of Science Bulletin. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. — Washington Academy of Sciences Journal. Washington, D. C.
Wash. Geol. Soc. — Geological Society of Washington. Washington, D. C.
Western Engr. — Western Engineering. San Francisco, California.
Wisc. Acad. Sci. Trans. — Wisconsin Academy of Sciences Transactions. Madison, Wisconsin.
World Oil — World Oil. Gulf Publishing Company. Houston, Texas.
Wyo. Hist. Geol. Soc. Proc. and Coll. — Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections. Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Wyoming Univ., Dept. Geol. Contrib. Geol. — Wyoming University. Department of Geology Contributions to Geology. Laramie, Wyoming.
Zeitschr. Kryst. — Zeitschrift für Kristallographie. Akamenische Verlags-Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

References
Major - gem
Arizona

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ABDEL-GAWAD, A. (*see also* Kerr, P. F., 7)
1. Alteration features associated with some basal Chinle uranium deposits: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis (1960)
2. (and Kerr, P. F.) Alteration of Chinle siltstone and uranium emplacement, Arizona and Utah: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 1, p. 23-46 (1963)

ACKER, C. J.
Geologic interpretations of a siliceous breccia in the Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 50 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 47 (1958)

ADAMS, J. W. (*see* Olson, J. C., 2; Walker, G. W., 4)

ADAMS, W. R. (*see* Sloan, R. E.)

ADLER, H. H.
Concepts of genesis of sandstone-type uranium ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 58, no. 6, p. 839-852 (1963)

ADLER, I.
(and Dwornik, E. J.) Electronprobe analysis of schreibersite (rhabdite) in the Canyon Diablo meteorite: USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, p. 263-265 (1961)

AGENBROAD, L. D.
The geology of the Atlas mine area, Pima County: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 37 p. (1962)

AGEY, W. W. (*see also* Dean, K. C.)
(and Batty, J. V., and Knutson, E. G.) Operations of manganese ore-purchasing depots at Deming, New Mexico, and Wenden, Arizona: USBM, RI 5462, 18 p. (1959)

AITKENS, I.
Garnets (gem stones): USBM, IC 6518, 11 p. (1931)

AKERS, J. P. (*see also* Callahan, J. T., 2; Cooley, M. E., 8, 15; Foster, R. W.; Irwin, J. H., 1, 2)
1. (and Cooley, M. E., and Repenning, C. A.) Moenkopi and Chinle formations of Black Mesa and adjacent areas: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 88-94, illus. (1958)
2. (and Harshbarger, J. W.) Ground water in Black Mesa basin and adjacent areas: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 172-183, illus. (1958); USGS Mimeo. Rep., 19 p., illus. (1958)
3. (and McClymonds, N. E., and Harshbarger, J. W.) Preliminary report on the availability of water in the Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo Rep., 22 p., maps (1959)
4. The Chinle formation of the Paria Plateau area, Arizona and Utah: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 83 p. (1960)
5. Ground water in the Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 41-42 (1960)
6. Geology of the Cameron and Leupp quadrangles, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 43-44 (1960)

7. Current assistance in water development programs of Navajo Tribe, Arizona and New Mexico: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 45 (1960)
8. The geology of the central part of Apache County, Arizona—a preliminary report: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 49-57 (1961)
9. Relation of faulting to the occurrence of ground water in the Flagstaff area, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 450-B, p. 97-98 (1962)
10. (and McClymonds, N. E., and Harshbarger, J. W.) Geology and ground water of the Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1576-B, 12 p. (1962)
11. (and Irwin, J. H., Stevens, P. R., McClymonds, N. E., and Chenoweth, W. L.) Geology of the Cameron quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-162 (1962)
12. Geology and ground water in the central part of Apache County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1962)

ALBEE, H. F. (*see* Stewart, J. H., 2)

ALBERDING, Herbert
The geology of the northern Empire Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 107 p., map (1938)

ALBRITTON, C. C. (*see* Boon, J. D., 2)

ALDRICH, L. T. (*see also* Tilton, G. R.)
1. (and Wetherill, G. W., and Davis, G. L.) Occurrence of 1350 million-year-old granitic rocks in western United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, p. 655-656 (1957)
2. (and Wetherill, G. W., Davis, G. L., and Tilton, G. R.) Radioactive ages of micas from granitic rocks by Rb-Sr and K-Ar methods: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 39, p. 1123-1134 (1958)

ALEXIS, C. O.
1. The geology of the Lead Mountain area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 60 p., maps (1940)
2. The geology of the northern part of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 74 p., maps (1949)

ALF, Raymond M.
Possible fossils from the early Proterozoic Bass formation, Grand Canyon: Plateau, v. 31, no. 3, p. 60-63 (1959)

ALFORD, M. (*see* Lance, J. F., 12)

ALLEN, A. W.
Ajo enterprise of the New Cornelia Copper Company: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 113, p. 952-956, 1003-1008 (1922)

ALLEN, J. A.
A fossil porcupine from Arizona: Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 20, p. 383-384 (1904)

ALLEN, J. E.
(and Balk, R.) Mineral resources of Fort Defiance and Tohatchi quadrangles, Arizona and New Mexico: N. Mex. Bur. Mines Miner. Res. Bull. 36, 192 p., illus., map (1954)

ALLEN, M. A. (*see also* Butler, G. M., 15, 16)
1. (and Butler, G. M.) Manganese: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 91, 32 p. (1918)
2. Mines of Pima County: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 76-77 (1919)
3. (and Butler, G. M.) Barytes: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 99, 18 p. (1919)
4. The southern section of the Amole mining district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 106, p. 19-25 (1920)
5. (and Butler, G. M.) Asbestos: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 113, 31 p. (1921)
6. (and Butler, G. M.) Fluorspar: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 114, 19 p. (1921)

7. (and Butler, G. M.) Vanadium: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 115, 23 p. (1921)
8. Arizona gold placers: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 118, 24 p. (1922)
9. History and present status of Arizona's gold placers: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 2, p. 5-7, 40; no. 3, p. 6, 7, 25 (1923)

ALLEN, V. T.
Triassic bentonite of the Painted Desert: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th Ser., v. 19, p. 283-288 (1930)

ALLSMAN, P. T. (*see* Schoder, J.)

ALMOND, H. (*see* Lovering, T. S., 3)

AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY
Anhydrous sodium sulphate deposits: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 12, p. 13, 23-24 (1923)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS
1. Industrial minerals and rocks: Seeley, W. Mudd Ser., 955 p. (1937); 2nd ed.: 1156 p. (1949); 3rd ed.: 834 p. (1960)
2. Annual review—mining, Southwestern operations: Min. Engr., v. 10, no. 2, p. 189-195, illus. (1958)

AMUEDO, C. L. (*see* Doeringsfeld, W. W.)

ANDERSON, A. D.
The silver country of the great southwest; A review of the mineral wealth. . . of the former Kingdom of New Spain: Putnam's Sons, New York, 221 p. (1877)

ANDERSON, Charles A. (*see also* Creasey, S. C., 2)
1. Voltaite from Jerome, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 12, p. 287-290 (1927); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 37, p. 209 (1926)
2. Report on the Loma Prieta mine (copper and molybdenum), Copper Basin, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 6 p., maps (1943)
3. (and Kupfer, D. H.) Report on the properties of the Amargosa Molybdenum and Copper Corporation, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 20 p., maps (1943)
4. (and Scholz, E. A., and Strobell, J. D., Jr.) Pre-Cambrian geology of the Bagdad area, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p, 1249 (1946)
5. Structural control of copper mineralization, Bagdad, Arizona: Min. Tech., v. 12, no. 2, Tech. Paper 2352, 11 p., illus., maps (1948); AIME Trans., v. 178, p. 170-180 (1948)
6. Alteration and metallization in the Bagdad porphyry copper deposit, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 45, p. 609-628, illus. (1950)
7. Lead-zinc deposits, Bagdad area, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull., 156, p. 122-138, illus., maps (1950)
8. Older Precambrian structure in Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, no. 11, p. 1331-1346, maps (1951); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1870 (1949)
9. (and Scholz, E. A., and Strobell, J. D., Jr.) Geology and ore deposits of the Bagdad area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 278, 103 p., illus., maps (1955)
10. (and Creasey, S. C.) Geology and ore deposits of the Jerome area, Yavapai County, Arizona (with sections on the United Verde Extension mine by G. W. H. Norman, and on the Cherry Creek mining district by R. E. Lehner): USGS Prof. Paper 308, 185 p., illus., maps (1958)
11. Preliminary geologic map of the NW quarter of the Mayer quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Map MF-228 (1959)
12. (and Blacet, P. M.) Preliminary geologic map of the NE quarter of the Mount Union quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1962)

ANDERSON, C. C.
(and Hinson, H. H) Helium-bearing natural gases of the United States (analyses and analytical methods): USBM Bull. 486, 141 p. (1951)

ANDERSON, F. G.
(and Selvig, W. A., Baur, G. S., Colbassani, P. J., and Bank, W.) Composition of perlite: USBM, RI 5199, 13 p. (1956)

ANDERSON, J. C. (*see also* Schrader, F. C., 11)
1. The future of mining in southwestern Arizona: Min. and Oil Bull. (Aug., 1920)
2. Economic application of zonal theory of primary deposition of ores (with discussion): AIME Trans., v. 69, p. 22-35 (1923); [abst.]: Min. Met., v. 4, no. 193, p. 31 (1923)

ANDERSON, R. L. (*see* Young, W. H., 1, 2)

ANDERSON, R. Y.
1. Uranium accumulation in plants: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 44 p. (1955)
2. (and Kurtz, E. B., Jr.) Biogeochemical reconnaissance of the Annie Laurie uranium prospect, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 2, p. 227-232, illus. (1955)
3. Cenozoic climate in the arid Southwest: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 25-34 (1962)

ANDREASEN, G. E.
(and Pitkin, J. A.) Aeromagnetic map of the Twin Buttes area, Pima and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona: USGS Map GP-426 (1963)

ANDREWS, David A.
1. Ground water in the Avra-Altar Valley, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 796, p. 163-180 (1937)
2. (and Hendricks, T. A., and Huddle, J. W.) The coal fields of Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon: USBM Tech. Paper 696, p. 1-12, illus. (1947)

ANTEVS, Ernst V.
1. Age of the Cochise Culture: *in* The Cochise Culture; privately printed for Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona, Medallion Paper 29, p. 31-56, illus. (1941)
2. Arroyo cutting and filling [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1495-1496 (1951)
3. Age of the Clovis fluted points with the Naco mammoth: Am. Antiquity, v. 19, no. 1, p. 15-17, illus. (1953)
4. Geological age of the Lehner mammoth site: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 1, p. 31-34 (1959)
5. Late Quaternary climates in Arizona: Am. Antiquity, v. 28, no. 2, p. 193-198 (1962)

ANTHONY, John W. (*see also* Dubois, R. L., 2; Feth, J. H., 3; Galbraith, F. W., 8; Kiersch, G. A., 8)
1. Radioactive uranium and thorium: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 13, 23 p. (1948); 2nd ed.: (1950)
2. Geology of the Montosa-Cottonwood Canyon area, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 84 p., maps (1951)
3. (and Wilson, E. D., and Moore, R. T.) Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1939-1952: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 161, 62 p. (1953)
4. (and DuBois, R. L., and Krumlauf, H. E.) [Reports on gypsum]: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, p. 78-83, maps, illus., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
5. A note on the probability of assimilation of rocks intruded by the central Arizona diabase: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 99-102 (1960)

ANTISELL, Thomas
United States Pacific Railroad Exploration: Geol. Rep., v. 7, pt. 2, p. 139-166, Washington (1857)

APPLEDORN, C. R.
(and Wright, H. E., Jr.) Volcanic structures in the Chuska Mountains, Navajo Reservation, Arizona-New Mexico: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 4, p. 445-467, illus., maps (1957)

ARGALL, G. O., Jr.
The occurrence and production of vanadium: Colo. Sch. Mines Quart., v. 38, no. 4, 56 p., maps (1943)

ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
1. The mineral resources of Arizona (prepared primarily for high-school students): Bull. 159, 15 p., index map (1951)
2. Mineral production of Arizona (Open-file statistical charts) (1959)
   Copper, gold, silver, lead, and zinc:
   Chart A-1. Arizona: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   C-1. Cochise County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   C-2. Coconino County: Compiled by John W. Anthony and Fred J. McCrory
   C-3. Gila County: Compiled by Richard T. Moore and Fred J. McCrory
   C-4. Graham County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   C-5. Greenlee County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson, Richard T. Moore, and Fred J. McCrory
   C-6. Maricopa County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   C-7. Mohave County: Compiled by John W. Anthony and Fred J. McCrory
   C-8. Pima County: Compiled by John W. Anthony and Fred J. McCrory
   C-9. Pinal County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   C-10. Santa Cruz County: Compiled by Richard T. Moore and Fred J. McCrory
   C-11. Yavapai County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   C-12. Yuma County: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   D-4. Ajo District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
   D-9. Aravaipa District: Compiled by John W. Anthony
   D-15. Banner District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-29. Bunker Hill District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson, Richard T. Moore, and Fred J. McCrory
   D-31. California or Chiricahua District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-38. Castle Dome District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-52. Cochise or Johnson District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
   D-55. Copper Mountain or Morenci District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-70. Empire District: Compiled by John W. Anthony and Richard T. Moore
   D-71. Eureka or Bagdad District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-79. Globe-Miami District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-96. Hartford or Huachuca District: Compiled by John W. Anthony
   D-99. Helvetia-Rosemont District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-107. La Paz or Weaver District: Compiled by Richard T. Moore
   D-117. Mammoth or Old Hat District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Fred J. McCrory
   D-125. Mineral Creek or Ray District: Compiled by John W. Anthony and Fred J. McCrory
   D-141. Oro Blanco District: Compiled by John W. Anthony
   D-150. Patagonia District: Compiled by Richard T. Moore
   D-160. Pine Grove and Tiger Districts: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
   D-162. Pioneer or Superior District: Compiled by John W. Anthony and Fred J. McCrory
   D-192. Silver or Eureka District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
   D-193. Silver Bell District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-203. Swisshelm District: Compiled by John W. Anthony
   D-209. Tombstone District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
   D-215. Tyndall District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-219. Verde or Jerome District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-224. Wallapai District: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson and Richard T. Moore
   D-226. Warren or Bisbee District: Compiled by John W. Anthony
   Molybdenum, tungsten, manganese, quicksilver, and vanadium:
   Chart A-2. Arizona: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
   Nonmetallics (including lime, clay products, and cement):
   Chart A-3. Arizona: Compiled by Eldred D. Wilson
3. Geologic map of Yavapai County, Arizona, scale 1:375,000 (1958)
4. Geologic map of Cochise County, Arizona, scale 1:375,000 (1959)
5. Folio of geologic and mineral maps of Arizona (1962)

6. Map of outcrops of Tertiary and Quaternary igneous rocks in Arizona, scale 1:1,000,000 (1962)
7. Map of outcrops of Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks in Arizona, scale 1:1,000,000 (1962)
8. Map of outcrops of Precambrian rocks in Arizona, scale 1:1,000,000 (1962)
9. Map of outcrops of Laramide (Cretaceous-Tertiary) rocks in Arizona, scale 1:1,000,000 (1962)

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES

1. Production possibilities of the marginal copper mines in Arizona: (1941)
2. Six years of mine property taxation in Arizona, 1945-1950: 5 p. (1951)
3. Story of Bagdad mine: 4 p. (1952)
4. Story of Morenci orebody: 8 p. (1952)
5. Story of New Cornelia: 4 p. (1952)
6. Story of the Miami-Inspiration copper district: 7 p. (1952)
7. Story of the Ray mine: 5 p. (1952)
8. Story of the conversion of copper rock to copper metal: 3 p. (1952)
9. New porphyry development; Silver Bell, Lavender Pit, and San Manuel: 9 p. (1954)
10. Addenda to the stories of the major Arizona porphyries: Ray, Miami, Inspiration, Castle Dome, New Cornelia, Morenci: 6 p. (1954)
11. Mining taxes in Arizona—six-year totals and averages: 9 p. (1955)
12. Arizona land survey: 7 p. (1955)
13. Final valuation of all properties assessed to producing mining companies for the year 1955: 2 p. (1955)
14. Assessed valuations of each class of property in Arizona; by years from 1951 to 1955 inclusive: 3 p. (1956)
15. Arizona mine tax laws—past and present: 3 p. (1958)
16. Mine taxation in Arizona: 10 p. (1958)
17. Assessed valuation of all Arizona properties of producing mining companies—July 1958: 2 p. (1958)
18. Uranium in Arizona: 3rd ed., revised, 7 p. (1958)
19. Mining in Arizona—its past—its present—its future: 28 p. (1958); 2nd ed., revised: (1961)
20. Final valuation of all properties assessed to producing mining companies for year 1960—by counties: 2 p. (1960)
21. Mine taxation in Arizona—five years, 1956-1960 inclusive: 2 p. (1960)
22. Mine taxation in Arizona—four years, 1959-1962 inclusive: 11 p. (1962)
23. Arizona wage statistics and copper out-put, base period 1947-1949 compared with period 1961-1963: May, 14 p. (1964)
24. Arizona's part in the economy of the copper industry: August, 6 p. (1964)
25. Mine taxation in Arizona, four fiscal years 1961-1964, statistical analysis for year 1964: October, 11 p. (1964)

ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

1. Guidebook for field trip excursions in Southern Arizona, Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, April 10-14, 1952, Tucson, Arizona: 150 p., illus., road logs, maps (1952)
2. Gudiebook II for field trip excursions in Southern Arizona, Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, April 2-6, 1959, Tucson, Arizona (combined with Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 2): 290 p., illus., road logs, maps (1959)

ARIZONA HIGHWAYS

Petrified Forest National Monument: v. 21, no. 5, p. 18-26 (1945)

ARIZONA MINING JOURNAL

1. Some live prospects in the Chloride mining district: v. 4, no. 3, p. 15-17, 45 (1920)

2. World's Fair silver mine: v. 4, no. 5 (suppl.), p. 9-10 (1920)
3. Review of the mining situation: v. 4, no. 9, p. 11-12 (1921)
4. Recalling the days of the great Oatman boom in 1915: v. 5, no. 10, p. 21 (1921)
5. History of Tom Reed mine is story of success after failure: v. 5, no. 10, p. 24 (1921)
6. United Eastern Company pushing development work: v. 5, no. 10, p. 22 (1921)
7. Arizona Copper Company: v. 5, no. 13, p. 10, 36 (1921)
8. Calumet and Arizona: v. 5, no. 15, p. 10 (1922)
9. The Inspiration mine: v. 5, no. 17, p. 16, 34 (1922)
10. Miami Copper Company: v. 5, no. 18, p. 8 (1922)
11. New Cornelia Copper Company: v. 5, no. 19, p. 6, 28 (1922)
12. Old Dominion mine: v. 5, no. 20, p. 6, 23 (1922)
13. The Ray consolidated: v. 5, no. 21, p. 10 (1922)
14. The Shattuck-Arizona: v. 5, no. 22, p. 7 (1922)
15. Good showing made by Irene mining property: v. 5, no. 23, p. 32 (1922)
16. The United Verde Extension: v. 5, no. 24, p. 8-9, 20 (1922)
17. The United Verde Copper: v. 6, no. 1, p. 13, 41 (1922)
18. Silver Lillie Copper Mines of Arizona: v. 6, no. 2, p. 40 (1922)
19. Verde Jerome starts large scale work: v. 7, no. 15, p. 11, 30 (1924)
20. The United Verde Extension versus Magma Copper; a comparison from the standpoint of development, ore reserves, capital, and productive capacity: v. 8, no. 8, p. 9, 16-20 (1924)
21. Gift of $1,000,000 to (Central) Copper Company: v. 8, no. 9, p. 19-20 (1924); v. 9, no. 10, p. 26 (1925)
22. Kay finds new ore body: v. 8, no. 11, p. 7-9 (1924)
23. Indian claims discovery of "Mine with the Iron Door": v. 8, no. 13, p. 50-51 (1924)
24. The Mineral Basin Copper Company: v. 8, no. 14, p. 11 (1924)
25. Further exploration to be made at Meteor Mountain: v. 8, no. 14, p. 14-16 (1924)
26. Interest in Phoenix quicksilver increasing: v. 8, no. 15, p. 13-14, 38 (1925)
27. Interesting development at Bill Arp: v. 8, no. 16, p. 19 (1925)
28. Ancient records refer to lost mines in Arizona: v. 8, no. 18, p. 17-18 (1925)
29. Central Copper Company continues to open new ore: v. 8, no. 24, p. 16 (1925)
30. Third mine seems assured for the Jerome district: v. 8, no. 24, p. 25-26 (1925)
31. The Aravaipa and Stanley mining districts of Arizona: v. 9, no. 5, p. 55-56 (1925)
32. Annual report of Central Copper Company is issued: v. 9, no. 15, p. 13 (1925)
33. Extensive construction at Central Copper: v. 9, no. 19, p. 7-8, 42 (1926)
34. The Young Mines Company: v. 9, no. 19, p. 16-17 (1926)
35. Progress at Verde Central Mines: v. 9, no. 19, p. 18-19 (1926)
36. Superior and Boston issues report for fiscal year: v. 9, no. 19, p. 59-60 (1926)
37. Central Copper preparing for production in fall months: v. 10, no. 1, p. 50-51 (1926)
38. Discovery of the Tombstone, Arizona, district: v. 10, no. 4, p. 9 (1926)
39. Kay Copper shows great improvement: v. 10, no. 7, p. 9 (1926)

ARIZONA OIL REPORT

[Articles on leasing, developments, production]: v. 1-5, Phoenix, Arizona (1938-1962)

ARIZONA STATE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Helium plant started at Pinta Dome: Ariz. State Dev. Board Newsletter, v. 2, no. 7 (1961)

ARIZONA STATE MINE INSPECTOR

Annual Report: issued annually from 1912

ARIZONA TAX COMMISSION
Taxation of the producing mines in Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 17, p. 13-15 (1925)

ARIZONA UNDERGROUND WATER COMMISSION
The underground water resources of Arizona: 174 p. (1953)

ARIZONA WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION—Arizona State Land Department
The Arizona watershed program in review: 6th Ann. Watershed Symposium Proceedings, 40 p. (1962)

ARIZONA WATER RESOURCES COMMITTEE
Arizona watershed program: Ariz. Watershed Management Div., 69 p. (1957)

ARMSTRONG, A. K.
1. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Mississippian System of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona: Univ. Cincinnati, PhD Thesis (1960)
2. Mississippian System of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, p. 1817 (1960)
3. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Mississippian System in southwestern New Mexico and adjacent southeastern Arizona: N. Mex. Bur. Mines and Miner. Res. Mem. 8, 99 p. (1962)

ARMSTRONG, C. A. (*see also* Heindl, L. A., 21, 26, 31)
(and Yost, C. B., Jr.) Geology and groundwater resources of the Palomas Plain-Dendora Valley area, Maricopa and Yuma Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 4, 49 p., illus., map (1958)

ARNOLD, L. C.
Supergene mineralogy and processes in the San Xavier mine area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 63 p. (1964)

ARROWSMITH, R.
Mines of the old Southwest: Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 90 p. (1963)

ARUNDALE, J. C. (*see* Schreck, A. E.)

ASH, S. R. (*see* Read, C. B., 4)

ASHWILL, W. R. (*see* Reyner, M. L.)

ASSADI, S. M.
Structure of Golden Gate Mountain, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 64 p. (1964)

ATWOOD, W. W.
1. Glaciation of San Francisco Mountain, Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 13, p. 276-279, map (1905)
2. Red Mountain, Arizona—a dissected volcanic cone: Jour. Geol., v. 14, p. 138-146 (1906)

AULT, W. U.
(and Kulp, J. L.) Sulfur isotopes and ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 55, no. 1, pt. 1, p. 73-100 (1960)

AUSTIN, S. R.
1. Recent uranium redistribution in the Cameron, Arizona, deposits: *in* Advances in nuclear engineering, v. 2, Nuclear Engr. and Sci. Cong., Philadelphia, Proc. 2d Conf., p. 332-338 (1957)
2. Mineralogy of the Cameron area: USAEC, RME-99 (1957)

AUSTIN, W. L.
Ore deposits near igneous contacts [discussion of paper by W. H. Weed]: AIME Trans., v. 33, p. 1070-1077 (1903)

AVERITT, P.
1. (and others) Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 39, no. 12, p. 2515-2524, illus. (1955)
2. Coal reserves of the United States—a progress report, January 1, 1960: USGS Bull. 1136, p. 85 (1961)

AVERY, R. B.
(and Conant, M. L., and Weissenborn, H. F.) Selected annotated bibliography of asbestos resources in the United States and Canada: USGS Bull. 1019-L, 42 p. (1958)

AXELROD, D. I.
Pliocene environment of the Great Basin [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12. pt. 2, p. 1246 (1947)

AXELROD, Joseph M.
(and others) Uranium minerals from the Hillside mine, Yavapai County, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 36, p. 1-22 (1951); [abst.]: v. 34, p. 274 (1949)

AYERS, V. L.
Pyrite from Tucson, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 9, p. 91-92 (1924)

BAARS, D. L.
1. Permian blanket sandstone of the Colorado Plateau: *in* Geometry of Sandstone Bodies, AAPG, p. 179-207 (1961)
2. Permian System of Colorado Plateau: AAPG Bull., v. 46, no. 2, p. 149-218 (1962)

BABCOCK, H. M. (*see also* Morrison, R. B., 5)
1. (and Cushing, E. M.) Recharge to ground water from floods in a typical desert wash, Pinal County, Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 1942, pt. 1, p. 49-56 (1942); Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 21-26 (1952); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1993-1994 (1941); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 77, no. 3, p. 239-240 (1942)
2. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Queen Creek area, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona; records of wells, well logs, water analyses: Ariz. State Water Comm., 29 p., map (1942); USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep. 39 p., map (1942)
3. (and Brown, S. C., and Hem, J. D.) Geology and ground-water resources of the Wellton-Mohawk area, Yuma County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 22 p., maps (1947)
4. (and Brown, S. C.) Ground-water resources of Peeples Valley, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 13 p., map (1947)
5. (and Snyder, C. T., and Hem, J. D.) Ground-water resources of the Holbrook area, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 27 p., maps (1947)
6. (and Kendall, K. K., and Hem, J. D.) Geology and ground-water resources of the Gila Bend Basin, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep. (1948)
7. (and Brown, S. C.) Water supply of Date Creek area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 6 p. (1948)
8. (and Sourdry, A. M.) Wellton-Mohawk area, Yuma County, Arizona; records of wells, well logs, water analyses, and maps showing locations of wells: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 39 p. (1948)
9. Memorandum on ground-water supply of the Joseph City Irrigation District, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 8 p. (1948)

BABENROTH, D. L.
(and Strahler, A. N.) Geomorphology and structure of the East Kaibab monocline, Arizona and Utah: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, p. 107-150, maps (1945)

BABBITT, B. E.
Paleomagnetic chronology of the San Francisco volcanic field: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 11-14 (1964)

BACHELLER, W. D. (*see* Jones, S. M.)

BADGER, S. S.
The Chiricahua Mountains: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 91, p. 663 (1911)

BAGG, R. M.
Geological conditions in the Dragoon Mountains, Arizona: Practical Miner, St. Louis, Mo., v. 8 (July, 1904)

BAHR, C. W.
The Holbrook anticline, Navajo County, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 118-123, illus. (1962)

BAILEY, E. H.
Mercury in the United States: USGS Map MR-30 (1962)

BAILEY, G. E.
The desert; its resources, water supply and development: Min. World, v. 23, p. 471-473, map (1905)

BAILEY, I. W.
The problem of identifying the wood of Cretaceous and later dicotyledons; *Paraphyllanthoxylon arizonense*: Am. Bot., v. 38, p. 439-451 (1924)

BAILEY, J. S.
A stratigraphic analysis of Rico strata in the Four Corners region: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 88 p. (1955)

BAILEY, L. F. (*see* Carder, D. S., 3)

BAILEY, Vernon
Rock rivers: Nat. Hist., v. 20, no. 2, p. 169-272 (1920)

BAILEY, W. F.
Carbonic invertebrates from a Triassic conglomerate in Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 45, p. 251 (1926)

BAIN, George W.
1. The age of the "Lower Cretaceous" from Bisbee, Arizona, uraninite: Econ. Geol., v. 47, p. 305-315 (1952)
2. Uranium deposits in southwestern Colorado Plateau: USAEC, RMO-982, 59 p. (1952)
3. Uranium in the Dirty Devil Shinarump channel deposit: USAEC, RMO-66, 66 p., map (1952)
4. Experimental simulation of Plateau type uranium deposits: USAEC, RMO-44, 210 p. (1953)
5. Patterns to ores in layered rocks: Econ. Geol., v. 55, No. 4, p. 695-731 (1960)

BAIN, H. F.
Lead and zinc resources of the United States: USGS Bull. 260 (Ariz., p. 254) (1904)

BAINS, T. H.
Location of future ores of the Southwest (discussion of red beds): Min. Jour., v. 11, no. 9, p. 5-7 (1927)

BAKER, A. A. (*see also* Reeside, J. B., Jr., 3)
1. (and Reeside, J. B., Jr.) Some features of Permian sedimentation in northern Arizona and southern Utah [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 19, p. 234 (1929)
2. (and Reeside, J. B., Jr.) Correlation of the Permian of southern Utah, northern Arizona, northwestern New Mexico, and southwestern Colorado: AAPG Bull., v. 13, p. 1413-1448 (1929)

3. (and Dane, C. H., and Reeside, J. B., Jr.) Correlation of the Jurassic formations of southern Utah, northern Arizona, northwestern New Mexico, and southwestern Colorado [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 131 (1930); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 41, p. 87 (1930)
4. (and Dane, C. H., and Reeside, J. B., Jr.) Correlation of the Jurassic formations of parts of Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado: USGS Prof. Paper 183, 66 p., maps (1936)
5. Geology of Monument Valley-Navajo Mountain region, San Juan County, Utah: USGS Bull. 865, 106 p., maps (1936)
6. (and Williams, J. S.) Permian in parts of Rocky Mountain and Colorado Plateau regions: AAPG Bull., v. 24, no. 4, p. 617-635, map (1940)
7. (and Dane, C. H., and Reeside, J. B., Jr.) Revised correlation of Jurassic formations of parts of Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado: AAPG Bull., v. 31, no. 9, p. 1664-1668 (1947)

BAKER, Arthur, 3rd
1. Localization of pyrometasomatic ore deposits at Johnson Camp, Arizona: Min. Engr., v. 5, no. 12, p. 1272-1277, illus. (1953); AIME Trans., v. 196 (1954)
2. Chalcopyrite blebs in sphalerite at Johnson Camp, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 55, no. 2, p. 387-398 (1960)

BAKER, D. R. (*see* Kohler, M. A.)

BAKER R. C.
The geology and ore deposits of the Patagonia Mountains, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Mich., PhD Thesis (1962)

BALCHIN, W. G. V.
(and Pye, N.) Piedmont profiles in the arid cycle (Arizona-California): Geol. Assoc. London Proc., v. 66, p. 167-181, illus. (1956)

BALDWIN, R. W.
A decade of development in overvoltage surveying: AIME Trans. 1959, v. 214, p. 307-314 (1960)

BALK, Robert (*see also* Allen, J. E.)
1. Structural behavior of igneous rocks: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 5, 177 p. (1937)
2. Kimberlitic tuff plugs in northeastern Arizona [abst.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 2, p. 381 (1954)

BALL, M. W.
Petroleum withdrawals and restorations of the public domain: USGS Bull. 623, 427 p. (1916)

BALL, S. H.
1. (and Broderick, T. M.) Magmatic iron ore in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 107, p. 353-354 (1919)
2. The mining of gems and ornamental stones by American Indians: Smithsonian Inst., Bur. Am. Ethn., Anthro. Paper 13, Bull. 128, p. xi-77 (1941)

BALLA, J. C.
The geology and geochemistry of beryllium in southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 76 p. (1962)

BANCROFT, Howland
1. Notes on the occurrence of cinnabar in central-western Arizona: USGS Bull. 430, p. 151-153 (1910)
2. Occurrence of cinnabar in Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, no. 4, p. 144 (1910)
3. Mining in Yuma County, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 332 (1911)
4. Reconnaissance of the ore deposits in northern Yuma County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 451, 130 p., maps (1911); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 1, p. 184 (1911)
5. Geology of Gold Road district (near Kingman, Arizona): Min. Sci. Press, v. 111, p. 21 (1915)

BANCROFT, H. H.
1. Map of California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona: H. H. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco (1864)
2. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888: The History Co., San Francisco, 829 p., map (1889)

BANERJEE, A. K.
Structural and petrological study of the Oracle granite: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 112 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 40 (1958)

BANK, W. (*see* Anderson, F. G.)

BANKS, D. M. (*see* Bowles, O., 2, 3, 5)

BARBER, G. A. (*see* Thomssen, R. W., 1)

BARKER, F. B. (*see* Scott, R. C., 1, 2)

BARNES, F. C. (*see* Umbach, P. H., 1, 2, 3)

BARNES, W. C.
1. The "discovery" of Meteor Crater: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 7, no. 2, p. 5-8 (1934)
2. Arizona place names: Univ. Ariz., Gen. Bull. 2, 503 p. (1935); revised by Granger, B. H., 519 p. (1960)

BARNES, W. H. (*see* Qurashi, M. M., 1, 2)

BARNETT, P. R. (*see* Coats, R. R., 2)

BARNEY, W. G.
The Silver Bell Mountains, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 78, p. 755-756 (1904)

BAROCH, C. T.
Copper mines of the northern section of Arizona: Mines Mag., v. 27, no. 11, p. 54-56, 60, 74 (1937)

BARR, A. T. (*see* Ingham, G. R.)

BARRINGER, D. M.
1. Coon Mountain and its crater (Arizona): Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., v. 57, pt. 3, p. 861-886 (1906)
2. (and Tilghman, B. C.) The geology of Coon Butte, Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 24, p. 370-371 (1906); Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., v. 56-67, p. 271 (1907)
3. Further notes on Meteor Crater, Arizona: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., v. 66, pt. 3, p. 556-565, maps (1915)
4. Further notes on Meteor Crater in northern central Arizona (no. 2): Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., v. 76, p. 275-278 (1924)
5. Volcanoes or cosmic shell-holes: Sci. Am., v. 131, no. 1, p. 10-11, 62, 63; no. 2, p. 102, 142-144 (1924)

BARRINGER, D. M., Jr. (*see also* Trischka, C., 4)
1. The Barringer meteorite: Science, new ser., v. 73, p. 66-67 (1931)
2. From what direction did the meteorite come?: Foote Prints, v. 30, no. 2, p. 23-28, illus. (1958)

BARRINGTON, Johnathan (*see also* Kerr, P. F., 6)
1. (and Kerr, P. F.) Breccia pipe near Cameron, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 72, no. 11, p. 1661-1674 (1961)
2. (and Kerr, P. F.) Alteration effects at Tuba dike, Cameron, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 73, no. 1, p. 101-112 (1962)
3. (and Kerr, P. F.) Collapse feature and silica plugs near Cameron, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 10, p. 1237-1258 (1963)

BARROWS, D. P.
The Colorado desert (Arizona): Natl. Geog. Mag., v. 11, p. 337-351 (1900)

BARTER, C. F.
Geology of the Owl Head mining district, Pinal County: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 73 p. (1962)

BARTH, C. G., Jr.
Mines of the Weaver and Martinez districts: Min. Jour., v. 24, no. 1, p. 2-4 (1940)

BARTLETT, Katherine
1. A prehistoric "mine" of red argillite, resembling pipestone, near Del Rio, Arizona: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 11, no. 12, p. 75-78 (1939)
2. Notes upon the routes of Espejo and Farfan to the mines of the sixteenth century: N. Mex. Hist. Review, p. 21-36 (1942)
3. A primitive stone industry of the Little Colorado Valley, Arizona: Am. Antiquity, v. 8, no. 3, p. 266-268, illus., map (1943)

BASS, N. W.
Correlation of basal Permian and older rocks in southwestern Colorado, northwestern New Mexico, northeastern Arizona, and eastern Utah: USGS Preliminary Chart 7 (1945); Accompanied by paper on Paleozoic stratigraphy as revealed by deep wells: 20 p. (1944)

BASSLER, Harvey (*see* Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1)

BASSLER, R. S. (*see also* Ulrich, E. D.)
A supposed jellyfish from the pre-Cambrian of the Grand Canyon: U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 89, no. 3104, p. 519-522 (1941)

BASTIN, E. S.
1. Primary native silver ores near Wickenburg, Arizona, and their bearing on the genesis of the silver ores of Cobalt, Ontario: USGS Bull. 735, p. 131-155 (1922); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 9, p. 7-8, 32-35; no. 11, p. 22-26 (1922)
2. Origin of certain rich silver ores near Chloride and Kingman, Arizona: USGS Bull. 750, p. 17-39 (1924)

BATEMAN, A. M.
1. An Arizona asbestos deposit: Econ. Geol., v. 18, p. 663-680 (discussion, p. 681-683) (1923)
2. Review of the Colorado delta, by G. G. Sykes, 1937: Econ. Geol., v. 33, no. 1, p. 119-120 (1938)
3. Economic mineral deposits: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., N. Y., 898 p., illus. (1942)

BATEMAN, P. C.
(and Erickson, M. P.) Geology of the Maudina and Morning Star tungsten mines, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., text on map sheets (1944)

BATES, R. C.
An application of statistical analysis to exploration for uranium on the Colorado Plateau: Econ. Geol., v. 54, no. 3, p. 449-466 (1959)

BATES, R. L.
1. [Oil] Developments in Arizona, western New Mexico, and northern New Mexico in 1945: AAPG Bull., v. 30, no. 6, p. 958-962 (1946)
2. [Oil] Developments in Arizona, western New Mexico, and northern New Mexico in 1946: AAPG Bull., v. 31, no. 6, p. 1039-1044 (1947)

BATSCHELET, C. E.
Areas of the United States: U. S. Bureau of Census, Wash., (1940)

BATTY, J. V. (*see* Agey, W. W.)

BAUER, H. L., Jr. (*see* Wilmarth, V. R.)

BAUR, G. S. (*see* Anderson, F. G.)

BEASLEY, W. L.
Copper Queen cave in New York: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 102, p. 379-380 (1916)

BECKER, G. F.
Geology; sketch of Arizona: Tenth Census, v. 3, p. 44-52 (1885)

BECKER, R. M. (*see* Wright, H. E., 2)

BECKETT, P. G.
The water problem at the Old Dominion mine, Globe, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 55, p. 35-66 (1917)

BEESLEY, E. M. (*see* Wheeler, H. E., 2)

BEIKMAN, H. M. (*see* O'Sullivan, R. B., 2; Stipp, T. F.)

BEJNAR, Waldemere
Geology of the Ruin Basin area, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 135 p., maps, illus. (1950)

BELDEN, W. A.
The stratigraphy of the Toroweap formation, Aubrey Cliffs, Coconino County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 77 p. (1954)

BELL, G. L.
Tunsten deposits near Morristown, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 5 p., maps (1946)

BELL, K. G.
Uranium in precipitates and evaporites: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 381-386 (1956)

BENEDICT, P. C. (*see* Fearing, J. L., Jr., 1)

BENNETT, P. J.
The geology and mineralization of the Sedimentary Hills area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 40 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 40-41 (1958)

BENNETT, R. R. (*see* Skibitzke, H. E., 3)

BERGENDAHL, M. H. (*see* Koschmann, A. H.)

BERGER, H. W.
1. Saving gold in cemented gravels: Min. Jour., v. 16, no. 14, p. 7, 28 (1932)
2. Deluge Wash section, Mohave County, Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 22, no. 6, p. 4-5, 32 (1938)

BERKEY, C. P. (*see also* Fairbanks, H. M.)
1. Critical geologic features of the Hoover Dam site [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 75, p. 545-546 (1932)
2. Geology of Boulder and Norris Dam sites: Civil Engr., v. 5, no. 1, p. 24-28, illus. (1935)

BERONI, E. P. (*see* Wyant, D. G.)

BERRY, L. G. (*see also* Qurashi, M. M., 1)
Tyrolite, higginsite and cornwallite [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1168 (1947); Am. Mineral., v. 33, no. 3-4, p. 193 (1948)

BERRY, W. H.
Control of Keams Canyon Wash: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 11, no. 3, p. 117-120 (1956)

BEUS, S. S.
Fossils from the Kaibab formation at Bee Spring, Arizona: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 59-64 (1964)

BICKERMAN, Michael
1. A geologic-geochemical study of the Cat Mountain rhyolite: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 43 p. (1962)
2. Origin of Cat Mountain rhyolite: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 83-90 (1963)

BIDEAUX, R. A. (*see also* Thomssen, R. W., 2)
1. Wulfenite from the Glove mine near Amado, Arizona: Mineral Explorer, p. 3-6 (Oct.-Dec., 1959)
2. (and Williams, S. A.) Some new occurrences of minerals of Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 53-56 (1960)

BIEBERMAN, R. A.
Mineral resources of the San Juan Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of San Juan Basin, p. 141-146, illus. (1951)

BILLINGS, M. P.
Structural geology: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 473 p., illus. (1942); 2nd ed.: 514 p., illus. (1954)

BILLINGSLEY, Paul
1. (and Locke, Augustus) Tectonic position of ore districts in the Rocky Mountain region: AIME Trans., v. 115 (Min. Geol.), p. 59-68 (1935)
2. (and Locke, Augustus) Problems of regional correlation of structural elements of western United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, p. 1900-1901 (1939)
3. (and Locke, Augustus) Regional correlation of structural elements—problems-western United States [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 12, pt. 1, p. 1955 (1940)
4. (and Locke, Augustus) Structure of ore districts in the continental framework (with discussion by E. H. Wisser): AIME Trans., v. 144, p. 9-64, illus., maps (1941)

BINGHAM, W F.
Summary of findings from exploration, geophysical survey, and test-drilling at Meteor Crater, Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 68, p. 196-198 (1937); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 305 (1938)

BIRD, A. T.
1. Resources of Santa Cruz County: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 29, 27 p. (1916)
2. Santa Cruz mining and history are interwoven: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 18, p. 7-8 (1923)

BIRDSEYE, C. H.
(and Moore, R. C.) A boat voyage through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Geog. Rev., v. 14, no. 2, p. 177-196 (1924)

BIRDSEYE, H. S.
Uranium deposits in northern Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 161-163, illus. (1958)

BISHOP, H. J.
Phelps Dodge enters the lead business: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 126, p. 654-655 (1928)

BISHOP, O. M.
Geology and ore deposits of the Richmond Basin area, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 50 p., maps (1935)

BISSELL, H. J.
1. Geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary sedimentary rocks of the Utah-Arizona-Nevada corner: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook no. 7, p. 69-78, illus. (1952)
2. Eastern Great Basin Permo-Pennsylvanian strata—preliminary statement: AAPG Bull., v. 44, no. 8, p. 1424-1435 (1960)
3. Pensylvanian and Permian Systems of southwestern Utah: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook, 12th Field Conf., p. 42-58 (1963)

BISSETT, D. H.
A survey of hydrothermal uranium occurrences in southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 94 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 47 (1958)

BJORGE, G. N.
(and Shoemaker, A. H.) Applied geology at the Old Dominion mine, Globe, Gila County, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 709-716 (1933)

BJORK, R. L.
Analysis of the formation of Meteor Crater, Arizona; a preliminary report: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 66, no. 10, p. 3379-3389 (1961)

BLACET, P. M. (*see* Anderson, C. A., 12)

BLACK, D. M.
Natural dams of Havasu Canyon, Supai, Arizona: Science, v. 121, no. 3147, p. 611-612, illus. (1955)

BLACK, R. A. (*see also*, Pakiser, L. C., Jr.)
1. Geophysical exploration for uranium on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 721-726 (1956)
2. (and Frischknecht, F. C., Hazelwood, R. M., and Jackson, W. H.) Geophysical methods of exploring for buried channels in the Monument Valley area, Arizona and Utah: USGS Bull. 1083-F, 228 p. (1962)

BLACKWELDER, Eliot
1. Physiographic history of the Colorado River [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, p. 229 (1932); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 55, p. 364-366 (1931)
2. Desert plains: Jour. Geol., v. 39, no. 2, p. 133-140 (1931)
3. The age of Meteor Crater: Science, new ser., v. 76, p. 557-560 (1932); [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 58, p. 69-70 (1932); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 44, p. 156 (1933)
4. Terraces along the lower course of the Colorado River [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1933, p. 66-67 (1934)
5. Origin of the Colorado River: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 45, p. 551-566, maps (1934)

BLAKE, F. H.
Vanadinite in Pinal County, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 28, p. 145 (1884)

BLAKE, W. P. (*see also* Hitchcock, C. H., 1)
1. General report upon the geological collections (made on Whipple's reconnaissance near the 35th parallel): U. S. Pac. R. R. Expl., 33rd Cong., 2nd session, Sen. Ex. Doc. 78 and H. Ex. Doc. 91, v. 3, pt. 4, p. 1-119, map (1856)
2. Silver and copper mining in Arizona: Min. Mag., 2nd ser., v. 1, p. 1-15, map (1859)
3. Iron regions of Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 40, p. 338 (1865)
4. Note on the abundance of iron ore in northern Arizona: Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 3, p. 206-207 (1866)
5. Castle Dome Mining and Smelting Company (private rep. to stockholders): Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, New Haven (1880, 1881)
6. On the occurrence of vanadates of lead at the Castle Dome mines in Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 22, p. 410-411 (1881)
7. Porphyry dike, Tombstone district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 34, p. 29-30 (1882)
8. The geology and veins of Tombstone, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 10, p. 334-345 (1882); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 33, p. 145-146, 157, 231-232, 328; v. 34, p. 29-30 (1882)
9. New locality of the green turquoise: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 25, p. 197-200 (1883)
10. Description of the Silver King mine of Arizona: New Haven, Conn., 48 p. (1883); [abst.]: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 35, p. 238-239, 254-256, 270-271 (1883)

11. The copper deposits of Copper Basin, Arizona, and their origin: AIME Trans., v. 17, p. 479-485 (1889)
12. Thenardite, mirabilite, glauberite, halite, and associates of the Verde Valley, Arizona Territory: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 39, p. 43-45 (1890)
13. Mines and mining: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 32-44, Washington (1896)
14. Gypsum in southern Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 18, p. 394 (1896)
15. Mines and mining: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 31-42, Washington (1897)
16. Gold in granite and plutonic rocks: AIME Trans., v. 26, p. 290-298 (1897)
17. The Fortuna gold mine, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 63, p. 664-665 (1897)
18. Distribution of metallic wealth in Arizona: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 19-86, Washington (1898)
19. Anthracite coal in Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 21, p. 345-346 (1898)
20. Remains of a species of Bos in the Quaternary of Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 22, p. 65-72 (1898)
21. *Bison latifrons* and *Bos arizonica*: Am. Geol., v. 22 p. 247-248 (1898)
22. Wolframite in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 65, p. 607-608 (1898)
23. Historical sketch of mining in Arizona: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 43-153, Washington (1899)
24. Hubnerite in Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 28, p. 543-546 (1899)
25. The occurrence and production of wolframite in Arizona: Mineral Industry, v. 7, p. 720-722 (1899)
26. Remains of the mammoth in Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 26, p. 257 (1900)
27. Does platinum occur in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 69, p. 224 (1900)
28. Notes on the mining industry: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to the Secretary of Interior, p. 99-112, Washington (1901)
29. Some salient features in the geology of Arizona, with evidences of shallow seas in Paleozoic time: Am. Geol., v. 27, p. 160-167 (1901); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 12, p. 493; Jour. Geol., v. 9, p. 67-69 (1901)
30. The caliche of southern Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 72, p. 601-602 (1901); AIME Trans., v. 31, p. 220-226 (1902)
31. (Mining in Arizona): Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 51-54, Washington (1902)
32. The geology of the Galiuro Mountains, Arizona, and of the gold-bearing ledge known as Gold Mountain: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 73, p. 546-547 (1902)
33. Lake Quiburis, an ancient Pliocene lake in Arizona: Univ. Ariz. Monthly, v. 4, p. 107-108 (1902); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 15, p. 413-414 (1902)
34. Tombstone and its mines; a report upon the past and present condition of the mines of Tombstone, Cochise County, Arizona, to the Development Company of America: 83 p., New York (1902)
35. Geology of Arizona: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 126-135, Washington (1903)
36. Arizona diatomite: Wisc. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 14, pt. 1, p. 107-111 (1903)
37. Diatom-earth in Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 33, p. 38-45 (1903)
38. Origin of pebble-covered plains in desert regions: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 75, p. 632, (1903); AIME Trans., v. 34, p. 161-162 (1904)
39. Geology of Arizona: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 66-72, Washington (1904)
40. Tombstone and its mines: AIME Trans., v. 34, p. 668-670 (1904)
41. Copper ore and garnet in association: AIME Trans., v. 34, p. 886-890 (1904); Min. Sci. Press, v. 89, p. 72-73 (1904); Min. World, v. 21, p. 175 (1904)
42. Gypsum deposits in Arizona: USGS Bull. 223, p. 100-101 (1904)
43. Notes on the year's progress in mining: Rep. of Governor of Ariz. to Secretary of Interior, p. 35-42, Washington (1905)

44. Superficial blackening and discoloration of rocks, especially in the desert regions: AIME Trans., v. 35, p. 371-375 (1905)
45. Iodobromite in Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 19, p. 230 (1905)
46. Origin of the depression known as Montezuma's Well, Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 24, p. 568 (1906)
47. The flanking detrital slopes of the mountains of the Southwest: Science, new ser., v. 25, p. 975-978 (1907); [abst.]: p. 294 (1907)
48. Note upon the structure of the Santa Catalina gneiss, Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 28, p. 379-380, 382 (1908)
49. Geological sketch of the region of Tucson, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 99, p. 45-68, map (1908)
50. Minerals of Arizona; their occurrence and association with notes on their composition: a report to the Governor of Ariz., 64 p. Tucson (1909)
51. Manganese ore in an unusual form: AIME Bull. 45, p. 763-765 (1910); Min. World, v. 33, p. 614 (1910); AIME Trans., v. 41, p. 647-649 (1911)
52. Sketch of Pima County, its mining districts, minerals, climate, agriculture and other resources: Tucson (1910)

BLANCHARD, Ralph C.
The geology of the western Buckskin Mountains, Yuma County, Arizona: Columbia Univ., Thesis, 80 p. (1913); Columbia Univ., Contrib. Geol. Dept., v. 26, no. 1 (1913)

BLANCHARD, Roland
Interpretation of leached outcrops: Chem., Met., Min. Soc. S. Africa Jour., p. 1-30 (May, 1939)

BLANDY, J. F.
1. The mining region around Prescott, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 11, p. 286-291, map (1883); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 36, p. 33-34, map. (1883); [abst.]: Science, v. 2, p. 86 (1883)
2. The mines of Galena Gulch, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 53, p. 445 (1892)
3. Some notes on the geology of Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 56, p. 473-474 (1893)
4. A peculiar case of stratification (in Grand Canyon, Arizona): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 56, p. 638 (1893)
5. The mines of Yavapai County, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 63, p. 632-634 (1897)
6. An Arizona copper deposit: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 64, p. 97 (1897)
7. Mining in Yavapai County, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 66, p. 547-548 (1898)

BLAUVELT, Harrington
1. The Reymert manganiferous lode, Arizona, and its formation: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 47, p. 139-140 (1889)
2. Mineral in basalt: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 61, p. 111 (1896)

BLISSENBACH, Erich
1. The geology of alluvial fans in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 101 p., maps (1951)
2. Relation of surface angle distribution to particle size distribution on alluvial fans: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 22, p. 25-28, illus. (1952)
3. Geology of the Aubrey Valley, south of the Hualpai Indian Reservation, northwest Arizona: Plateau, v. 24, no. 4, p. 119-127, illus., map (1952)
4. Geology of alluvial fans in semi-arid regions: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 2, p. 175-189, illus. (1954)

BLUHM, F. I. (*see also* McDonald, H. R., 2, 3, 5)
(and Wolcott, H. N.) Ground-water resources of Deer Valley, Maricopa County, Arizona, with a section on quality of water by J. D. Hem: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 34 p. (1949)

BOARDMAN, Leona (*see* Mansfield, G. R.)

BODLE, R. R.
United States earthquakes, 1939: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey ser. 637, iii, 69 p., illus., maps (1941); 1942: ser. 662, iv, 38 p., illus., maps (1944); 1943: ser. 672, iv, 47 p., illus., maps (1946); 1945: ser. 699, iv, 38 p., illus. maps (1947); 1946: (and Murphy, L. M.) ser. 714, iv, 48 p., illus., maps (1948)

BOERICKE, W. F.
Oatman today: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 113, p. 51-53 (1922)

BOGERT, John R.
Christmas mine development proceeds at fast pace: Min. World, v. 22, no. 8, p. 28 (1960)

BOLLIN, E. M.
1. The geology of the Kaibab formation, Marble Platform, Coconino County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 105 p. (1955)
2. (and Kerr, P. F.) Uranium mineralization near Cameron, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 164-168, illus. (1958)

BOLLINGER, E. E.
The Tom Reed-United Eastern decision: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 3, p. 747-748 (1921); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 11, p. 3-6 (1921)

BOND, Josiah
1. A silver-bearing diorite in southern Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 89, p. 1268-1269 (1910)
2. The Santa Cruz batholith of Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 8, p. 8-9, 23-24 (1925)

BONILLAS, Y. S.
(and Tenney, J. B., and Feuchére, Leon) Geology of the Warren mining district: AIME Bull. 117, p. 1397-1465, maps (1916); (with discussion by Ira B. Joralemon, F. L. Ransome, and L. C. Graton): Trans., v. 55, p. 284-355, maps (1917)

BOOHER, L. J. (*see* Smith, G. E. P., 5)

BOOHER, M. B. (*see also* Hardt, W. F., 1, 2, 3)
(and Morse, E. K.) Arizona: *in* Ground-water levels in the United States, 1956-1960, Southwestern States, USGS Water-Supply Paper 1770, p. 3-25 (1963)

BOON, J. D.
1. Established and supposed examples of meteoritic craters and structures: Field and Lab., v. 6, no. 2, p. 44-56 (1938)
2. (and Albritton, C. C.) Deformation of rock strata by explosions: Science, new ser., v. 96, p. 402-403 (1942)
3. More about "deformation of rock strata by explosions": Science, new ser., v. 97, p. 42-43 (1943)

BOONE, W. J., Jr.
Helium-bearing natural gases of the United States (analyses and analytical methods, supplement to Bull. 486): USBM Bull. 576, 117 p. (1958)

BOOT, D. H.
Meteor Mountain Arizona: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 26, p. 379-383 (1920)

BORLAND, G. C. (*see* Lee, C. A.)

BOTINELLY, T.
1. (and Weeks, A. D.) Mineralogy and oxidation of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 187-193 (1956)
2. (and Weeks, A. D.) Mineralogic classification of uranium-vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1074-A, 2 p. (1957)

BOTSFORD, C. A.
A possible Arizona oil field: Western Engr., v. 3, p. 187-189 (1913)

BOUTWELL, W. D.
The mysterious tomb of a giant meteorite: Natl. Geog. Mag., v. 53, p. 721-730 (1928)

BOWEN, E. R.
(and Turner, S. F.) Water supply, Army Air Force Flexible Gunnery School, Kingman, Arizona: USGS Ground-water Branch Open-file Rep., 7 p., illus. (1959)

BOWEN, N. L.
(and Wykoff, R. W. G.) A petrographic and X-ray study of the thermal dissociation of dumortierite: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 16, p. 178-189 (1926)

BOWER, F. W.
1. Jerome to Phoenix country: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 4, p. 10-15 (1917)
2. Kay and adjacent properties: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 7, p. 28 (1918)

BOWIE, J. E. (*see* Hendricks, E. L., 1)

BOWLES, Oliver
1. Sandstone quarrying in the United States: USBM Bull. 124, 143 p. (1917)
2. (and Banks, D. M.) Limestone: USBM, IC 6723, 21 p. (1933)
3. (and Banks, D. M.) Onyx marble and travertine: USBM, IC 6751, 11 p. (1933)
4. Asbestos—domestic and foreign deposits: USBM, IC 6790, 24 p. (1934)
5. (and Banks, D. M.) Lime: USBM, IC 6884, 37 p. (1936)
6. Asbestos: USBM Bull. 403, 92 p. (1937)
7. Asbestos—a strategic mineral: Min. Met., v. 19, p. 442-445 (1938)
8. Asbestos—a minerals survey: USBM, IC 7880, 94 p., illus. (1959)

BOWMAN, A. B. (*see also* Storms, W. R.)
History, growth, and development of a small mining company: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 6, p. 42-49 (1963)

BOWMAN, H. L.
Note on the refractive indices of pyromorphite, mimetite, and vanadinite: Mineral Mag., v. 13, p. 324-329 (1903)

BOWSHER, A. L.
The stratigraphic significance of a crinoid from the Redwall limestone of Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 28, no. 1, p. 113-116, illus. (1954)

BOYER, W. H. (*see* Gabelman, J. W., 2)

BOZION, C. N. (*see* Heyl, A. V.)

BRADISH, Beverly B.
(and Mills, N. K.) Generalized nomenclature chart (columnar sections of northeastern Arizona): N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, p. 48 (1950)

BRADLEY, Walter M. (*see* Ford, W. E., 2)

BRADLEY, William C.
Large-scale exfoliation in massive sandstones of the Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 5, p. 519-528 (1963)

BRADLEY, Worthen
Shattuck Denn increased production: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 138, p. 227-228 (1937)

BRADY, L. F. (*see also* Breed, W. J., 2; Heineman, R. E. S., 2)
1. Prehistoric Arizona meteorite: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 51, p. 287-288 (1929)
2. New meteorite from northern Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 316 (1930)
3. Northern Arizona meteorites: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 3, no. 2, p. 1-3 (1930)
4. A suspected meteoritic specimen from northern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 21, p. 173-177 (1931)

5. A mounted skeleton of a ground sloth: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 6, no. 4, p. 19-21 (1933)
6. New Devonic area in northern Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 60, p. 303-304 (1933)
7. Elden Mountain: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 7, no. 3, p. 9-12 (1934)
8. Notes on the geology of northern Arizona; the Moenkopi sandstone: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 8, no. 2, p. 8-12 (1935)
9. Vertebrate and invertebrate tracks from Moenkopi sandstone [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 374-375 (1935)
10. Preliminary note on the occurrence of a primitive theropod in the Navajo: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 30, p. 210-215 (1935)
11. New theropod remains from Navajo (La Plata) sandstone [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 150 (1935)
12. A note concerning the fragmentary remains of a small theropod recovered from the Navajo sandstone in northern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 31, p. 150 (1936)
13. The arroyo of the Rio de Flag; a study of an erosion cycle: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 9, no. 6, p. 33-37 (1936)
14. An unusual oxidized mass of Canyon Diablo, Arizona, iron [absts.]: Pop. Astron., v. 46, no. 2, p. 110 (1938); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 2, no. 1, p. 14 (1938)
15. (and Greig, J. W.) Note on a temperature attained in burning coal seams: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 237, p. 116-119 (1939)
16. Occurrence of minute gastropods in a holocrystalline slag: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 237, p. 120-123 (1939)
17. Tracks in the Coconino sandstone compared with those of small living anthropoda: Plateau, v. 12, p. 32-34 (1939)
18. (and Webb, R. W.) Volcanic bombs from northern Arizona cinder cones [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1947 (1939)
19. (and Webb, R. W.) Cored bombs from Arizona and California volcanic cones: Jour. Geol., v. 51, no. 6, p. 398-410, maps (1943)
20. Coal Mine Canyon: Plateau, v. 19, no. 2, p. 17-20 (1946)
21. Invertebrate tracks from the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 21, no. 5, p. 466-472 (1947)
22. *Oniscoidichnus:* Jour. Paleo., v. 23, no. 5, p. 573 (1949)
23. Large gas bubbles preserved on a lava flow in northern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1322 (1952)
24. A large gas bubble on the Merriam Crater lava flow: Plateau, v. 26, no. 2, p. 84-85, illus. (1953)
25. Desmatosuchus in northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 27, no. 1, p. 19-21, illus. (1954)
26. Possible nautiloid mandibles from the Permian of Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 29, no. 1, p. 102-104, illus. (1955)
27. A note on the gamma member of the Kaibab: Plateau, v. 30, no. 3, p. 71-72 (1958)
28. New occurrence of Desmatosuchus in northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 30, no. 3, p. 61-63, illus. (1958)
29. Elephant Hill: Plateau, v. 31, no. 4, p. 80-82 (1959)
30. A new area of Kaibab limestone with silicified fossils: Plateau, v. 31, no. 4, p. 88-89 (1959)
31. Dinosaur tracks from the Navajo and Wingate sandstones: Plateau, v. 32, no. 4, p. 81-82 (1960)
32. A new species of *Palaeohelcura* Gilmore from the Permian of Northern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 35, no. 1, p. 201-202 (1961)
33. Note on the "Alpha" member of the Kaibab Formation: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 92 (1962)

BRAMWELL, A. W.
1. In Ajo and Scheelite districts: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 7, p. 20 (1918)
2. News of Ajo and Gunsight districts: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 11, p. 24-25 (1919)

BRAND, D. D.
The natural landscape of northwestern Chihuahua: Univ. N. Mex. Bull. 316, Geol. ser., v. 5, no. 2, 74 p., illus. (1937)

BRANSFORD, W. S. (*see* Carpenter, E. J.)

BRATTON, D. H. (*see* Turner, S. F., 3)

BRATTSTROM, B. H.
Pliocene and Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from southeastern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 29, no. 1, p. 150-154, illus. (1955)

BREAZEALE, J. F.
(and Smith, H. V.) Caliche in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 131, p. 419-441 (1930)

BREED, W. J. (*see also* Miller, H. W., Jr., 4, 6; Peirce, H. W., 4)
1. Road log; alternate route from mile 152-154 to Flagstaff via Black Canyon Highway: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 50-51 (1962)
2. (and Brady, L. F.) A new siderite from the Canyon Diablo fall: Plateau, v. 35, no. 3, p. 75-77 (1963)
3. Morphology and lineation of cinder cones in the San Franciscan volcanic field: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 65-71 (1964)

BREGER, I. A.
1. (and Duel, M.) The organic geochemistry of uranium: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 505-510 (1956)
2. Geochemistry of coal: Econ. Geol., v. 53, p. 823-841 (1958)

BRENNAN, D. J. (*see also* Galbraith, F. W., 10)
1. Geological reconnaissance of Cienega Valley, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 53 p. (1957)
2. Geological reconnaissance of Cienega Gap, Pima County, Arizona [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 41 (1958)
3. Tertiary sedimentary rocks and structures of the Cienega Gap area, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 45-58 (1962)

BRILL, K. G., Jr.
1. Permo-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in southeastern Nevada, western Utah, and northwestern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1574 (1960)
2. Permo-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of western Colorado Plateau and eastern Great Basin regions: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 3, p. 307-330 (1963)

BRINSMADE, R. B.
1. Copper mining at Bisbee, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 27, p. 289-293 (1907)
2. Copper in northern Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 84, p. 962 (1907)
3. Lead-silver deposits of Mowry, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 27, no. 12, p. 529-531 (1907)
4. Tombstone, Arizona, restored: Mines and Minerals, v. 27, no. 8, p. 371-374 (1907)

BRISCOE R, J..
The two oldest trees, one dead and one living: 63 p., Riverside, Los Angeles, Calif. (1914)

BRITT, T. L.
Geology of the Twin Peaks area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 58 p. (1955)

BRITTAIN, R. L.
Geology and ore deposits of the western portion of the Hilltop mine area, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 97 p. (1954)

BROBST, D. A. (*see also* Dean, B. G.)
Barite resources of the United States: USGS Bull. 1072-B, 62 p. (1958)

BRODERICK, T. M. (*see* Ball, S. H., 1)

BROMFIELD, C. S. (*see also* Butler, B. S., 18)
1. Geology of the Maudina mine area, northern Santa Catalina Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 63 p., maps (1950)
2. Some geologic features of the Santa Catalina Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc.—Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 51-55, map (1952)
3. Mineral resources of the San Carlos Indian Reservation (with sections by A. F. Shride): USGS Open-file Rep., 113 p., illus. (1954)
4. (and Shride, A. F.) Mineral resources of the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1027-N, p. 613-691, illus., maps (1956)

BROOKS, Baylor (*see* Davis, W. M., 14)

BROOKS, E. W.
Geology and mineralogy of London-Arizona mine, Arizona: Min. Reporter, v. 56, p. 117-118 (1907)

BROWN, Barnum
1. An ancestral crocodile: Am. Mus. Novitates, no. 638, 4 p. (1933); Science, new ser., v. 79, p. 80 (1934)
2. A new genus of Stegocephalia from the Triassic of Arizona: Am. Mus. Novitates, no. 640, 4 p. (1933)

BROWN, B. R. (*see* Picard, M. D., 1, 3)

BROWN, C. B. (*see* Thorp, E. M.)

BROWN, F. M.
The age of Meteor Crater: Science, new ser., v. 77, p. 239-240 (1933)

BROWN, R. H.
(and Harshbarger, J. W., and Thomas, H. E.) Analysis of basic data concerning groundwater in the Yuma area, Arizona: USGS Ground-water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 117 p., illus. (1956)

BROWN, R. L.
Geology and ore deposits of the Twin Buttes district: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 40 p., maps (1926)

BROWN, S. C. (*see also* Babcock, H. M., 3, 4, 7; Halpenny, L. C., 4, 5; Kiersch, G. A., 14)
1. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Water-supply investigation at Tuba City, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 14 p. (1948)
2. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Water-supply investigations at Kayenta, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 3 p. (1948)
3. Water-supply investigation at Lukachukai, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 8 p. (1949)
4. (and Halpenny, L. C., and Whitcomb, H. A.) Water-supply investigation at Navajo Mountain, Navajo Indian Reservation, San Juan County, Utah: USGS Open-file Rep., 9 p. (1949)
5. Oil and gas possibilities of southern Arizona: *in* Geology Symposium of the Four Corners region, Four Corners Geol. Soc., p. 60-67, illus. (1952)
6. Arizona, a frontier area [abst.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 52, no. 50, p. 208 (1954)
7. Petroleum and natural gas potentialities: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 1, p. 64-72, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press., Tucson (1956)

8. (and Lauth, R. E.) Oil and gas potentialities of northern Arizona: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 2d Field Conf., p. 77-84, illus. (1957); N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 153-160, illus. (1958)
9. Northern Arizona has good oil, gas prospects: World Oil, v. 151, no. 4, p. 98-106, illus. (1960)
10. (and Lauth, R. E.) Northern Arizona, its oil, gas, and helium prospects: *in* Oil, gas, and helium in Arizona, Arizona Development Board *for* Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, p. 7 (1961)
11. Possibilities for future water-resources development at Fort Huachuca, Arizona: Proc. Ann. Watershed Symposium, p. 20-22, illus. (1962)

BROWN, W. H.
1. Arroyo running in the desert: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 51, no. 4, p. 279-280, illus. (1929)
2. Centripital concretions: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 18, p. 433-436, illus. (1929)
3. Tucson Mountains, an Arizona Basin Range type: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, p. 697-759, map (1939)

BROWNE, J. F.
The geology of the Cuprite mine area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 39 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 47-48 (1958)

BROWNE, J. R.
Report on the mineral resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains: U. S. Treas. Dept., Washington (1868)

BROWNING, W. C.
(and Snow, F. W.) Geology and operations at the Magma mine (Superior district, Pinal County): Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 119, p. 197-201 (1925)

BRUHN, H. F.
Some notes on the Apache group of the Santa Catalina Mountains and other sections in southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 31 p., map (1927)

BRUSH, G. J.
1. Examination of meteoritic iron from Tucson, Arizona: Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 3, p. 30-32 (1863)
2. On a compact anglesite from Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 5, p. 421-422 (1873)

BRYAN, J. J.
1. Pyrite concretions from the Chuar: Grand Canyon Nature Notes, v. 9, no. 9, p. 350-353, illus. (1934)
2. Barite deposits in the Redwall of Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc. Bull. 5, p. 23-26 (1936)

BRYAN, Kirk (*see also* Longwell, C. R., 2)
1. Geology and physiography of the Papago country, Arizona [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 10, no. 2, p. 52-53 (1920)
2. Mountain pediments; a discussion of the erosion of desert ranges [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 31, no. 1, p. 152 (1920)
3. Origin of rock tanks and charcos: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 50, p. 186-206 (1920)
4. Erosion and sedimentation in the Papago country, Arizona; with a sketch of the geology: USGS Bull. 730, p. 19-90, map (1922)
5. Discussion on rock-filled dam, Lees Ferry, Arizona: Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Proc., v. 48, no. 7, p. 1615-1627 (1922)
6. Routes to desert watering places in the Papago country, Arizona; USGS Water-Supply Paper 490-D, p. 1-4, 317-429, maps (1922)
7. (Geological features of the Lees Ferry, Arizona, dam site): Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Trans., v. 86, p. 228-240, map (1923)

8. Wind erosion near Lees Ferry, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 6, p. 291-307 (1923)
9. Pedestal rocks in the arid Southwest: USGS Bull. 760, p. 1-11 (1923)
10. The Papago country, Arizona; a geographic, geologic, and hydrologic reconnaissance with a guide to desert watering places: USGS Water-Supply Paper 499, 436 p., maps (1925)
11. Pedestal rocks: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 119, p. 172-173 (1925)
12. Date of channel trenching (arroyo cutting) in the arid Southwest: Science, new ser., v. 62, p. 338-344 (1925)
13. San Pedro Valley, Arizona, and the geographic cycle [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 37, p. 169-170 (1926); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 45, p. 166 (1926)
14. (and Gidley, J. W.) Vertebrate fossils and their enclosing deposits from the shore of Pleistocene Lake Cochise, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 11, p. 477-488 (1926)
15. Pedestal rocks formed by differential erosion: USGS Bull. 790, p. 1-15 (1926)
16. Glacial climate in non-glaciated regions: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 16, p. 162-164 (1928)
17. Changes in plant associations by change in ground-water level: Ecology, v. 9, p. 474-478 (1928)
18. Geomorphic processes at high altitudes: Geog. Rev., v. 24, p. 655-656 (1934)
19. (and Smith, G. E. P., and Waring, G. A.) Geology and water resources of the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1934)
20. Physiography: *in* Geological Society of America 50th Anniversary Volume, p. 1-5 (1941)
21. The geology and fossil vertebrates of Ventana Cave: *in* Archaeology and Stratigraphy of Ventana Cave (Haury), Univ. Ariz. Press-Univ. N. Mex. Press, p. 75-126 (1950)

BRYANT, D. L.
1. The geology of the Mustang Mountains, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 142 p., maps (1951)
2. Stratigraphy of a Pliocene vertebrate fossil locality near Prescott, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1496-1497 (1951)
3. (and Lance, J. F.) Paleozoic and Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Tucson Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 27-42, illus., map (1952)
4. (and Kinnison, J. E.) Lower Cretaceous age of the Amole arkose, Tucson Mountains, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1235 (1954)
5. Stratigraphy of the Permian System in southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 209 p. (1955)
6. Marker zones in Permian formations of southern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 38-42 (1959)
7. (and McClymonds, N. E.) Permian Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation, southeastern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 45, no. 8, p. 1324-1333 (1961)

BRYNER, L.
1. Geology of the South Comobabi Mountains and Ko Vaya Hills, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 156 p. (1959)
2. Fragmental acid intrusive igneous rocks of the South Comobabi Mountains and Ko Vaya Hills, Pima County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1710-1711 (1959)
3. Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 56, no. 3, p. 488-508 (1961)

BUCHANAN, J. F.
(and Buchella, F. H.) The history and development of the San Manuel mine: AIME, Soc. Min. Engr. Preprint 60AU90, 21 p., illus. (1960)

BUCHELLA, F. H. (*see also* Buchanan, J. F.)
BUCHELLA, F. H., Jr.
Aerial mapping at Esperanza: Min. Engr., v. 12, no. 6, p. 566-567, 577 (1960)
BUCK, K. L. (*see* Twenhofel, W. S.)
BUCK, Loren I.
Oil and gas possibilities of southeastern Arizona: *in* Oil, gas, and helium in Arizona, Arizona Development Board *for* Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, p. 22 (1961)
BUDD, H.
1. Development in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1957: AAPG Bull., v. 42, no. 6, p. 1384 (1958)
2. Exploratory drilling developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1958: AAPG Bull., v. 43, no. 6, p. 1379-1388 (1959)
3. Exploratory drilling in Arizona and western New Mexico 1959: AAPG Bull., v. 44, no. 6, p. 851-900, illus. (1960)
4. Exploratory drilling in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1960: AAPG Bull., v. 45, no. 6, p. 948-958, illus. (1961)
BUDDHUE, J. D.
1. Arizona obsidianites: Mineralogist, v. 5, no. 7, p. 14 (1937)
2. An analysis of lawrencite in the Mount Elden, Arizona, meteorite; Pop. Astron., v. 48, no. 10, p. 561 (1940); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 2, no. 3, p. 233 (1940)
3. Some observations on the soil near the Canyon Diablo, Arizona, meteorite crater [abst.]: Pop. Astron., v. 53, no. 6, p. 287-289 (1945)
4. A sieve analysis of crushed sandstone from the Canyon Diablo, Arizona: Pop. Astron., v. 56, no. 7, p. 387-389 (1948); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 2, p. 134-135 (1948)
5. Reduced meteoritic iron oxide: Pop. Astron., v. 57, no. 6, p. 293-295 (1949); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 3, p. 197-199 (1949)
6. Miscellaneous notes on meteorites from Holbrook and Mt. Elden: Pop. Astron., v. 57, no. 8, p. 400-402, illus. (1949); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 3, p. 208-210, illus. (1949)
7. New chemical analysis of the Canyon Diablo, Arizona, and Arispe, Sonora, Mexico, siderites: Pop. Astron., v. 58, no. 4, p. 190 (1950); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 4, p. 258-259 (1950)
8. Synthetic schreibersite: Pop. Astron., v. 58, no. 8, p. 405-407 (1950); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 4, p. 290-291 (1950)
BUEHRER, T. F. (*see* Smith, H. V., 3)
BUERGER, M. J.
The unit cell and space group of claudetite. As_2O_3 [abst.]: Am. Mineral., v. 27, no. 3, p. 216 (1942)
BURCHARD, E. F.
1. Iron ore in Canyon Creek, Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Bull. 821, p. 51-75 (1931)
2. Fluorspar deposits in the western United States: AIME Trans., v. 109, p. 370-396, illus. (1934)
BURDEN, Douglas
Niznaz Boko, the great hole in the ground: Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Jour., v. 26, p. 627-634 (1926)
BURDEN, J. W. (*see* Roosevelt, Q.)
BURGESS, Dean
1. Mining in the vicinity of Wickenburg: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 2, p. 26-28 (1924)
2. Extensive program for Blue Bird Company (Crown King area): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 3, p. 24-25 (1924)

3. The Bannie gold and copper mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 4, p. 5-6 (1924)
4. Mining activity around Mayer: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 5, p. 37 (1924)
BURGESS, J. A.
1. Secondary enrichment: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 76, p. 153 (1903)
2. United Eastern mine, Oatman, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 102, p. 232-233 (1916)
3. United Eastern Mining Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 2, p. 41-43 (1920)
BURGESS, J. D.
Recent discoveries in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 76, p. 936 (1903)
BURNETTE, C. R.
Geology of the Middle Canyon, Whetstone Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 41 (1958)
BURNHAM, C. W. (*see also* Putman, G. W., 1, 2)
Metallogenic provinces of the southwestern United States and northern Mexico: N. Mex. Bur. Mines and Miner. Res. Bull. 65, 76 p., illus. (1959)
BURROUGHS, R. L.
The structural geology of the Foy Ridge area, Twin Buttes, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 76 p. (1960)
BUSCH, J. E. (*see also* Ferris, H. A.)
1. Mining law affecting land titles: Pay Dirt, no. 89, p. 8-12 (1945)
2. Regulations governing mineral locations in Arizona: Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res., 44 p. (1946); 2nd ed., revised (1948)
BUSECK, P. R.
Contact metasomatic deposits at Concepcion del Oro, Mexico, Tem Piute, Nevada, and Silver Bell, Arizona: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 254 p. (1962)
BUSH, A. L.
(and Stager, H. K.) Accuracy of ore-reserve estimates for uranium and vanadium deposits on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1030-D, p. 131-148 (1956)
BUTLER, A. P., Jr. (*see also* Wilson, E. D., 46)
1. (and Schnabel, R. W.) Distribution and general features of uranium occurrences in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 27-40 (1956)
2. (and Finch, W. I., and Twenhofel, W. S.) Epigenetic uranium in the United States: USGS Map MR-21 (1962)
BUTLER, B. S. (*see also* Gardner, E. D., 3; Moore, B. N., 3; Tenney, J. B., 11)
1. The Morenci-Metcalf district: Min. Sci., v. 65, p. 154 (1912)
2. Potash in certain copper and gold ores: USGS Bull. 620, p. 227-236 (1916)
3. Relation of the ore deposits of the southern Rocky Mountain region to the Colorado Plateau: Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 12, p. 23-36, map (1929)
4. Influence of the replaced rock on replacement minerals associated with ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 27, no. 1, p. 1-24 (1932)
5. Ore deposits as related to stratigraphic, structural, and igneous geology in the western United States: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 198-240 (1933)
6. Ore deposits of the United States in their relation to geologic cycles: Econ. Geol., v. 28, p. 301-328 (1933)
7. Geology (Arizona and its heritage): Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 7, no. 3, p. 11-19 (1936)
8. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) Structural control of ore deposits at Tombstone, Arizona [abst.]: Econ. Geol., v. 32, p. 196-197 (1937)
9. (and Wilson, Eldred D., and Rasor, C. A.) Geology and ore deposits of the Tombstone district, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 143, 114 p., supplement, maps (1938)

10. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) General features of some Arizona ore deposits: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 9-25 (1938)
11. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) Clifton-Morenci district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 72-79, map (1938)
12. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) Bagdad mine, Eureka district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 98-104, map (1938)
13. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) Structural control of the ore deposits at Tombstone, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 104-110, map (1938)
14. Geology of copper deposits of North America: USBM Bull. 405, p. 37-85 (1938)
15. (Review) Geology of the "Questa" molybdenite deposit, Taos County, New Mexico (Vanderwilt, J. W.); Childs-Aldwinkle mine, Copper Creek, Arizona (Kuhn, T. H.); the Mammoth mining camp area, Pinal County, Arizona (Peterson, N. P.): Econ. Geol., v. 34, p. 347-351 (1939)
16. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) Ore deposits at Tombstone, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits as related to structural features, p. 201-203, maps; Princeton Univ. Press (1942)
17. Setting of Arizona in Cordilleran structure [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1877 (1949)
18. (and Grout, F. F., and Bromfield, C. S.) Santa Catalina Mountains metamorphic area: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 43-49, illus. (1952)

BUTLER, C. P.
(and Jenkins, R. J.) Thermal properties of meteoritic iron from -150° to 300° Celsius: Science, v. 139, no. 3554, p. 486-487 (1963)

BUTLER, G. M. (*see also* Allen, M. A., 1, 3, 5, 6, 7; Wilson, Eldred D., 10)
1. Effect of the draft law upon Arizona's mineral industries: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 7, p. 8-10 (1918)
2. The future in metals: Arizona Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 8, p. 3-4 (1918)
3. Some facts about oil: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 33-36 (1919)
4. The Arizona Bureau of Mines: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 40-41 (1919); v. 4, no. 1, p. 29 (1920)
5. The higher values with increased depth myth: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 4, p. 2-4 (1919)
6. Change of character of ore with increased depth myth: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 5, p. 3-4 (1919)
7. Myths relating to leaching: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 7-8 (1919)
8. Myths related to secondary enrichment: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 7, p. 15-16 (1919)
9. The phonolite myth: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 8, p. 23-24 (1920)
10. Myths relating to outcrops: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 10, p. 18-19 (1920)
11. Mines thought dead or exhausted often come to life: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 12 (1920)
12. The blowout myth: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 20-21 (1920)
13. Myths relating to ore shoots: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 6, p. 13-14, 56 (1920)
14. A prospector's complaints of the mineral regulations: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 1, p. 13 (1921)
15. (and Allen, M. A.) Petroleum: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 116, 45 p. (1921); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 21, p. 5-7, no 22, p. 5, 14-16; no. 24, p. 8, 24-27 (1922)
16. (and Allen, M. A.) Uranium and radium: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 117, 26 p. (1921)
17. New ore-locating process of the Arizona Bureau of Mines: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 17, p. 11 (1922)
18. Instruments and processes for the location of ore deposits: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 1, p. 7-8 (1922)

19. Locating ore bodies by Chilson's new invention: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 24, p. 19-20 (1923)
20. The romance of mining: Ariz. Labor Jour., v. 15, p. 55-57 (1927)
21. History of mining in Yuma County, Arizona (data compiled by J. B. Tenney): Min. Jour., v. 12, no. 5, p. 7-9 (1928)
22. History of mining in Mohave County, Arizona (data compiled by J. B. Tenney): Min. Jour., v. 12, no. 10, p. 9-11, 28; no. 11, p. 9-11 (1928)
23. Asbestos minerals: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 126, p. 5-14 (1928)
24. Geophysical prospecting: Prof. Engr., v. 13, p. 4-6 (Aug., 1928)
25. Geological occurrence of Arizona asbestos: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 52, p. 19-26 (1929)
26. (and Tenney, J. B.) Petroleum: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 130, 50 p. (1931)
27. Laws, regulations, and court decisions in relation to the location and retention of gold placer claims in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 132, p. 105-114 (1932); Bull. 135, p. 135-143 (1933); Bull. 142, p. 135-143 (1937)
28. The boom in gold prospecting and mining in the United States: The Gear of Theta Tau, v. 23, p. 7-13 (1933)
29. Laws, regulations, and court decisions bearing on the location and retention of lode claims, tunnel sites, and mill sites in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines. Bull. 137, p. 222-244 (1934)
30. Some hints on prospecting for gold: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 137, p. 245-253 (1934)
31. Large area withdrawn from mineral entry in Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 17, no. 22, p. 24 (1934)
32. Some facts about ore deposits: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 139, 99 p. (1935)
33. Mineral industries (Arizona and its heritage): Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 7, no. 3, p. 156-163 (1936)
34. Petrology: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 166, 29 p. (1959)

BYERS, C..A
A petrified forest covering thousands of acres: Sci. Am., v. 92, p. 388 (1905)

BYERS, F. M., Jr. (*see* Shoemaker, E. M., 9)

CADELL, H. M.
The Colorado River of the West: Scottish Geog. Mag., v. 3, p. 441-460, map (1887)

CADIGAN, R. A.
1. Geologic interpretation of grain-size distribution measurements of Colorado Plateau sedimentary rocks: Jour. Geol., v. 70, no. 3, p. 376-378 (1962)
2. Tuffaceous sandstone in the Triassic Chinle formation, Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 475-B, p. 48-51 (1963)

CAHILL, J. M. (*see also* Hardt, W. F., 1; Johnson, P. W., 4, 5)
1. (and Wolcott, H. N.) Further investigations of the ground-water resources of the Gila Bend and Dendora areas, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 14 p., illus. (1960)
2. Supplemental memorandum on ground water in vicinity of Painted Rock damsite: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 7 p. (1960)

CALKINS, F. E.
1. The Globe-Miami district—past, present, and future: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 11 (1922)
2. The method of formation of deposits of copper ores: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 21, p. 3-4, 40-41 (1923)

CALLAGHAN, Eugene (*see also* Hewett, D. F., 6)
Distribution of intermediate and basic igneous rocks in the Tertiary of western United States [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1428 (1951)

CALLAHAN, J. T. (*see also* Harshbarger, J. W., 5, 13)
1. The geology of the Glen Canyon group of the Echo Cliffs region, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 100 p., maps (1951); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1498 (1951); Plateau, v. 23, no. 4, p. 49-57 (1951)
2. (and Kam, W., and Akers, J. P.) The occurrence of ground water in diatremes of the Hopi Buttes area, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 17 p., illus. (1958)

CALLAWAY, H. M.
Lead, a materials survey: USBM, IC 8083, 195 p. (1962)

CALUMET AND ARIZONA MINING COMPANY
Report for the year 1924 (Calumet and Arizona, New Cornelia, Eighty-Five, and Verde Central): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 22, p. 5-7, 45-47 (1925)

CAMERON, E. N. (*see* Warner, L. A.)

CAMP, C. L.
1. History of the Chinle Triassic formation in the Southwest [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 40, p. 165 (1929)
2. Stratigraphic distribution of Arizona phytosaurs [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 41, p. 213 (1930); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 52, p. 158 (1929)
3. A study of the phytosaurs with description of new material from western North America: Univ. Calif. Mem., v. 10, 174 p. (1930)
4. New reptile fauna from Chinle Triassic of Arizona [abst.]: Pan- Am. Geol., v. 59, p. 378 (1933); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1933, p. 392-393 (1934)
5. (and Vander Hoff, V. L.) Small bipedal dinosaur from Jurassic of northern Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 62, p. 70 (1934); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1934, p. 384-385 (1935)
6. A new type of small bipedal dinosaur from the Navajo sandstone of Arizona: Univ. Calif., Dept. Geol. Sci. Bull., v. 24, no. 2, p. 39-55 (1936)
7. (and Welles, S. P.) North American dicynodont reptile *Placerias* and the distribution of the dicynodonts [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 271 (1938)
8. (and Colbert, E. H., McKee, E. D., and Welles, S. P.) A guide to the continental Triassic of northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 20, p. 1-9 (1947)
9. (and Welles, S. P.) The North American genus *Placerias*, Pt. 1 of Triassic dicynodont reptiles: Univ. Calif. Mem., v. 13, no. 4, p. 255-304, illus. (1956)

CAMPBELL, Ian (*see also* Maxson, J. H., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Schroter, G. A.)
1. Some observations on the Archean metamorphics of the Grand Canyon: Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 19, no. 9, p. 806-809, illus. (1933); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 77, no. 2002, p. 460 (1933)
2. (and Maxson, J. H.) Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Year Book 32, p. 305-306 (1933); 33, p. 284-285 (1934); 34, p. 323-326 (1935); 35, p. 329-331 (1936); 36, p. 345-346 (1937); 37, p. 359-364 (1938); 38, p. 328-330 (1939); [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 54, no. 1, p. 37-39 (1930); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1871 (1938)
3. (and Maxson, J. H.) Significance of concretions in Vishnu schist [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 65 (1935); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 342-343 (1936)
4. On the occurrence of sillimanite and staurolite in Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc. Bull. 5, p. 17-22 (1936)
5. Types of pegmatites in the Archean at Grand Canyon: Am. Mineral., v. 22, p. 436-445 (1937); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 332 (1937)
6. (and Maxson, J. H.) Archean formations of the Grand Canyon [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, p. 1871 (1938)
7. (and Maxson, J. H.) Geology of the Archean of southwestern United States: 17th Internatl. Geol. Cong. Rep., v. 2, p. 275 (1939)

8. (and Schenk, E. T.) Unusual porphyritic dike near Boulder Dam, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, p. 1948-1949 (1939)
9. (and Maxson, J. H.) Intra-canyon lava flow of the lower granite gorge, Grand Canyon [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 12, p. 1956 (1940)
10. (and Schenk, E. T.) Camptonite dikes near Boulder Dam, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 35, nos. 9-10, p. 671-692, illus. (1950)

CAMPBELL, M. R.
1. The Deer Creek coal field, Arizona: USGS Bull. 225, p. 240-258 (1904)
2. Conglomerate dikes in southern Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 33, p. 135-138 (1904)
3. Fractured boulders in conglomerate: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 22, p. 231-234 (1906)
4. (and Gregory, H. E.) The Black Mesa coal field, Arizona: USGS Bull. 431, p. 229-238 (1911)

CAMPBELL, W. W.
Notes on the problem of lunar craters (including notes on Meteor Crater, Arizona): Astron. Soc. Pacific Pub., v. 32, no. 186, p. 126-138 (1920)

CANNEY, F. C.
Soil sampling experiments in the Mission mine area, Pima County, Arizona [abst.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 1, p. 61 (1963)

CANNON, H. L.
1. The effect of uranium-vanadium deposits on the vegetation of the Colorado Plateau: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 250, p. 735-770 (1952)
2. (and Kleinhampl, F. J.) Botanical methods of prospecting for uranium: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 681-686 (1956)
3. Description of indicator plants and methods of prospecting for uranium deposits on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1030-M, 18 p. (1957)
4. The development of botanical methods of prospecting for uranium on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1085-A, 49 p. (1960)

CARDER, D. S. (*see also* Mead, T. C.)
1. (and Small, J. B.) Level divergences, seismic activity, and reservoir loading in the Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 26, no. 2, p. 203 (1945)
2. Influence of reservoir loading on local earthquake activity [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1264 (1947)
3. (and Bailey, L. F.) Earthquake energy distribution and reservoir loading, Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona 1939-1950 [abst.]: Earthquake Notes, v. 22, no. 2, p. 20-21 (1951)
4. Reservoir loading and local earthquakes in the Lake Mead area [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 67, no. 12, p. 1763 (1956)

CAREY, J. F.
Standing of Miami Copper as shown by annual report: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 1, p. 26 (1925)

CAREY, W. W. (*see* Dubois, R. L., 6)

CARITHERS, L. W. (*see* Clinton, N. J., 2)
(and Clinton, N. J.) Uranium in shoreline sandstones of terrestrial and marine origin, Colorado Plateau: *in* Geology of uranium and thorium, United Nations International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy Proc., v. 6, p. 383-386, illus. (1956); [revised]: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 445-449, illus. (1956)

CARMEN, J. H. (*see* Kuellmer, F. J., 1)

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
Disclosures of ancient life in the Grand Canyon: New series Bull. v. 2, no. 9, p. 63-70 (1930)

CARPENTER, E. J.
(and Bransford, W. S.) Soil survey of the Benson area, Arizona: U. S. Dept. Agr., Field Op. Bur. Soils, 1921, adv. sheets, p. 247-280, maps (1924)

CARPENTER, F. M.
A fossil insect from the lower Permian of the Grand Canyon: U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 71, art. 23, 4 p. (1927)

CARPENTER, M. M.
1. When mining is not a gamble: Prog. Ariz., v. 2, no. 3, p. 8-11, 33-35 (1926)
2. The beginning of mining in Pima County, Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 11, no. 2, p. 5-7 (1927)
3. Conserve the mineral lands: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 19, p. 5-7, 46-49 (1931)
4. Mine operations in the Patagonia district: Min. Jour., v. 24, no. 3, p. 3-5 (1940)

CARPENTER, Robert H.
1. The geology and ore deposits of the Vekol Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 110 p., illus. (1947)
2. Mining geology: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 48, no. 2 (1962)

CARR, M. S. (*see also* Dutton, C. E.)
(and Dutton, C. E.) Iron ore resources of the United States including Alaska and Puerto Rico, 1955: USGS Bull. 1082-C, (Ariz., p. 97) (1959)

CARR, W. H.
Forest of standing stones (Chiricahua National Monument): Nat. Hist., v. 56, no. 4, p. 168-173, illus., map (1947)

CARTER, N. L.
(and Kennedy, G. C.) Origin of diamonds in the Canyon Diablo and Novo Urei Meteorites: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 69, no. 12, p. 2403-2422 (1964)

CARTER, O. C. S.
The petrified forests and Painted Desert of Arizona: Franklin Institute Journal, v. 157, p. 293-311 (1904)

CARTER, T. L.
1. Gold placers in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 91, p. 561-562 (1911)
2. Gold placers of Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 105, p. 166-168 (1912)

CASE, J. E.
(and Joesting, H. R.) Northeast-trending Precambrian structures in the central Colorado Plateau [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 68, p. 85 (1962)

CASSIDY, H. O. (*see* Cooperrider, C. K., 2)

CASTER, R. E.
Simuloid trails from the Upper Triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 242, no. 2, p. 74-84 (1944)

CATANZARO, E. J.
1. A study of discordant zircons from the Little Belt (Montana), Beartooth (Montana), and Santa Catalina (Arizona) Mountains: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis (1962)
2. (and Kulp, J. L.) Discordant zircons from the Little Belt (Montana), Beartooth (Montana), and Santa Catalina (Arizona) Mountains: Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 28, no. 1, p. 87-124 (1964)

CATLIN, C. N.
Character of the ground-water resources of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 114, p. 173-293 (1926)

CEDERSTROM, D. J.
1. Geology of the central Dragoon Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 93 p., maps (1946)
2. The structural geology of the Dragoon Mountains, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 244, no. 9, p. 601-621, map (1946)

CHAFFEE, M. A.
Dispersion patterns as a possible guide to ore deposits in the Cerro Colorado district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 69 pages (1964)

CHAFFEE, R. G. (*see* Colbert, E. H., 1)

CHAMBERLIN, R. V.
A new fossil chilopod from the late Cenozoic: San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans., v. 11, no. 7, p. 117-120, illus. (1949)

CHANNING, J. P.
The porphyry copper mines: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 91, p. 953-954 (1911)

CHAO, E. C. T. (*see also* Mead, C. W.)
1. The discovery of coesite from Meteor Crater, Arizona: Foote Prints, v. 23, no. 1 (1960)
2. (and Fahey, J. J. Littler, J., and Milton, D. J.) Stishovite, SiO_2, a hyperpressure new mineral from Meteor Crater, Arizona: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 67, no. 1, p. 419-421 (1962)
3. (and Fahey, J. J. Littler, J., and Milton, D. J.) Stishovite, SiO_2, a very high pressure new mineral from Meteor Crater, Arizona: *in* Astrological Studies—Annual progress report, Aug. 25, 1961 to Aug. 24, 1962, pt. B, Crater Investigations; USGS Open-file Rep., p. 10-17 (1963)

CHAPMAN, T. G.
1. Vignettes of the future; Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 142, no. 8, p. 134 (1941)
2. (Editor) The mineral industries of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 169, 20 p. (1962)

CHAPMAN, T. L.
San Manuel copper deposit, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4108, 93 p., map (1947)

CHARTERS, A. C.
High-speed impact: Sci. Am., v. 203, no. 4, p. 128-131, 135-140 (1960)

CHENOWETH, W. L. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 11)
1. The geology and the uranium deposits of the northwest Carrizo area, Apache County, Arizona: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook Field Conf. 1, p. 177-185, illus., map (1955)
2. (and Cooley, M. E.) Pleistocene cinder dunes near Cameron, Arizona: Plateau, v. 33, no. 1, p. 14-16 (1960)
3. (and Page, P. B.) The Riverview mine, Coconino County, Arizona: Plateau, v. 33, no. 4, p. 112-114 (1961)
4. Geology of the Cameron quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-162 (1962)

CHERNOSKY, E. J.
(and Maple, E., and Coon, R. M.) Rapid geomagnetic fluctuations at Tucson, Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, p. 711-721, illus. (1954)

CHESTER, J. W.
Geology and mineralization of Hunt's Mesa, Monument Valley, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-801, 9 p., maps (1951)

CHEW, R. T., 3rd
1. The geology of the Mineta Ridge area, Pima and Cochise Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 53 p., maps (1952)
2. Mid-Teritary rock unit from southern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1324 (1952)
3. Study of radioactivity in modern stream gravels as a method of prospecting: USGS Bull. 1030-E., p. 149-169 (1956)
4. Uranium and vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau that produced more than 1000 tons through June 30, 1955: USGS Map MF-54, scale 1:750,000 (1956)

5. The Mineta Formation, a middle Tertiary unit in southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 35-44 (1962)

CHIDESTER, A. H.
(and Shride, A. F.) Asbestos in the United States: USGS Map MR-17 (1962)

CHILDS, O. E.
Geomorphology of the valley of the Little Colorado River, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 4, p. 353-388 (1948)

CHILSON, S. C. W.
Mine locations of the Chilson brothers: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 24, p. 5-6 (1926)

CHRIST, C. L.
(and Clark, J. R.) The crystal structure of murdochite: Am. Mineral., v. 40, no. 9-10, p. 907-916, illus. (1955); [abst.] Am. Mineral., v. 39, no. 3-4, p. 321 (1954)

CHRONIC, Halka (*see also* Pattison, H. M.)
Molluscan fauna from the Permian Kaibab formation, Walnut Canyon, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 95-116, illus. (1952)

CHURCH, J. A.
1. The geology and veins of Tombstone, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 33, p. 218-219, 313 (1882)
2. The Tombstone, Arizona, mining district: AIME Trans., v. 33, p. 3-37, map (1903)

CLARK, C. M.
1. The discovery of the Silver King mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 9, p. 11, 26 (1924)
2. The story of the Mariquita gold mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 13, p. 9-10, 46-48 (1924)
3. The Doctor Thorne gold mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 18, p. 11, 47-48 (1925)
4. History of the Lost Dutchman gold mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 21, p. 11-12 (1925)
5. Workings of pre-historic mines: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 2, p. 26 (1925)

CLARK, D. L. (*see* Ethington, E. L., 2)

CLARK, J. L.
Structure and petrology pertaining to a beryl deposit, Baboquivari Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 49 p. (1956)

CLARK, J. R. (*see* Christ, C. L.)

CLARKE, F. W.
Water analysis (from the 1,000-foot level, Contention mine, Tombstone, Ariz.): USGS Water-Supply Paper 364, p. 39 (1914)

CLARKE, O. M., Jr.
1. Structural control of ore deposition at Ray, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 91-95, illus., map (1952)
2. Geochemical prospecting for copper at Ray, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 48, no. 1, p. 39-45, illus. (1953)

CLAY, D. W.
Late Cenozoic stratigraphy in the Dry Mountain area, Graham County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 68 p. (1960)

CLELAND, R. G.
A history of Phelps-Dodge, 1834-1950: Random House (Knopf), New York, 307 p. (1952)

CLIFFORD, J. O.
Ray Consolidated properties; description and comment: Mines and Methods, v. 4, p. 83-89 (1912)

CLINTON, N. J. (*see also* Carithers, L. W.; Kelley, V. C., 6)
1. Uranium reconnaissance of the Black Mountain-Yale Point area, Black Mesa, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona: USAEC, RME-91, 24 p., maps (1956)
2. (and Carithers, L. W.) Uranium deposits in sandstones of marginal marine origin: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 445-450 (1956)

CLIPPINGER, D. M (see Schmitt, H. A., 6)

COATES, D. R.
1. Memorandum of geology of ground water in Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 10 p., map (1951)
2. Gila Bend Basin (ground water), Maricopa County: USGS Open-file Rep., Tucson, Ariz., p. 159-164 (1952)
3. Willcox Basin (ground water), Cochise and Graham Counties: USGS Open-file Rep., Tucson, Ariz., p. 177-186 (1952)
4. Douglas Basin (ground water), Cochise County: USGS Open-file Rep., Tucson, Ariz., p. 187-194 (1952)
5. Memorandum on ground-water investigations in the Sells area, Papago Indian Reservation, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 6 p. (1954)
6. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Ground-water field trip, Tucson to Nogales, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 20 p. (1954)
7. (and Cushman, R. L.) Geology and ground-water resources of the Douglas Basin, Arizona, with a section on chemical quality of the ground water, by Hatchett, J. L.: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1354, 56 p., illus., map (1955)
8. Memorandum on the geology and ground-water resources of Dripping Spring Basin, Gila and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 11 p. (1955)

COATS, R. R.
1. Uranium and certain other trace elements in felsic volcanic rocks of Cenozoic age in western United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 75-78 (1956)
2. (and Barnett, P. R., and Conklin, N. M.) Distribution of beryllium in unaltered silicic volcanic rock of the western conterminous United States: Econ. Geol., v. 57, no. 6, p. 963-968 (1962)
3. (and Goss, W. D., and Rader, L. F.) Distribution of fluorine in unaltered silicic volcanic rocks of the western conterminous United States: Econ. Geol., v. 58, no. 6, p. 941-951 (1963)

COBBAN, W. A. (*see also* Gill, J. R.)
(and Reeside, J. B., Jr.) Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the western interior of the United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1011-1044 (1952)

COCHRAN, H. M.
The petrography of the Twin Hills, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 19 p., maps (1914)

COCKRELL, T. D. A.
The snails of New Mexico and Arizona: Nautilus, v. 19, p. 68-71 (1905)

COGHILL, W. H. (*see* De Vaney, F. D.)

COHEN, E. W.
Meteoreisen-Studien, XI: K.-k. naturh. Hofmus. Ann., Bd. 15, p. 351-391 (1900)

COLBASSANI, P. J. (*see* Anderson, F. G.)

COLBERT, E. H. (*see also* Camp, C. L., 8)
1. (and Chaffee, R. G.) A study of *Tetrameryx* and associated fossils from Papago Spring Cave, Sonoita, Arizona: Am. Mus. Novitates 1034, 21 p. (1939)
2. Studies of the phytosaurs *Machaeroprosopus* and *Rutiodon:* Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 88, Art. 2, p. 53-96, illus. (1947)

3. The beginning of the age of dinosaurs in northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 22, p. 37-43, illus. (1950)
4. (and Mook, C. C.) The ancestral crocodilian *Protosuchus:* Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 97, Art. 3, p. 143-182, illus. (1951)
5. A pseudosuchian reptile from Arizona: Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 99, p. 561-592, illus. (1952)
6. Paleontology at the Museum of Northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 26, no. 3, p. 89-94 (1954)
7. Rates of erosion in the Chinle formation: Plateau, v. 28, no. 4, p. 73-76, tables (1956)

COLBY, D. S.
(and Oppegard, B. E.) Natural gas statistics, 1936-50: USBM, IC 7644, 35 p. (1952)

COLBY, R. E.
Stratigraphy and structure of the Recreation red beds, Tucson Mountain Park, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 64 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 48 (1958)

COLEMAN, R. G.
1. Mineralogical evidence on the temperature of formations of Colorado Plateau uranium deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 52, p. 1-4 (1957)
2. (and Delevaux, M.) Occurrence of selenium in sulfides from sedimentary rocks of the western United States: Econ. Geol., v. 52, no. 5, p. 499-527 (1957)

COLL, A.
1. The California district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, p. 503 (1910)
2. The Dos Cabezas district of Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, p. 816 (1910)

COLLINGS, M. R. (*see* Myrick, R. M.)

COLQUHON, J.
The history of the Clifton-Morenci mining district: J. Murray, London, 104 p. (1924)

COLTON, H. S.
1. Sunset Crater and the lava beds: Plateau, v. 2, no. 4, p. 1-3 (1929)
2. Fossil fresh-water shells from Winona, Coconino County, Arizona: Nautilus, v. 42, no. 3, p. 93-94 (1929)
3. (and Park, C. F., Jr.) Anosma or "Squeeze-ups": Science, new ser., v. 72, p. 579 (1930)
4. (and Park, C. F., Jr.) Anosma of Flagstaff volcanic fields [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 312-313 (1930)
5. Grand Falls: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 2, no. 12, p. 1-3 (1930)
6. Geological notes; Robinson Crater (a rhyolite crater): Plateau, v. 3, no. 11, p. 4 (1931)
7. Tuba City and the Charlie Day spring: Plateau, v. 3, no. 11, p. 1-4 (1931)
8. Walnut Canyon National Monument: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 4, no. 11, p. 1-6 (1932)
9. Quetschformen des Basalts: Natur und Volk, Band 64, Heft 5, p. 182-188 (1934)
10. Peripheral lava flows of San Francisco Mountains [abst.]: Pan. Am. Geol., v. 60, p. 302-303 (1934)
11. Hopi coal mines: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 8, no. 12, p. 59-61 (1936)
12. Basaltic cinder cones and lava flows of the San Francisco Mountain volcanic field: Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 10, 50 p. (1937)
13. The eruption of Sunset Crater as an eye-witness might have observed it: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 9-12 (1937)
14. Some notes on the original condition of the Little Colorado River: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 10, no. 6, p. 17-20 (1937)

15. The exploration of limestone solution cracks: Plateau, v. 10, no. 10, p. 29-32 (1938)
16. Sunset Crater: Plateau, v. 18, no. 1, p. 7-14 (1945)
17. Black sand: Univ. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque, 132 p. (1961)
18. Collapsed cinder cones in the San Francisco Mountains: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 1-4 (1964)

COLTON, R. E.
Black Mesa of northeastern Arizona is being explored for petroleum deposits; area is considered favorable from the viewpoint of subsurface structural arrangement: Calif. Oil World, v. 39, no. 4, p. 11-15, illus., map (1946)

COLVOCORESSES, G. M.
Meteor Crater: Rocks and Minerals, v. 11, p. 113-117 (1936)

COMSTOCK, T. B.
1. Mineral resources of the Territory: Rep. of the Governor of Arizona to Secretary of Interior, 1894, p. 32-36, Washington (1894)
2. Notes on Arizona mines: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 57, p. 103 (1894)
3. Notes on Arizona geology: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 60, p. 369 (1895)
4. The Chloride district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 70, p. 97-98 (1900)
5. The geology and vein phenomena of Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 30, p. 1038-1101 (1901)

CONANT, M. L. (*see* Avery, R. B.)

CONDRA, G. E.
1. (and Elias, M. K.) *Bicorbula,* a new Permian Bryozoan, consortium of Permian age [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 1929 (1943)
2. (and Elias, M. K.) *Bicorbula,* a new Permian Bryozoan, probably a Bryozoan-algal consortium: Jour. Paleo., v. 19, no. 2, p. 116-125 (1945)

CONKLIN, D. R. (*see* Soister, P. E.)

CONKLIN, N. M. (*see* Coats, R. R., 2; Hewett, D. F., 8)

CONLEY, J. E. (*see* Davis, C. W.)

CONRAD, R.D.
Pre-Devonian unconformity, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 56 p. (1964)

COOK, A.
(and Robinson, R. F.) Geology of Kennecott Copper Corporation's Safford copper deposit: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 143-148, maps (1962)

COOK, D. R. (*see* Jerome, S. E., 2)

COOK, F. S.
The geology of the Seven-Dash Ranch area, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 26 p., maps (1938)

COOLEY, M. E. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 1; Chenoweth, W. L., 2; Davis, G. E.; Irwin, J. H., 1, 2; Peirce, H. W., 4)
1. Geology of the Chinle formation in the upper Little Colorado River draining area, Arizona and New Mexico: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 317 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 42 (1958)
2. The Mesa Redondo member of the Chinle formation, Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona: Plateau, v. 31, no. 1, p. 7-15, illus. (1958)
3. Physiography of the Black Mesa Basin area, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Con., p. 146-149, illus. (1958)
4. Physiography of the Glen-San Juan Canyon area; Part I: Plateau, v. 31, no. 2, p. 21-33 (1958); Part II (San Juan Canyon): Plateau, v. 31, no. 3, p. 49-56 (1959); Part III (Glen and Cataract Canyons): Plateau, v. 31, no. 4, p. 73-79 (1959)

5. Triassic stratigraphy in the Stateline region of west-central New Mexico and east-central Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 10th Field Conf., p. 66-73 (1959)
6. Analysis of gravel in Glen-San Juan Canyon region, Utah and Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 19-30 (1960)
7. Physiographic map of the San Francisco Plateau-lower Little Colorado area, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Geochronological Laboratories, Tucson (1960)
8. (and Akers, J. P.) Ancient erosional cycles of the Little Colorado River. Arizona and New Mexico: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 244-248 (1961)
9. (and Hardt, W. F.) The relation of geology to hydrology in the Segi Mesas area, Utah and Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 59-68 (1961)
10. Description and origin of caliche in the Glen-San Juan Canyon region, Utah and Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 35-43 (1961)
11. Late Cenozoic geohydrology in the central and southern parts of Navajo-Apache Counties, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 69-77 (1961)
12. Late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation in parts of the Colorado River system, Arizona and Utah: USGS Prof. Paper 450-B, Art. 18, p. 48-50 (1962)
13. Geomorphology and the age of volcanic rocks in northeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 97-116 (1962)
14. (and Davidson, E. S.) The Mogollon Highlands—their influence on Mesozoic and Cenozoic erosion and sedimentation: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 7-36 (1963)
15. (and Akers, J. P., and Stevens, P. R.) Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: *in* Pt. 3, Selected lithologic logs, drillers' logs, and stratigraphic sections, Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 12-C, 157 p. (1964)
16. Travertine deposits in the Glen Canyon Region, Utah and Arizona: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 56-58 (1964)

COON, R. M. (*see* Chernosky, E. J.)

COOPER, C. M.
The Arizona-Globe copper property: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 16, p. 11 (1926)

COOPER, G. A.
New Cretaceous Brachiopoda from Arizona: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 131, no. 4, 18 p., illus. (1955)

COOPER, J. C.
1. Cambrian, Devonian, and Mississippian rocks of the Four Corners area: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 1, p. 59-65 (1955)
2. Cambrian, Devonian and Mississippian rocks of the Four Corners area: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 3rd Field Conf., p. 69-78, illus. (1960)

COOPER, John R. (*see also* Gilluly, J., 8)
1. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Johnson Camp area, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 30-39, illus., map (1950)
2. (and Huff, L. C.) Geological investigations and geochemical prospecting experiment at Johnson, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 46, p. 731-756, maps (1951)
3. (and Silver, L. T.) Older Precambrian rocks of the Dragoon quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1242 (1954)
4. Metamorphism and volume losses in carbonate rocks near Johnson Camp, Cochise County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 5, p. 577-610, illus., map (1957)
5. Reconnaissance geologic map of southeastern Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Map MF-213 (1960)
6. Some geologic features of the Dragoon quadrangle, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 139-145 (1959)

7. Reconnaissance map of the Willcox, Fisher Hills, Cochise, and Dos Cabezas quadrangles, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona: USGS Map MF-231 (1960)
8. Some geologic features of the Pima mining district, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1112-C, p. 63-103 (1960)
9. Turkey-track porphyry—a possible guide for correlation of Miocene rocks in southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 17-35 (1961)
10. Bismuth in the United States: USGS Map MR-22 (1962)

COOPER, M.
1. Preliminary bibliography on uranium and thorium radioactive carbonaceous deposits: USAEC, RMO-835, 40 p. (1951)
2. Selected bibliography on uranium exploration and the geology of uranium deposits: USAEC, RME-4007, 34 p. (1953)
3. Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States, Part I, Arizona, Nevada, and New Mexico: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 64, p. 197-234 (1953)

COOPERRIDER, C. K.
1. (and Sykes, Glenton G.) The relationship of stream flow to precipitation on the Salt River watershed above Roosevelt Dam: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 76, 69 p. (1938)
2. (and Cassidy, H. O., and Niederhoff, C. H.) Forecasting streamflow of the Salt River, Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 26, pt. 2, p. 275-282 (1945)

CORLE, Edwin
Listen, Bright Angel: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York, 312 p., illus. (1946)

CORYELL, K. C. (*see* Webb, B. P.)

COSNER, O. J. (*see also* Heindl, L. A., 18, 23, 26)
Ground Water in the Wupatki and Sunset Crater National Monuments, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1475-J, p. 357-374 (1962)

COSULICH, Bernice
Future is strong for copper: Ariz. Daily Star, Tucson (18 Nov., 1945); Pay Dirt, no. 90, p. 2-3 (1945)

COULSON, O. B.
Geology of the Sweetwater Drive area and correlation of Santa Cruz Valley gravels: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 71 p., maps (1950)

COUPAL, J. S.
1. Famous Tip Top mine reopened and in production: Min. Jour., v. 20, no. 5, p. 3-5 (1936)
2. Markets for Arizona manganese: Pay Dirt, no. 30, p. 14 (1940)

COURTRIGHT, J. H. (*see also* Richard, K. E., 1, 2, 3)
Progress report on investigations of some Cretaceous-Tertiary formations in southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 7-9, illus. (1958)

COX, A. M.
History of Bisbee, 1877-1937: Univ. Ariz., MA Thesis, 198 p. (1938)

COX, E. T.
The geology of southern Arizona: Am. Naturalist, v. 14, p. 541-542 (1880)

CRABTREE, E. H.
Potential of the Western metal industry: *in* Frontiers for Research, Univ. Colo. Press, Boulder, p. 251-267 (1960)

CRAIG, L. C.
1. (and others) Preliminary report on the stratigraphy of the Morrison and related formations of the Colorado Plateau region: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 180, 64 p. (1952)

2. (and others) Stratigraphy of the Morrison and related formations, Colorado Plateau region, a preliminary report: USGS Bull. 1009-E, 44 p. (1955)
3. (and others) Dakota group of Colorado Plateau (Discussion): AAPG Bull., v. 45, no. 9, p. 1582-1591 (1961)

CRAMPTON, T. H. M.
Copper schist deposits of Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 107, p. 689 (1919)

CRAWFORD, W. P.
1. Notes on rickardite, a new occurrence: Am. Mineral., v. 15, p. 272-273 (1930)
2. (and Johnson, F.) Turquoise deposits of Courtland, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 32, p. 511-523 (1937)

CREASEY, S. C. (*see also* Peterson, N. P., 4; Anderson, C. A., 10)
1. (and Quick, G. L.) Copper deposits of a part of the Helvetia mining district, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 35 p., maps (1943)
2. (and Anderson, C. A.) Pre-Cambrian stratigraphy and structure of the Mingus Mountain quadrangle, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1369 (1948)
3. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Geology of the St. Anthony (Mammoth) area, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 63-84, illus., map (1950)
4. Arizona zinc and lead deposits: Iron King mine, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 112-122, illus., map (1950)
5. Geology of the Iron King mine, Yavapai County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 47, p. 24-56, maps (1952)
6. Post-Cambrian faulting in the Black Hills, Yavapai County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1324 (1952)
7. (and Quick, G. L.) Copper deposits of part of Helvetia mining district, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1027-F, p. 301-323, illus., map (1955)
8. Some phase relations in the hydrothermally altered rocks of porphyry copper deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 54, no. 3, p. 351-373 (1959)
9. (and Jackson, E. D., and Gulbrandsen, R. A.) Reconnaissance geologic map of parts of the San Pedro and Aravaipa Valleys, south-central Arizona: USGS Map MF-238 (1961)
10. (and Kistler, R. W.) Age of some copper-bearing porphyries and other igneous rocks in southeastern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 450-D, Art. 120, p. 1-5 (1962)

CRITTENDEN, M. D.
(and Cutlitta, F., Rose, H. J., Jr., and Fleischer, M.) Studies on manganese oxide minerals VI, Thallium, on some manganese oxides: Am. Mineral., v. 47, no. 11-12, p. 1461-1467 (1962)

CRITTENDEN, M. S.
(and Pavlides, L.) Manganese in the United States: USGS Map MR-23 (1962)

CROSBY, W. O.
The limestone-granite contact deposits of Washington Camp, Arizona: Tech. Quart., v. 18, p. 171-190 (1905); AIME Bi-Mo. Bull. 6, p. 1217-1238 (1905); AIME Trans., v. 36, p. 626-646 (1906)

CROSS, Charles Whitman
1. The laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona: USGS 14th Ann. Rep., pt. 2, p. 157-241 (1894)
2. The Triassic portion of the Shinarump group, Powell: Jour. Geol., v. 16, p. 97-123 (1908)

CROSTON, J. J.
1. Effect of revaluation on the gold-mining industry: AIME Trans., v. 126, p. 301-326 (1937)
2. Recent trends in copper production, ore reserves, and costs: AIME Trans., v. 126, p. 327-345 (1937)

CUETO RUI-DIAZ, E.
El Cañon del Colorado: Graficas Reunidas, S. A., Madrid, 32 p., illus., map (1943)

CULIN, F. L., Jr.
1. Magnesite: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 14, 10 p. (1916)
2. Mica: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 16, 12 p. (1916)
3. Gypsum: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 19, 8 p. (1916)
4. Cement: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 25, 15 p. (1916)
5. Celestite and strontianite: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 35, 4 p. (1916)
6. Building stones: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 40, 11 p. (1916)
7. Lime rocks: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 46, 8 p. (1917)
8. Gems and precious stones of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 48, 7 p. (1917)

CULLER, R. C. (*see* Langbein, W. B., 1)

CUMMINGS, G. B. (*see* Smith, W. O.)

CUMMINGS, J. B.
1. Exploration of the Packard fluorspar property, Gila County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3880, 7 p., map (1946)
2. Exploration of New Planet iron deposit, Yuma County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3982, 37 p., maps (1946)
3. (and Romslo, T. M.) Investigation of the Twin Buttes copper mines, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4732, 12 p. (1950)

CURRIER, L. W.
Geological appraisal of dimension-stone deposits: USGS Bull. 1109, 78 p. (1960)

CURTIS, C. H.
The Esperanza concentrator: Min. Engr., v. 13, no. 11, p. 1234-1239 (1961)

CUSHING, E. M. (*see* Babcock, H. M., 1, 10)

CUSHMAN, R. L. (*see also* Coates, D. R., 7; Halpenny, L. C., 3, 15, 16; Jones, R. S.; Turner, S. F., 13, 20, 25)
1. (and Jones, R. S., and Hem, J. D.) Geology and ground-water resources of the San Simon Basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 27 p. map (1947)
2. Lower Santa Cruz area (ground water), Pima and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 115-135 (1952)
3. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Effect of western drought on the water resources of Safford Valley, Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 36, no. 1, p. 87-94 (1955)

CUTLITTA, F. (*see* Crittenden, M. D.; Senftle, F. E.)

DAGETT, E. B. (*see* Fahey, J. J., 1)

DAKE, C. L.
The pre-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the Colorado Plateau: Jour. Geol., v. 28, p. 61-74 (1920); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 51, p. 492 (1920)

DALE, T. N.
Slate deposits of the United States: USGS Bull. 586, 220 p. (1914)

DALE, Vernon B.
1. Tungsten deposits of Yuma, Maricopa, Pinal, and Graham Counties, Arizona: USBM, RI 5516, 68 p., illus. (1959)
2. (and Stewart, L. A., and McKinney, W. A.) Tungsten deposits of Cochise, Pima, and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona: USBM, RI 5650, 132 p., illus., maps (1960)
3. Tungsten deposits of Gila, Yavapai, and Mohave Counties, Arizona: USBM, IC 8078, 104 p. (1961)
4. Mining, milling, and smelting methods, San Manuel Copper Corporation, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, IC 8104, 145 p. (1962)

DALL, W. H.
Report on the mollusks collected by the International Boundary Commission of the United States and Mexico: U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 19, no. 1111, p. 333-379 (1897)

DALY, J. W. (*see* Jakosky, J. J., 1)

DAMON, Paul E. (*see also* Giletti, B. J.; Shutler, D., Jr.)
1. Geochemical dating of igneous and metamorphic rocks in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 16-20 (1959)
2. (and Green, W. D., Halva, C. J., Sabels, B. E., and Taylor, O. J.) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. 1, Contract AT (11-1)-689, Univ. Ariz. (1959)
3. (and Green, W. D., Halva, C. J., and Sabels, B. E.) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. 2, Contract AT (11-1)-689, Univ. Ariz. (1960)
4. (and Hedge, C. E., and Livingston, D. E.) Geochemical dating of igneous and metamorphic rocks in southwestern United States: NSF Prog. Rep., Grant NSF-G6067, (May 1, 1960)
5. (and Giletti, B. J.) The age of the basement rocks of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent areas: N. Y. Acad. Sci. Annals, v. 91, art. 2, p. 443-452 (1961)
6. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. 3, Contract AT (11-1)-689, Univ. Ariz. (1961)
7. (and Long, Auston) Arizona radiocarbon dates III: Radiocarbon, v. 4, p. 239-249 (1962)
8. How old is the older Precambrian of Arizona and Sonora: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 67, no. 4, p. 1634 (1962)
9. (and Green, W. D.) Investigations of the helium age dating method by stable isotope-dilution technique: Int. Atomic Energy Agency in coop. with the Joint Committee on Radioactivity (ICSU) Proc., Athens (1962)
10. (and Livingston, D. E., and Erickson, R. C.) New K-Ar dates for the Precambrian of Pinal, Gila, Yavapai, and Coconino Counties, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th field Conf., p. 56-58 (1962)
11. (and Miller, H. W., Jr.) A lava covered Tertiary forest in southern Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 2, no. 3, p. 117-119 (1963)
12. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. 5, Contract AT (11-1)-689, Univ. Ariz. (1963)
13. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. no. COO-689-42, Contract AT (11-1)-689, Univ. Ariz. (1964)

DANE, C. H. (*see* Baker, A. A., 3, 4, 7)

D'ARCY, R. L.
Mining practice and methods at the United Verde Extension Mining Company, Jerome, Arizona: USBM, IC 6250, 12 p. (1930)

DARE, W. L.
1. (and Lindblom, R. A., and Soule, J. H.) Uranium mining on the Colorado Plateau: USBM, IC 7726, 60 p., illus. (1955)
2. Underground mining methods and costs at three Salt Wash uranium mines of Climax Uranium Company: USBM, IC 7908, 36 p., illus. (1959)
3. Uranium mining in the Lukachukai Mountains, Apache County, Arizona, Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.: USBM, IC 8011, 30 p., illus. (1961)

DARTON, N. H.
1. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 57, 60 p. (1902); 2nd ed.: Water-Supply Paper 149, 175 p. (1905)
2. Reconnaissance in Arizona and western New Mexico along the Santa Fe Railroad [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 20, p. 700 (1910)

3. A reconnaissance of parts of northwestern New Mexico and northern Arizona: USGS Bull. 435, 88 p., map (1910)
4. The Southwest, its splendid natural resources, agricultural wealth, and scenic beauty: Natl. Geog. Mag. v. 21, p. 631-665 (1910)
5. Silica and lime deposition: Geol. Charakterbilder (H. Stille), no. 12, 6 pls., explanatory text, Berlin (1912)
6. Some features in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 23, p. 721 (1912); Science, new ser., v. 35, p. 310 (1912)
7. Guidebook of the western United States, Part C, The Santa Fe Route, with side trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: USGS Bull. 613, p. 105-143, maps (1915)
8. Explosion craters: Sci. Monthly, v. 3, p. 417-430 (1916)
9. Story of the Grand Canyon; a popular illustrated account of its rocks and origin: Fred Harvey, Kansas City, Mo., 81 p., illus. (1917)
10. The Grand Canyon as an object lesson in geology: Wyo. Hist. Geol. Soc. Proc. and Coll. v. 17, p. 1-20 (1920)
11. Geothermal data of the United States: USGS Bull. 701, p. 13-17 (1920); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 10, p. 519 (1920)
12. Grand Canyon of the Colorado River: Geol. Charakterbilder (K. Andree) no. 30, 16 p., Berlin (1924)
13. (and Lausen, C., Wilson, Eldred D., and others) Geologic map of the State of Arizona, scale 1:500,000: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines in co-operation with the USGS (1924)
14. Structural features of New Mexico and Arizona [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 36, p. 163 (1925); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 43, p. 156 (1925)
15. Topographic and geologic maps of Arizona and New Mexico [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 43, p. 364 (1925)
16. A résumé of Arizona geology: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 119, 298 p., maps (1925)
17. The Permian of Arizona and New Mexico: AAPG Bull., v. 10, p. 819-852 (1926)
18. Tectonics of Arizona and New Mexico [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 39, p. 182 (1928); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 49, p. 141 (1928)
19. Algonkian strata of Arizona and western Texas [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, p. 123 (1932); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 57, p. 57 (1932)
20. Some Algonkian strata in Arizona and adjoining regions: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 22, no. 11, p. 319 (1932)
21. Guidebook of the western United States, Part F, The Southern Pacific Lines, New Orleans to Los Angeles: USGS Bull. 845, 304 p., maps (1933)
22. Tectonics of the Southwest [abst.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 36, no. 44, p. 46-47 (1938)
23. Crater Mound, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 12, p. 1154 (1945)

DAUGHERTY, L .H.
1. *Schilderia admanica,* a new fossil wood from the petrified forests of Arizona: Botanical Gazette, v. 96, p. 363-366, Chicago (1934); [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 62, p. 74 (1934)
2. New fossil plants from the Petrified Forest [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1934, p. 389 (1935)
3. Triassic flora of the Petrified Forest National Monument [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 395 (1937)
4. The upper Triassic flora of Arizona (discussion of its geological occurrence by H. R. Stagner): Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 526, 108 p., maps (1941)
5. *Itopsidema,* a new genus of the Osmundaceae from the Triassic of Arizona: Am. Jour. Botany, v. 47, no. 9, p. 771-777 (1960)

DAVENPORT, R. E.
Geophysical investigation of the Sedimentary Hills area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 51 p. (1963)

DAVID, L. R.
A Permian shark from the Grand Canyon: Jour. Paleo., v. 18, no. 1, p. 90-93 (1944)

DAVIDSON, D. F.
Selenium in some oxidized sandstone-type uranium deposits: USGS Bull. 1162-C, 33 p. (1963)

DAVIDSON, E. S. (*see also* Cooley, M. E., 14)
1. Geology of the eastern part of the Safford Basin, Graham County, Arizona (a preliminary report): Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 123-126 (1960)
2. Facies distribution and hydrology of intermontane basin fill, Safford Basin, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 151-153 (1961)
3. Origin of sediments in the intermontane Safford basin, Graham County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 68, p. 18 (1962)

DAVIDSON, R. N.
Jerome district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 7, p. 23-24 (1918)

DAVIS, A. P.
1. Irrigation near Phoenix, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 2, 98 p., maps (1897)
2. Water storage on Salt River, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 73, 54 p. (1902)

DAVIS, C. W. (*see also* Johnson, A. C.)
(and Vacher, H. C.; revised by Conley, J. E.) Bentonite; its properties, mining preparation, and utilization: USBM Tech. Paper 609, 83 p. (1940)

DAVIS, D. L.
(and Hetland, D. L.) Uranium in clastic rocks of the Basin and Range province: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 351-360 (1956)

DAVIS, G. E.
(and Hardt, W. F., Thompson, L. K., and Cooley, M. E.) Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations—Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: Pt. 1, Records of ground-water supplies, Ariz. State Land Dept., Water Resources Rep. 12-A, 157 p. (1963)

DAVIS, G. L. (*see* Aldrich, L. T., 1, 2; Tilton, G. R.)

DAVIS, H. E.
The Patagonia district of Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 23, p. 15-16 (1926)

DAVIS, R. E.
1. Geology of the Mary G mine area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 51 p. (1955)
2. Magnesium resources of the United States—a geologic summary and annotated bibliography to 1953: USGS Bull. 1019-E, 142 p. (1957)

DAVIS, W. E.
Electrical resistivity investigations of carnotite deposits in the Colorado Plateau: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 232, 25 p. (1951)

DAVIS, W. M.
1. Notes on the Colorado Canyon district: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 10, p. 251-259 (1900)
2. An excursion to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Harvard Coll., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bull., v. 38, p. 107-201 (1901); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 12, p. 483 (1901); Geol. Mag., ser. 4, v. 8, p. 324 (1901); Science, new ser., v. 13, p. 138 (1901)
3. Les enseignements du Grand Canyon du Colorado: La Geographie, Paris, Bull., v. 4, p. 339-351 (1901)

4. The walls of the Colorado Canyon [absts.]: Science, new ser., v. 15, p. 87 (1902); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 13, p. 528 (1903)
5. An excursion to the plateau province of Utah and Arizona: Harvard Coll., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bull., v. 42, p. 1-50 (1903)
6. The mountain ranges of the Great Basin: Harvard Coll., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bull., v. 42, p. 129-177 (1903)
7. The Colorado Canyon [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 21, p. 1860 (1905)
8. The Colorado Canyon and its lessons: Liverpool Geol. Soc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2, p. 98-102 (1906)
9. Der grosse Canyon des Colorado-Flusses: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Seitsch. 3, p. 164-172 (1909)
10. The Colorado Canyon; some of its lessons: Geographical Journal, London, v. 33, p. 535-540 (1909); Am. Geog. Soc., Bull. 41, p. 345-354 (1909); [abst.]: Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Rep. 78, p. 948-949 (1909)
11. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Jour. Geog., v. 11, p. 310-314 (1913)
12. Channels, valleys, and intermont plains: Science, new ser., v. 66, p. 272-274 (1927)
13. Rock floors in arid and humid climates: Jour. Geol., v. 38, p. 1-27, 136-158 (1930)
14. (and Brooks, B.) The Galiuro Mountains, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 19, p. 89-115 (1930)
15. Periodicity in desert physiography [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 320 (1930)
16. Physiographic contrasts, east and west: Sci. Monthly, v. 30, p. 395-415, 501-519 (1930)
17. The Peacock Range, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 41, p. 293-313 (1930); [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol. v. 53, p. 313; v. 54, p. 152 (1930); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 42, p. 308 (1931)
18. The Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 22, p. 289-317 (1931); [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 55, p. 372-373 (1931); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, p. 235 (1932)
19. Remarks on arid pediments [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 56, p. 236 (1931)
20. Basin range types: Science, new ser., v. 76, p. 241-245 (1932)
21. Sheetfloods and streamfloods: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, p. 1337-1416 (1938)

DAVISON, J. M.
A contribution to the problem of Coon Butte: Science, new ser., v. 32, p. 724-726 (1910)

DAY, W. C.
Stone: USGS 18th Ann. Rep., pt. 5, p. 950-1015 (1896); 19th Ann. Rep., pt. 6, p. 280-283, 286 (1898); 20th Ann. Rep., pt. 6, p. 346 (1899)

DEAN, B. G.
(and Brobst, D. A.) Annotated bibliography and index map of barite deposits in United States: USGS Bull. 1019-C, p. 145-152 (1955)

DEAN, J. W.
Helium potential of the Navajo-Chambers area, Apache County, Arizona: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Bull., v. 2, no. 2, p. 33 (1960)

DEAN, K. C.
(and Snedden, H. D., and Agey, W. W.) Concentration of oxide manganese ores from vicinity of Winkelman, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4848, 21 p. (1952)

DECKER, B. L.
Wind markings in the Coconino sandstone: Plateau, v. 16, no. 3, p. 52-56 (1944)

DECOOK, K. J. (*see also* Heindl, L. A., 4)
San Simon basin (ground water), Cochise County: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 59-68 (1952)

DEFTY, W. E.
1. Vulture mine, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 93, p. 1044-1045 (1912)
2. Arizona—its development and great progress: Min. Engr. World, v. 41, p. 1049-1050 (1914)

DEHLINGER, M. E.
Report on Ajo quadrangle, Arizona: Compass, v. 26, p. 182-188 (1949)

DEKALB, Courtenay
1. Onyx marbles: AIME Trans., v. 25, p. 562 (1895)
2. Ajo copper mines (Pima County, Arizona): Min. Sci. Press, v. 116, p. 115-119, 153-156 (1918)
3. Sacramento Hill disseminated copper deposit (Bisbee, Arizona): Min. Sci. Press, v. 116, p. 549-554, 578-583 (1918)

DELAVAULT, R. E. (*see* Warren, H. V., 2)

DELEVAUX, M. (*see* Coleman, R. G., 2)

DELLENBAUGH, F. S.
1. The romance of the Colorado River: New York (1902); [abst.]: USGS Water-Supply Paper 395, p. 16-22 (1916)
2. Meteor Butte: Science, new ser., v. 73, p. 38-39 (1931)

DELONG, C. W. (*see* Farnham, L. L., 3)

DEMPSEY, W. J.
1. Aeromagnetic map of Bagdad area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
2. Aeromagnetic map of parts of Camelback, Phoenix, and Mesa quadrangles, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
3. Aeromagnetic map of part of Cortaro quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
4. Aeromagnetic map of parts of Fisher Hills and Willcox quadrangles, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
5. Aeromagnetic map of Globe quadrangle, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
6. Aeromagnetic map of Jerome-Prescott area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
7. Aeromagnetic map of the Mammoth quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1952)
8. (and Hill, M. E.) Aeromagnetic map of central Yavapai County, Arizona, including the Jerome mining district: USGS Map GP-402 (1963)
9. (and Fackler, W. D.) Aeromagnetic map of the Bagdad area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-411 (1963)
10. (and Fackler, W. D.) Aeromagnetic map of the Dragoon quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-412 (1963)
11. (and Facker, W. D.) Aeromagnetic map of the Cochise quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-413 (1963)
12. (and Hill, M. E.) Aeromagnetic map of the Willcox and Luzena quadrangles, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-418 (1963)
13. (and Hill, M. E.) Aeromagnetic map of the Mammoth quadrangle, Pinal and Pima Counties, Arizona: USGS Map GP-419 (1963)
14. (and Hill, M. E.) Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Phoenix, Mesa, Camelback and New River SE quadrangles, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-420 (1963)

DENNIS, P. E.
(and Johnson, P. W., and White, N. D.) Arizona (summary): *in* The role of

ground water in the national water situation; USGS Water-Supply Paper 1800, p. 138-163 (1963)

DENTON, T. C.
1. (and Haury, P. S.) Exploration of the Reward (Vekol) zinc deposit, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3975, 42 p., map (1946)
2. Old Reliable copper mine, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4006, 9 p., map (1947)
3. Aravaipa lead-zinc deposit, Graham County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4007, 14 p., maps (1947)
4. (and Kumke, C. A.) Investigation of Snowball fluorite deposits, Maricopa County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4540, 15 p. (1949)

DERBY, O. A.
Constituents of the Cañon Diablo meteorite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 49, p. 101-110 (1895)

DESAUSSURE, R.
Remains of the California condor in Arizona caves: Plateau, v. 29, no. 2, p. 44-45 (1956)

DETTERMAN, J. S.
1. Photogeologic map of the Kanab SE quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Mohave County and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-137 (1957)
2. Photogeologic map of the Emmett Wash NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-190 (1956)
3. Photogeologic map of the Lees Ferry SW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-189 (1956)
4. Photogeologic map of the Johnson SW quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-164 (1956)
5. (and Hackman, R. J.) Photogeologic map of the Johnson SE quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS, Map I-248 (1957)

DE VANEY, F. D.
(and Coghill, W. H.) Occurrence and ore-dressing possibilities of ores of manganese in the United States: USBM, IC 6768, p. 23-98 (1934)

DEVERE, J.
The Tombstone bonanza, 1878-1886: Arizoniana, v. 1, no. 3, p. 16-20 (1960)

DEVEREAUX, W. B.
The Deer Creek coal fields, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 32, p. 404-405 (1881)

DEWILDE, E. J.
1. Geology applied to mining at Bisbee, Arizona: Min. World, v. 42, p. 463-464 (1915)
2. Brief notes on copper deposits of Bisbee, Arizona: Min. World, v. 42, p. 583-585 (1915)

DEWOLF, W. P.
1. Revival of placer mining operations in Yavapai County, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 44, p. 199-200 (1916)
2. Jerome, Arizona, the center of a great copper mining industry: Min. Engr. World, v. 44, p. 775-777 (1916)
3. Reopening old mines in Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 329-331 (1916)
4. Yavapai County, Arizona, mines and mills: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 503-504 (1916)
5. Katherine district activity opens promising properties: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 12, p. 22 (1921)

DICE, L. R.
Notes on *Hypolagus browni and Lepus benjamini,* fossil hares from the Pleistocene of Arizona: Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers, v. 16, p. 379-382 (1932)

DICKEY, D. D. (*see* Wright, J. C.)

DICKIE, E. R.
Bagdad copper adopts open-pit mining: Min. Met., v. 28, no. 481, p. 9 (1947)

DICKINSON, John
Remarks on the "Petrified Forest" of Arizona [abst.]: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. v. 35, p. 230 (1887)

DICKINSON, R. G.
1. The Cambrian and Ordovician Systems of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 21-24 (1959)
2. Correlations of the El Paso formation in western Texas, southwestern New Mexico, and southeastern Arizona based on insoluble residues: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 41 p. (1960)

DICKSON, R. H.
1. The cost of "bringing in" the Verde Central mine: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 10, p. 9, 20 (1929)
2. Mining methods and costs of mining copper ore at the Verde Central Mines, Inc., Jerome, Arizona: USBM, IC 6464, 14 p. (1931)

DIERY, H. D.
Petrography and petrogenetic history of a quartz monzonite intrusive, Swisshelm Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 100 p. (1964)

DILLER, J. S.
1. (and Whitfield, J. E.) Dumortierite from Harlem, New York, and Clip, Arizona: USGS Bull. 64, p. 31-33, (1888-1890)
2. (and Whitfield, J. E.) Mineralogical notes: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 37, p. 216-220 (1889)
3. Notes on asbestos deposits of the United States (extract from USGS Mineral Res., 1907): Min. World, v. 29, p. 207-209 (1908)
4. Asbestos; its occurrence, production, and uses: Min. World, v. 31, p. 461-463 (1909)
5. The types, modes of occurrence, and important deposits of asbestos in the United States: USGS Bull. 470, p. 505-524, maps (1911); Can. Min. Inst. Quart. Bull. 13, p. 45-58 (1911); Can. Min. Inst. Jour., v. 14, p. 92-106 (1912)
6. Asbestos: USGS Bull. 666, (Ariz., p. 52) (1919)

DIMENT, W. H.
(and Stewart, S. W., and Roller, J. C.) Crustal structure from the Nevada Test Site to Kingman, Arizona, from seismic and gravity operations: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 66, no. 1, p. 201-214 (1961)

DINGS, M. G.
Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Wallapai mining district, Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 138-142, map (1950); USGS Bull. 978-E, p. 123-163, maps (1951)

DINSMORE, C. A.
1. The Patagonia district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 31, p. 224 (1909)
2. The Johnson and Dragoon districts, Arizona: Min. World, v. 31, p. 833-834 (1909)
3. Courtland, Arizona, and its mining possibilities: Min. World, v. 32, p. 747-749 (1910)
4. The Ray Consolidated Copper Company: Min. Sci. Press, v. 103, p. 282-285 (1911)
5. Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 34, p. 498 (1911)
6. Touring the mining section of the Southwest: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 151-152, 203-204 (1911)
7. The Vulture mine, Arizona; its past and present: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 645-646 (1911)

8. Operations at Mammoth mine, Goldfield, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 691-692 (1911)
9. Ray Central copper property: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 920-921 (1911)
10. Some of the mines in the Wickenburg district, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 966 (1911)
11. Operations of Copper Queen Gold Mining Company, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 1173-1174 (1911)
12. History and development of the Gold Road mine: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 1275-1276 (1911)
13. The Congress Junction mining district, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 36, p. 1006-1007 (1912)

DOBROVOLNY, E. (*see* Huddle, J. W., 1, 3, 4)

DODGE, N. N.
The most interesting spot on earth (Meteor Crater, Arizona): Pacific Disc., v. 8, no. 4, p. 24-26, illus. (1955)

DODD, P. H.
Examples of uranium deposits in the Upper Jurassic Morrison formation on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 243-262 (1956)

DOELL, R. R.
Paleomagnetic study of rocks from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River: Nature, v. 176, no. 4494, p. 1167 (1955)

DOERINGSFELD, W. W.
(and Amuedo, C. L., and Ivey, J. B.) Generalized tectonic map of the Black Mesa Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona, p. 145 (1958)

DOLEZAL, E.
Vor 50,000 Jahren, Superbombe aus dem Weltall-der Meter-Krater von Arizona: Universum Natur und Technik, Jahrg. 13, Nr. 15, p. 459-463, illus., Vienna (1958)

DOMAN, R. S.
The lure of Arizona gold was inspiration for Oatman: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 14, p. 3-4 (1922)

DONALD, E. M.
Earthquake, Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Nature Notes, v. 9, no. 11, p. 372-377, map (1935)

DONALD, P. G.
Geology of the Fresnal Peak area, Baboquivari Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p. (1959)

DOUGLAS, E. M.
Boundaries, areas, geographic centers, and altitudes of the United States and the several states, with a brief record of important changes in their territory: USGS Bull. 689, 234 p., maps (1923); 2nd ed.: Bull. 817, 265 p., maps (1930)

DOUGLAS, James
1. Clifton copper mines of Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour. (Feb. 21 ,1880)
2. Copper resources of the United States: AIME Trans., v. 19, p. 688-690 (1891)
3. The copper industry of Arizona: Mineral Industry, v. 6, p. 227-232 (1898)
4. The Copper Queen mine, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 79, p. 432-433 (1899); AIME Trans., v. 29, p. 511-546 (1900)
5. Record of borings in the Sulphur Spring Valley, Arizona: Am. Philo. Soc. Proc., v. 40, p. 161-163 (1901)
6. The Copper Queen mines and works, Arizona, U. S. A.: Inst. Min. Met. London Trans., v. 22, p. 532-590 (1913)

7. Historical sketch of Copper Queen mine: Min. Engr. World, v. 38, p. 525-527 (1913)

DOUGLAS, James S.
Facts about Verde and copper: Min. Met., v. 16, p. 258-259 (1935)

DOUGLAS, Walter
1. Copper in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 109, p. 115-116 (1920)
2. The life of James Douglas (Dedication of the Douglas Memorial Building for Mining and Metallurgy): Univ. Ariz., Gen. Bull. 5, p. 69-79 (1940)

DOUGLASS, R. C.
The foraminiferal genus *Orbitolina* in North America: USGS Prof. Paper 333, 52 p. (1960)

DOWNEY, J. S. (*see also* Lance, J. F., 12)
Leporidae of the Tusker local fauna from southeastern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 36, no. 5, p. 1112-1115 (1962)

DRAKE, R. J.
1. Mollusk shells found in alluvium at Buell Park, Apache County, Arizona: Plateau, v. 22, p. 26-31 (1949)
2. Non-marine mollusks from recent sediments near Vernon, Apache County, Arizona: S. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 61, p. 25-28 (1962)

DRAPER, G. E. (*see* Smith, H. V., 3)

DREYER, R. M. (*see* Garrels, R. M., 1)

DRYGALSKI, Erich von
Talubertiefung im Grand Canyon des Colorado: *in* Transcontinental Excursion, 1912; Am. Geog. Soc. Memorial Volume, p. 343-348 (1915)

DUBIN, D. J.
Fusulinid fauna from the type area of the Earp formation, Permo-Pennsylvanian, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 102 p. (1964)

DUBOIS, Robert L. (*see also* Anthony, J. W., 4; Kiersch, G. A., 8; Laidley, R. A.)
1. (and Kiersch, G. A.) Garnet: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, p. 90-95, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
2. (and Anthony, J. W.) Anomalous magnetism project, Department of Geology, University of Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 17-18 (1958)
3. Some geologic features of the St. Michaels area, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 191-193, map (1958)
4. Geology of the Santa Catalina Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 107-116 (1959); Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 15 (1958)
5. Petrography and structure of a part of the gneissic complex of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 117-127, illus. (1959)
6. (and Carey, W. W.) Magnetic investigation of a ring dike, Buell Park, Arizona: Geophysics, v. 29, no. 4, p. 553-564 (1964)

DU COSTA, J. A. (*see* Skibitzke, H. E., 3)

DUEL, M. (*see* Breger, I. A., 1)

DUFF, G. J.
(and Kumke, C. A.) Mining and milling methods at San Xavier mine, Eagle-Picher Mining and Smelting Company, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7581, 13 p., cross-sections (1950)

DUKE, A.
Arizona gem fields, 2d ed.: Southwest Printers, Yuma, Arizona, 132 p., illus. (1957); 4th ed.: 130 p., illus. (1960)

DUMBLE, E. T.
1. Notes on the geology of southeastern Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 31, p. 696-715 (1902)

2. A Carboniferous coal in Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 30, p. 270 (1902)

DU MOULIN, W. L.
Water development at New Cornelia Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 24, p. 5-8 (1925)

DUNHAM, M. S.
The geology of the Blue Jay mine area, Helvetia, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p. (1937)

DUNNING, C. H. (*see also* Peplow, E. H., Jr.)
1. Arizona mining at crossroads: Pay Dirt, no. 87, p. 6-7 (1945)
2. Future is bright in nonmetallics: Pay Dirt, no. 91, p. 1-2 (1946)
3. Our future metallic resources: Pay Dirt, no. 91, p. 4-5 (1946)
4. (and Peplow, E. H., Jr.) Rocks to riches: Southwest Publishing Co., Phoenix, Arizona, 406 p. (1959)

DURY, G. H.
Principles of underfit streams: USGS Prof. Paper 452-A, 67 p. (1964)

DURYEE, Edward
1. Tests of cement materials from Gila River, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 33, p. 82-90 (1900)
2. Cement investigations in Arizona: USGS Bull. 213, p. 372-380 (1903)

DUTTON, B. P.
Zuni in brief review: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 162-170 (1962)

DUTTON, Carl E. (*see also* Carr, M. S.)
(and Carr, M. S.) Iron ore deposits of the western United States: USGS Strategic Mineral Investigations Preliminary map 3-212 (1947)

DUTTON, Clarence E.
1. Excavation of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River [abst.]: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., v. 30, p. 128-130 (1882)
2. Physical geology of the Grand Canyon district: USGS 2nd Ann. Rep., p. 47-166 (1882)
3. Tertiary history of the Grand Canyon district: USGS Mon. 2, 264 p., folio atlas (1882)

DWORNIK, E. J. (*see* Adler, I.)

DYAS, F. R.
Review of mining operations in 1915: Min. Engr. World, v. 44, p. 284-291 (1916)

EARDLEY, A. J.
1. Late Cenozoic trenches of the Rocky Mountains [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1176 (1947)
2. Structural geology of North America: Harper and Bros., New York, 624 p. (1951)

EARLING, R. B. (*see* Probert, F. H., 2)

EASTLICK, J. T.
New developments at the Christmas mine, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 1-6, map (1958)

EASTON, W. H. (*see* Gutschick, R. C., 1)
(and Gutschick, R. C.) Corals from the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) of Arizona: S. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull., v. 52, p. 1-27, illus. (1953)

EATON, A. L.
Fluorescent minerals of the Colorado desert: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 4, p. 156 (1940)

EBBLEY, Norman
Colorado Plateau uranium: Min. World, v. 12, no. 2, p. 10 (1950)

EBNER, M. J.
A selected bibliography on quicksilver: USGS Bull. 1019-A, 57 p. (1954)

ECKEL, E. B. (*see also* Harrell, M. A.)
1. Boxwork siderite; an analagous occurrence of silica and chrysocolla (discussion): Econ. Geol., v. 25, p. 290-292 (1930)
2. Geology and ore deposits of the Mineral Hill area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 51 p., maps (1930)
3. Geology of dam sites on Williams River and Kirkland Creek, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 14 p., maps (1940)

ECKEL, E. C.
1. Cement materials and industry of the United States: USGS Bull. 243, (Ariz., p. 86-88) (1905)
2. Portland cement materials and industry in the United States: USGS Bull. 522, (Ariz., p. 90-91) (1913)

ECKELMANN, W. R.
(and Kulp, J. C.) Uranium-lead method of age determination, Part II, North America: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, p. 1117-1140 (1957)

ECKSTEIN, W. H.
Photogeologic map, Agathla Peak-2, Navajo Indian Reservation, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 411 (1952)

EDWARDS, Ira
A visit to the petrified forests of Arizona: Milwaukee Public Museum Yearbook 1923, v. 3, p. 164-170 (1925)

EIGO, M. (*see* Knoerr, 4)

EISEMAN, F. B., Jr.
The Hopi salt trail: Plateau, v. 32, no. 2, p. 25-32 (1959)

EKREN, E. B. (*see* Frischknecht, F. C., 1)

ELIAS, M. K. (*see* Condra, G. E., 1, 2)

ELKINS, D. A.
Estimated cost of exploiting enriched, hard manganese ore from the Maggie Canyon deposit, Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 6438, 78 p. (1964)

ELLIOTT, W. W., AND COMPANY
History of Arizona territory: 323 p., San Francisco (1884)

ELLIS, A. J. (*see* Meinzer, O. E., 2)

ELLSWORTH, P. C. (*see also* King, J. W., 1)
(and Hatfield, K. G.) Geology and ore deposits of Mesa VI, Lukachukai district, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-802, 12 p., maps (1951)

ELSING, M. J.
1. The Bisbee mining district: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 115, p. 177-184 (1923)
2. (and Heineman, R. E. S.) Arizona metal production: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 140, 112 p. (1936)
3. The cost of producing copper: Min. Jour., v. 20, no. 23, p. 3-4 (1937)
4. Precious metal content of Arizona copper ores: Min. Jour., v. 21, no. 2, p. 6-7 (1937)
5. A fair market price for copper: Min. Jour., v. 21, no. 7, p. 9, 64 (1937)

ELSTON, W. E.
Structural development and Paleozoic stratigraphy of Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona, and surrounding areas: AAPG Bull. 44, no. 1, p. 21-36, illus. (1960)

ELY, F. B.
On ore deposits (particularly copper deposits of Arizona): Min. Sci. Press, v. 113, p. 689-691 (1916)

ELY, S.
The Lost Dutchman Mine: William Morrow, New York, 178 p. (1953)

EMERY, W. B.
The igneous geology of Carrizo Mountain, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 42, p. 349-363, map (1916)

EMMONS, S. F.
1. Geological guidebook of the Rocky Mountain excursion: 5th Int. Geol. Cong., compte rendu p. 253-487, maps (1893)
2. Secondary enrichment of ore deposits: AIME Trans., v. 30, p. 177-217 (1901); Posepny Volume, p. 433-472 (1902)
3. Origin of copper in Permian and Triassic beds [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 20, p. 760-761 (1904)
4. Copper in the red beds of the Colorado Plateau region: USGS Bull. 260, p. 221-232 (1905)

EMMONS, W. H.
1. The enrichment of sulphide ores: USGS Bull. 529, 260 p. (1913)
2. The enrichment of ore deposits: USGS Bull. 625, 530 p. (1917)
3. The principles of economic geology: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 606 p. (1918); 2nd ed.: 520 p. (1940)
4. Gold deposits of the world: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 562 p. (Ariz., p. 191-203), maps (1937)

EMORY, W. H.
1. Notes of a military reconnaissance from Ft. Leavenworth, Missouri, to San Diego, California: U.S. 30th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 7, H. Ex. Doc. 41, p. 5-126 (1848)
2. Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey: U.S. 34th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 108, H. Ex. Doc. 135, no. 258, 174 p., maps (1857)
3. General description of the country adjacent to the boundary between the United States and Mexico: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 10, pt. 2, p. 134-148 (1857)

ENDLICH, F. M. (*see also* Hayden, F. V.)
The Pearce mining district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 63, p. 571 (1897)

ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL
1. Mining for shooting stars (Meteor Crater, Arizona): v. 120, p. 1001-1002 (1925)
2. Our most promising copper area; Miami and Castle Dome, Magma Copper Company, and Ray Mines Division: v. 150, no. 7, p. 95-96 (1949)
3. Phelps Dodge projects assure copper for tomorrow: v. 150, no. 7, p. 98-99 (1949)
4. Asarco's Mission: v. 163, no. 1, p. 70-79 (1962)

ENLOWS, H. E.
1. Geology and ore deposits of the Little Dragoon Mountains: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 41 p., map (1939)
2. Structure of Little Dragoon Mountains, Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 25, no. 4, p. 241-252, maps (1941); no. 5, p. 328-336 (1941)
3. The igneous geology of Chiricahua National Monument, Arizona: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 19, p. 105-107, illus. (1951)
4. Welded tuffs of Chiricahua National Monument, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, no. 10, p. 1215-1246, map (1955)

ENSIGN, B. H. (*see* Michaelson, S. D.)

ENSIGN, O. A.
Silver mining in the Tip Top district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 17, p. 5-6 (1924)

EPIS, R. C. (*see also* Konishi, K; Langenheim, R. L. ,Jr., 2)
1. (and Gilbert, C. M.) Sandy facies of Upper Devonian strata in southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 67, no. 12, p. 1767 (1956)

2. (and Gilbert, C. M., and Langenheim, R. L., Jr.) Upper Devonian Swisshelm formation of southeastern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 41, no. 10, p. 2243-2256, illus. (1957)
3. Early Paleozoic strata in southeastern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 41, no. 10, p. 2223-2242, illus. (1957); addendum: v. 42, no. 11, p. 2750-2756, illus., map (1958)
4. Structural relations in the Pedregosa and Swisshelm Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1718 (1959)

ERICKSON, M. P. (*see* Bateman, P. C.)

ERICKSON, R. C. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 10)
Petrology and structure of an exposure of the Pinal schist, Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 71 p. (1962)

ETHINGTON, R. L.
1. Devonian conodonts in Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 72-77 (1962)
2. (and Clark, D. L.) Conodonts from the El Paso formation (Ordovician) of Texas and Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 38, no. 4, p. 685-704 (1964)

ETTINGER, L. J.
Geology of the Pat Hills, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Arizona., MS Thesis, 47 p. (1962)

ETTLINGER, I. A. (*see also* Short, M. N., 2)
1. Ore deposits support hypothesis of a central Arizona batholith: AIME Tech. Pub. 63, 23 p., map (1928); [abst.]: Min. Met., v. 9, p. 77 (1928)
2. (and Short, M. N.) Magma mine, Superior district: *in* Copper Resources of the World, 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 207-213 map (1935)

EVANS, H. T., Jr.
(and Garrels, R. M.) Thermodynamic equivalent of vanadium in aqueous systems as applied to the interpretation of the Colorado Plateau ore deposits: Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 15, no. 1-2, p. 131-149 (1958)

EVANS, L. G. (*see* Freeman, G. A.)

EVENSEN, C. G. (*see also* McKee, E. D., 46; Mitcham, T. W., 1)
1. A comparison of the Shinarump conglomerate on the Hoskannini Mesa with that in other selected areas in Arizona and Utah: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 88 p. (1953)
2. (and Gray, I. B.) Evaluation of uranium ore guides, Monument Valley, Arizona and Utah: Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 6, p. 639-662, illus. (1958)
3. The Shinarump member of the Chinle formation: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona, p. 95-97 (1958)

EVENSEN, James
Geology of the Copper Hill area, Winkelman, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p. (1961)

EVERHART, D. L. (*see also* McKelvey, V. E., 3)
1. Reconnaissance examinations of copper-uranium deposits west of the Colorado River: USAEC, RMO-659, 19 p., maps (1950)
2. Geology of uranium deposits — a condensed version: USAEC, RMO-732, 28 p. (1951)
3. Uranium-bearing vein deposits in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 97-104 (1956)

EVERETT, F. D.
Reconnaissance of tellurium resources in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah: USBM, RI 6350, 38 p. (1964)

EVERIT, R. S.
Hot spring water from Clifton, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 20, p. 291-292 (1925)

FACKLER, W. D. (*see* Dempsey, W. J., 9, 10, 11)

FAHEY, J. J. (*see also* Chao, E. C. T., 2, 3)
1. (and Dagett, E. B., and Gordon, S. G.) Wherryite, a new mineral from the Mammoth mine, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 35, no. 1-2, p. 93-98, illus. (1950)
2. Murdochite, a new copper-lead-oxide mineral: Am. Mineral., v. 40, no. 9-10, p. 905-906 (1955); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 64, p. 1420 (1953); Am. Mineral., v. 39, no. 3-4, p. 327 (1954)
3. Recovery of coesite and stishovite from Coconino sandstone of Meteor Crater, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 49, no. 11-12, p. 1643-1647 (1964)

FAICK, J. N.
1. Geology of the Ord mine, Mazatzal Mountains quicksilver district, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1042-R, p. 685-698, illus., maps (1958)
2. (and Hildebrand, F. A.) An occurrence of molybdenian stolzite in Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 43, no. 1-2, p. 156-159, tables (1958)

FAIR, Charles L.
1. Geohydrology of the Safford inner valley: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 125-131 (1961)
2. (and Jinks, J. E.) Santa Catalina foothills fault in the Pontotoc area: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 131-133 (1961)
3. Probable Cretaceous-Tertiary section in Fresnal Canyon, Baboquivari Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 93-95 (1961)

FAIRBANKS, E. E.
Mineragraphic notes on manganese minerals: Am. Mineral., v. 8, p. 209-210 (1923)

FAIRBANKS, H. M.
(and Berkey, C. P.) Mining in Arizona Territory: *in* Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., p. 193-210, Geological Society of America (1952)

FAIRBANKS, H. W.
The physiography of southern Arizona and New Mexico [absts.]: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 75, p. 154 (1903); Jour. Geol., v. 11, p. 97-99 (1903)

FAIRCHILD, H. L.
1. Origin of Meteor Crater (Coon Butte), Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 18, p. 493-504 (1907)
2. A meteoric crater of Arizona: 10th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 147-151, map (1907)
3. Meteor Crater exploration: Science, new ser., v. 69, p. 485-487 (1929)
4. Nature and fate of Meteor Crater bolide: Science, new ser., v. 72, p. 463-467 (1930)

FANSETT, George R.
Prospectors (Arizona and its heritage): Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 7, no. 3, p. 163-169 (1936)

FARISH, T. E.
1. The great diamond swindle: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 23-26 (1919)
2. History of Arizona: 8 vols., Phoenix, Arizona (1914-1918)

FARMER, M. F.
Tracks and trackways of northern Arizona — a record of the past: Plateau, v. 28, no. 3, p. 54-66, illus. (1956)

FARNHAM, L. L.
1. (and Havens, R.) Pikes Peak iron deposits, Maricopa County, Arizona: USBM, RI 5319, 31 p., illus. (1957)
2. Manganese deposits of western Arizona: USBM, IC 7843, 87 p., illus. (1958)
3. (and Stewart, L. A., and Delong, C. W.) Manganese deposits of eastern Arizona: USBM, IC 7990, 178 p., illus. (1961)

FARRINGTON, O. C.
1. On crystallized azurite from Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 41, p. 300-307 (1891)

2. Analysis of "iron shale" from Coon Mountain, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 22, p. 303-309 (1906)

FEARING, J. F., Jr.
1. (and Benedict, P. C.) Geology of the Verde Central mine (Jerome district): Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 119, p. 609-611 (1925)
2. Some notes on the geology of the Jerome district, Arizona: Econ. Geol. v. 21, p. 757-773 (1926)

FEEMSTER, Lee T.
Four Corners area: *in* Oil, gas, and helium in Arizona, Arizona Development Board, *for* Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, p. 67 (1961)

FEISS, J. W.
The geology and ore deposits of Hiltano Camp, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 40 p., maps (1929)

FENNEMAN, N. M.
1. (and others) Physical divisions of the United States (map, scale 1:7,000,000): USGS (1930)
2. Physiography of western United States: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 534 p., map (1931)
3. Physiographic history of Great Basin: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 57, p. 131-142 (1932)

FENTON, Carroll L.
Wildlife through Arizona ages: Ariz. Highways, v. 36, no. 3, p. 32-35 (1960)

FENZI, Warren E.
Trends in open-pit mining: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 48, no. 2, p. 39-42 (1962)

FERGUSSON, W. B.
The Cretaceous System of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 43-48 (1959)

FERRIS, H. A.
(and Busch, J. E.) Bridal Veil mines in Cataract Canyon: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 7, p. 9-10, 23-24 (1924)

FERRY, Philip
1. Where lava dammed the Colorado: Nat. Hist., v. 60, no. 4, p. 168-176, illus. (1951)
2. The Little Colorado runs dry: Pacific Disc., v. 10, no. 3, p. 18-23, illus. (1957)

FETH, J. H. (*see also* Halpenny, L. C., 15; Heindl, L. A., 10)
1. The geology of the northern Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 150 p., map (1947)
2. Permian stratigraphy and structure, northern Canelo Hills, Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 32, p. 82-108 (1948)
3. (and Anthony, J. W.) Spheroidal structures in Arizona volcanics: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 247, no. 11, p. 791-801, illus. (1949)
4. Structural reconnaissance of the Red Rock quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo Rep., 34 p., illus. (1951); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1887 (1949)
5. Occurrence of ground water near Flagstaff, Coconino County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1327 (1952)
6. Duncan basin (ground water), Greenlee County: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 36-44 (1952)
7. Safford basin (ground water), Graham County: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 45-58 (1952)
8. (and Heindl, L. A., Johnson, P. W., and Wolcott, H. N.) Other areas irrigated with ground water: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 195-201 (1952)
9. The relation of geologic activity to the origin of parks and prairies near Flagstaff, Arizona: Plateau, v. 24, no. 3, p. 104-110 (1952)

10. A geologic and geophysical reconnaissance of the Doney Park-Black Bill Park area, Arizona, with reference to ground water; with a section on geophysics by Yost, C. B., Jr.: USGS Circ. 233, 11 p., illus., geol. map (1953)
11. Preliminary report of investigations of springs in the Mogollon Rim region, Arizona, with sections on base flow of streams by White, N. D., and quality of water by Hem, J. D.: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 77 p. illus. (1954)
12. Geologic and ground-water reconnaissance of the Patagonia area, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 12 p. (1954)
13. Lake deposits in western United States [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1719 (1959)
14. Springs along the Mogollon Rim in Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 129-135 (1962)
15. (and Hem, J. D.) Reconnaissance of Headwater Springs in the Gila River Drainage Basin, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1619-H, 54 p. (1963)

FETZNER, R. W.
Pennsylvanian paleotectonics of Colorado Plateau: AAPG Bull.: v. 44, no. 8, p. 1371-1413, illus. (1960)

FEUCHÉRE, Leon (*see* Bonillas, Y. S.)

FILLO, P. V.
Manganese mining and milling methods and costs, Mohave Mining and Milling Company, Maricopa County, Arizona: USBM, IC 8144, 29 p. (1963)

FINCH, J. W.
1. Sedimentary metalliferous deposits of the Red Beds: AIME Trans, v. 76, p. 379-392 (1928)
2. Sedimentary copper deposits of the Western States: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 481-487 (1933)

FINCH, W. I. (*see also* Butler, A. P., Jr., 2; Miesch, A. T., 1)
1. Preliminary geologic map showing the distribution of uranium deposits and the principal ore-bearing formations of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Map MF-16 (1955)
2. (and Parrish, I. S., and Walker, G. W.) Epigenetic uranium deposits in the United States: USGS Map I-299 (1959)
3. Geology of uranium deposits in Triassic rocks of the Colorado Plateau region: USGS Bull. 1074-D, 40 p. (1959)

FINLAY, J. R.
1. The southwest copper field (New Mexico-Arizona-Sonora): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 106, p. 199-205 (1918)
2. The Jerome district of Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 106, p. 557-562, 605-610 (1918)

FINNELL, T. L.
1. Structural control of uranium ore at Monument No. 2 mine, Apache County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 52, no. 1, p. 25-35, illus. (1957); [discussion by Mitcham, T. W.]: Econ. Geol., v. 52, no. 5, p. 586-589, illus. (1957)
2. Recurrent movement on the Canyon Creek fault, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 450-D, Art, 143, p. 80-82 (1962)

FISCHER, R. P.
1. Peculiar hydrothermal copper-bearing veins of the northeastern Colorado Plateau: Econ. Geol., v. 31, p. 571-599 (1936)
2. Sedimentary deposits of copper, vanadium, uranium, and silver in southwestern United States: Econ. Geol., v. 32, p. 906-951 (1937)
3. Uranium-bearing sandstone deposits of the Colorado Plateau: Econ. Geol., v. 45, p. 1-11 (1950)
4. Uranium-vanadium-copper deposits on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 143-154 (1956)

5. (and Stewart, J. H.) Copper-vanadium-uranium deposits in sandstone, their distribution and geochemical cycles: Econ. Geol., v. 56, no. 3, p. 509-520 (1961)
6. Vanadium in the United States: USGS Map MR-16 (1962)

FISHER, Clyde
Where a comet struck the earth: Nat. Hist., v. 34, p. 754-762 (1934)

FISHER, W. L.
1. Upper Paleozoic and lower Mesozoic stratigraphy of Parashant and Andrus Canyons, Mohave County, northwestern Arizona: Univ. Kansas, PhD Thesis, 407 p. (1962)
2. (and Sorauf, J. E.) Correlation chart of the Permian formations of North America; discussion of the Grand Canyon section: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 73, p. 649-652 (1962)
3. Lithologic and faunal zonation of massive limestones, Kaibab formation, northwestern Arizona: Plateau, v. 36, no. 4, p. 110-114 (1964)

FIX, C. E.
Selected annotated bibliography of the geology and occurrence of uranium-bearing marine black shales in the United States: USGS Bull. 1059-F, 61 p. (1958)

FLAGG, A. L.
1. Rockhounds and Arizona minerals: Whispering Wind Press, Phoenix, Arizona, 82 p., illus. (1944)
2. Mineral display at State Fair: Pay Dirt, no. 100, p. 3-4 (1946)
3. Arizona minerals: Ariz. Highways, v. 23, no. 3, p. 28-31, illus. (1947)
4. Fluorescent minerals: Ariz. Highways, v. 25, no. 1, p. 30-33 (1949)
5. Beauty from the earth — on mineral collecting in Arizona: Ariz. Highways, v. 32, no. 11, p. 8-14, illus. (1956)
6. Petite minerals: Ariz. Highways, v. 33, no. 11, p. 6-11 (1957)
7. Mineralogical journeys in Arizona: F. H. Bittner, Scottsdale, Arizona, 93 p., illus. (1958)
8. Color magic in fluorescent minerals: Ariz. Highways, v. 36, no. 1, p. 24-31 (1960)

FLEISCHER, M. (*see* Crittenden, M. D.; Hewett, D. F., 7, 8)

FLETCHER, J. E.
Sedimentation investigations in Walnut Gulch Watershed, Arizona: Agricultural Research Service-Soil Conservation Workshop, Oxford, Miss (1959)

FLETCHER, L.
The meteoric iron of Tucson (Arizona): Mineral. Mag., v. 9, p. 16-36 (1890)

FLINT, R. F.
(and others) Glacial map of North America, 2 sheets, Pt. 1; Bibliography and explanatory notes, Pt. 2; Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 60, 37 p., illus. map (1945)

FLINTER, B. H.
The alteration of Malayan ilmenite grains and the question of "arizonite": Econ. Geol., v. 54, p. 720-729 (1959)

FONTANA, B. L.
The Mowry mine, 1858-1958: Kiva, v. 23, no. 3 (1958)

FOOTE, A. E.
1. A new locality for meteoric iron with a preliminary notice of the discovery of diamonds in the iron: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 42, p. 413-417; (1891); Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., v. 40, p. 279-283 (1892); [abst.]: Am. Geol., v. 8, p. 192 (1891)
2. Geological features of the meteoric iron locality in Arizona: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1891, p. 407 (1891)

FOOTE, W. M.
Preliminary note on the shower of meteoric stones near Holbrook, Navajo County, Ariz., July 19, 1912: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 34, p. 437-456 (1912)

FORAKER, C. B.
Ventilation and air conditioning of the Magma mine: AIME Trans., v. 141, p. 253-267 (1940)

FORD, W. E.
1. On the chemical composition of dumortierite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 14, p. 426-430 (1902); Zeitschr. Kryst., v. 37, p. 417-421 (1903)
2. (and Bradley, W. M.) On the identity of footeite with connellite together with the description of two new occurrences of the mineral: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 39, p. 670-676 (1915)

FORRESTER, J. D.
1. (Contributor to sections on Mining and Minerals, and Fuels): *in* Arizona — its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Arizona (1960)
2. (and Moore, R. T.) Maps with special reference to the geologic and mineral maps of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 170, 11 p., illus. (1962)
3. What is Black Mesa's potential?: World Oil., v. 57, no. 1, p. 116-120 (1963)

FOSHAG, W. L.
Famous mineral localities; Yuma County, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 4, p. 149-150 (1919)

FOSTER, M. D. (*see* Ross, C. S., 2)

FOSTER, R. W.
(and others) Gallup to Globe via Zuni, St. Johns, Show Low and Salt River Canyon [Road log]: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 10-26 (1962)

FOUR CORNERS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Geology of the Paradox Basin fold and fault belt (northeastern Arizona); Guidebook 3rd Field Conf., 173 p., maps; includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually (1960)

FOWLER, G. M.
1. Montana mine, Ruby: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 119-124, maps (1938)
2. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Montana mine: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 43-49, map (1951)

FOX, C. K.
The Colorado delta; a discussion of the Spanish explorations and maps; the Colorado River silt load, and its seismic effect on the Southwest: Private Publication, Los Angeles, 75 p., maps (1936)

FRANK, F. J.
Progress report on subsurface geologic investigation in the Yuma area: USGS Open-file Rep., 7 p. (1963)

FRANKE, R. P.
Geology of the Cochise mining district, Arizona: Min. Reporter, v. 51, p. 503 (1905)

FRAZIER, R. H.
The Fort Apache limestone of east-central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 58 p. (1961)

FRECH, F.
1. Section in Congress Canyon opposite Point Sublime, Arizona: *in* Geologic guidebook of the Rocky Mountain Excursion; 5th Int. Geol. Cong., compte rendu, p. 476-481 (1893)
2. Das Profil des Grossen Colorado-Canon: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Stuttgart, Band 2, p. 153-156 (1895)

FREEMAN, George A.
(and Rampacek, C., and Evans, L. G.) Copper segregation process shows promise at Lake Shore mine: Min. Engr., v. 13, no. 10, p. 1152-1155 (1961)

FREEMAN, V. L. (*see* Mullens, T. E.)

FRENZEL, A. B.
A turquoise deposit in Mohave County: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 66, p. 697 (1898)

FRIEDRICH, J. J.
On copper minerals from the Bisbee district, Arizona: N.Y. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 8, p. 45-46 (1888)

FRISCHKNECHT, F. C. (*see also* Black, R. A., 2)
1. (and Ekren, E. B.) Electromagnetic studies in the Twin Buttes quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 259-261 (1961)
2. (and Petrafeso, F. A.) Aeromagnetic map of part of the Toh-Atin Mesa quadrangle, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-403 (1963)
3. (and Petrafeso, F. A.) Aeromagnetic map of part of the Los Gigantes Buttes quadrangle, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-404 (1963)
4. (and Petrafeso, F. A.) Aeromagnetic map of the Yellowstone Canyon quadrangle, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-405 (1963)
5. (and Petrafeso, F. A.) Aeromagnetic map of the Canyon del Muerto quadrangle, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-406 (1963)
6. (and Petrafeso, F. A.) Aeromagnetic map of the Nazlini quadrangle, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Map GP-407 (1963)

FRONDEL, Charles
1. Paramelaconite, a tetragonal oxide of copper: Am. Mineral., v. 26, no. 11, p. 657-672 (1941)
2. (and Heinrich, E. W.) New data on hetaerolite, hydrohetaerolite, coronadite, and hollandite: Am. Mineral., v. 27, no. 1, p. 48-56 (1942)

FULLER, W. H. (*see* Smith, H. V., 3)

FULTON, C. H.
The ores of copper, lead, gold, and silver: USBM Tech. Paper 143, 45 p. (1916)

FURNESS, J. W.
History of the development of the copper industry of the world: *in* Copper Resources of the World; 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 1-20 (1935)

FURNISH, W. M., Jr. (*see* Miller, A. K., 1, 2)

GABELMAN, J. W.
1. Uranium deposits in limestone: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 405-412 (1956)
2. (and Boyer, W. H.) Relation of uranium deposits to feeder structures, associated alteration and mineral zones: United Nations 2nd International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy Proceedings, v. 2, p. 338-350, illus., maps (1958)

GABRIELSON, C. W.
Arizona's inexhaustible ores: Pay Dirt, no. 86, p. 5-6 (1945)

GALBRAITH, F. W. (*see also* Short, M. N., 4)
1. Geology of the Silver King area, Superior, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 153 p., maps (1935)
2. Gypsum: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 5, 6 p. (1940)
3. (and Kuhn, T. H.) A new occurrence of dioptase in Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 25, no. 10, p. 709-710 (1940)
4. Empire Mountains overthrust: Pam-Am. Geol., v. 73, p. 377-378 (1940)
5. Empire Mountains, southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 12, p. 1927 (1940)
6. Minerals of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 149, 82 p. (1941); 2nd ed., revised: Bull. 153, 97 p. (1947)

7. Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains, southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1889-1890 (1949)
8. (and Anthony, J. W.) Fifty common Arizona minerals: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines. Circ. 14, 17 p. (1949)
9. (and Loring, W. B.) Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Swisshelm districts: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 30-36, illus. (1951)
10. (and Brennan, D. J.) Minerals of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Phys. Sci. Bull. 4, 116 p. (1959)
11. The Empire Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 127-133 (1959)

GALE, H. S.
Nitrate deposits: USGS Bull. 523, 36 p. (1912)

GALLAGHER, B. J.
Desert materials, types and uses: *in* 13th Highway Geological Symposium, Phoenix, Arizona, p. 18-21 (1962)

GANNETT, H.
Profiles of rivers in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 44, p. 100 (1901)

GARDINER, Frederick, Jr.
An Arizona natural bridge: Science, v. 6, p. 67 (1885)

GARDINER, L. (*see* Rosenzweig, A.)

GARDNER, E. D. (*see also* Lausen, C., 4)
~~1. Mining methods and costs at Herron and Laster lease, Superior, Arizona: USBM, IC 6799, 9 p. (1934)~~
2. Gold mining and milling in the Black Mountains, western Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, IC 6901, 45 p., maps (1936)
~~3. (and Johnson, C. H., and Butler, B. S.) Copper mining in North America; USBM, Bull. 405, 300 p., maps (1938)~~
~~4. (and Mosier, M.) Open-cut metal mining: USBM Bull. 433, 176 p. (1941)~~

GARDNER, F. J.
1. Arizona shows signs of year-end flurry; oil exploration and wildcatting: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 60, no. 50, p. 125 (1962)
2. Texaco scores heavily in Arizona: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 61, no. 18, p. 203 (1963)
3. Arizona wildcats hum: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 61, no. 40, p. 187 (1963)

GARDNER, L. S.
1. The Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 239, no. 4, p. 241-260, maps (1941); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 30, no. 11, p. 492 (1940)
2. The Hurricane fault: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook VII, p. 15-21, illus., map (1952)

GARNER, E. L. (*see* Rosholt, J. N., Jr.)

GARRELS, R. M. (*see also* Evans, H. T., Jr.; Hostetler, P. B.; McKelvey, V. E., 3)
1. (and Dreyer, R. M.) Mechanism of limestone replacement at low temperatures and pressures: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, no. 4, p. 325-379, illus. (1952)
2. (and Larsen, E. S., 3rd) Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: USGS Prof. Paper 320, 236 p. (1959)

GARRETT, S. K.
Tennessee-Schuylkill mine: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 117-119, maps (1938)

GARRISON, F. L.
Notes on minerals: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., v. 59, p. 445-446 (1907)

GASS, H. J.
A review of Paleozoic fish of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 97 p. (1963)

GASTIL, R. G. (Gordon)
1. An occurrence of authigenic xenotime: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 24, no. 4, p. 280-281, illus. (1954)
2. Late Precambrian volcanism in southeastern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 252, no. 7, p. 436-440, illus. (1954)
3. Older Precambrian stratigraphy of upper Tonto Basin, central Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1255-1256 (1954)
4. Older Precambrian rocks of the Diamond Butte quadrangle, Gila County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, p. 1495-1513, illus., maps (1958)
5. A working hypothesis for Arizona's Older Precambrian history: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 52-55 (1962)

GATEWOOD, J. S.
1. (and others) Use of water by bottom-land vegetation in lower Safford Valley, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1103, 210 p., illus. (1950)
2. (and Wilson, A., Thomas, H. E., and Kister, L. R.) General effects of drought on water resources of the Southwest: USGS Prof. Paper 372-B, p. 1-55 (1964)

GAULT, D. E., (*see* Moore, H. J.; Shoemaker, E. M., 8, 10)

GAZDIK, G. C.
(and Tagg, K. M.) Annotated bibliography of high-calcium limestone deposits in the United States, including Alaska, to April 1956: USGS Bull. 1019-I, 36 p. (1957)

GAZIN, C. L.
The late Cenozoic vertebrate faunas from the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 92, no. 3155, p. 457-518, map (1942)

GEBHARDT, R. C.
Geology and mineral resources of the Quijotoa Mountains: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 63 p., maps (1931)

GEITHMANN, Harriet
A forest of the past: Nat. Hist., v. 34, p. 653-661 (1934)

GENTH, F. A.
Analysis of the meteoric iron from Tucson, province of Sonora, Mexico: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., v. 7, p. 317-318 (1855); Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 20, p. 118-120 (1855)

GENTIEU, N. P.
The biography of a crater: Foote Prints, v. 30, no. 2, p. 3-14, illus. (1958)

GEORGE, D'Arcy
Mineralogy of uranium and thorium bearing minerals: USAEC, RMO-563 (1949)

GERHARDT, A. W. (*see* Jaquays, D. W.)

GERRARD, T. A.
1. Environment studies of the Fort Apache member, Supai formation (Permian), east-central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 187 p. (1964)
2. Stratigraphy of the Fort Apache member, Supai formation (Permian), east-central Arizona: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 33-48 (1964)

GESSEL, C. D.
(and Rutledge, D. H.) Large-scale mapping of Lake Powell: Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Proc., v. 88, Paper 3318, Jour. Surveying and Mapping Div., no. SU 1, p. 17-27, illus., (Nov., 1962)

GETSINGER, Floyd
Agate in Arizona: Lapidary Jour., v. 15, no. 3, p. 316-318 (1961)

GIDLEY, J. W. (*see also* Bryan, K., 14)
1. Preliminary report on fossil vertebrates of the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 131, p. 119-131 (1922)
2. Fossil proboscidea and edentata of the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 140, p. 83-96 (1926)

GILBERT, C. M. (*see* Epis, R. C., 1, 2; Peterson, N. P., 6, 10, 13)

GILBERT, G. K. (*see also* Marcou, J., 4)
1. (Report): *in* Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys in Nevada and Arizona, 1871 (Wheeler), U.S. 42nd Cong., 2nd sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 65, p. 90-94 (1872)
2. On certain recent geological and geographical researches in Arizona and Nevada: Philo. Soc. Wash. Bull. 1, p. 54-56 (1874)
3. On the age of the Tonto sandstone [abst.]: Philo. Soc. Wash. Bull. 1, p. 109 (1874)
4. Report on the geology of portions of Nevada, Utah, California, and Arizona: U. S. Geog. and Geol. Surveys W. 100th Mer., v. 3, p. 21-187, maps (1875)
5. Report on the geology of portions of New Mexico and Arizona: U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surveys W. 100th Mer., v. 3, p. 501-567 (1875)
6. The Colorado Plateau province as a field for geological study: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 12, p. 16-24, 85-103 (1876); [abst.]: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., v. 23, pt. 2, p. 32-35 (1875)
7. Itinerary, Albuquerque, New Mexico, to Flagstaff, Arizona, and to the Grand Canyon: *in* Geological guidebook of the Rocky Mountain excursion, 5th Int. Geol. Cong., Compte rendu, p. 468-474 (1893)
8. A rock fissure (northern Arizona): Science, new ser., v. 2, p. 117-119 (1895)
9. The origin of hypotheses, illustrated by the discussion of a topographic problem: Science, new ser., v. 3, p. 1-13 (1896); Wash. Geol. Soc. (1896)

GILBERT, James
The Arizona copper mine: Canadian Journal, new ser., v. 2, p. 321-324, Toronto, Canada (1857)

GILDERSLEEVE, B.
Magnesite and brucite in the United States: USGS Map MR-27 (1962)

GILETTI, B. J. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 5)
(and Damon, P. E.) Rubidium-strontium ages of some basement rocks from Arizona and northwestern Mexico: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 72, no. 4, p. 639-643 (1961)

GILL, J. R.
(and Cobban, W. A.) Stratigraphy of lower and middle parts of the Pierre shale, northern Great Plains: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 185-191, maps (1961)

GILLERMAN, E.
Geology of the central Peloncillo Mountains, Hidalgo County, New Mexico, and Cochise County, Arizona: N. Mex. Bur. Mines Miner. Res. Bull. 57, 152 p., illus., map (1958)

GILLINGHAM, T. E.
The geology of the California mine area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 65 p., map (1936)

GILLSON, J. L.
Fluorspar deposits in the Western States: AIME Trans., v. 173, p. 19-46 (1947)

GILLULY, James
1. Ajo district: *in* Copper Resources of the World; 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 228-233, map (1935)
2. Pediments of the Ajo region, Arizona [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 26, p. 388-389 (1936)

3. Physiography of the Ajo region, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 48, p. 323-347, map (1937); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 122-123 (1938)
4. Geology and ore deposits of the Ajo quadrangle, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 141, 83 p., maps (1937)
5. Ajo district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines. Bull. 145, p. 86-90, map (1938)
6. The mineralization of the Ajo copper district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 37, no. 4, p. 257-309 (1942); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1904 (1941); Am. Mineral., v. 27, no. 3, p. 222-223 (1942)
7. General geology of central Cochise County, Arizona (with sections on age and correlation by A. R. Palmer, J. S. Williams, and J. B. Reeside, Jr.): USGS Prof. Paper 281, 169 p., illus., maps (1956)
8. (and Cooper, J. R., and Williams, J. S.) Late Paleozoic stratigraphy of central Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 266, 49 p., illus. (1954)
9. Thrust faulting in the Dragoon Mountains, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, p. 1949 (1941)
10. Emplacement of the Uncle Sam porphyry, Tombstone, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 243, no. 15, p. 643-666, maps (1945)
11. The Ajo mining district, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 209, 112 p. maps (1946)
12. Distribution of mountain building in geologic times: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 561-590, illus. (1949)
13. Geology of the New Cornelia mine, Ajo, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am.; Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 58-61, map (1952)
14. The tectonic evolution of the western United States: Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, p. 113-174 (June, 1963)

GILMORE, C. W.
1. A new fossil turtle, *Kinosternon airzonense,* from Arizona: U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 62, art. 5, 8 p. (1922)
2. Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 77, no. 9, 41 p. (1926); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 37, p. 240-241 (1926); Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 7, p. 272 (1927)
3. Footprints of unknown vertebrate animals in the Carboniferous and Permian of the Grand Canyon [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 65, p. 479-480 (1927)
4. Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon; second contribution: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 80, no. 3, 78 p. (1927)
5. Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon; third contribution: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 80, no. 8, 16 p. (1927)
6. Fossil footprints in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona: Smithsonian Inst. Pub. 2957, p. 7-10 (1928)
7. (and Sturdevant, G. E.) Discovery of fossil tracks on the north rim of the Grand Canyon: Science, new ser., v. 67, p. 216 (1928)
8. Fossil hunting in Utah and Arizona: Smithsonian Inst. Pub. 3480, p. 1-4, illus. (1938)

GIRTY, G. H.
Note on the Carboniferous fossils (of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona): USGS Prof. Paper 21, p. 46-54 (1904)

GOLDTHWAIT, J. W. (*see* Huntington, E., 1, 2)

GONYER, F. A. (*see* Hurlbut, C. S., Jr., 1; Shannon, E. V.)

GOODALE, C. W.
1. The occurrence and treatment of the argentiferous manganese ores of Tombstone district, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 17, p. 767-774, map (1889); v. 18, p. 910-912 (1890)
2. Reminiscences of early days in Tombstone: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 10, no. 23, p. 3-4, 60-62 (1927)

GOODWIN, J. C.
Reformed copper ores (Bisbee, Arizona): Min. Sci. Press, v. 85, p. 60, 75, 85 (1902)

GORDON, E. R.
The geology of the Twin Buttes mining district: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 12 p., map (1922)

GORDON, S. G. (*see also* Fahey, J. J., 1)
Recently described "bisbeeite" from Grand Canyon is cyanotrichite: Am. Mineral., v. 8, p. 92-93 (1923)

GORDON, W. T.
Preliminary report on specimens of silicified wood (chiefly of *Araucarioxylon*) collected by John Muir, Esq., at Adamana, near Holbrook, Arizona, U. S. A.: Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh, Notes no. 20, p. 257-258 (1909)

GOSS, W. D. (*see* Coats, R. R., 3)

GOSS, Wesley P.
1. Exploration and development of the San Manuel ore body: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 34, no. 12, p. 22-26, illus. (1948)
2. Our most promising copper area; San Manuel Copper Corporation: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 150, no. 7, p. 92-95 (1949)

GOTT, G. B. (*see* Pierce, A. P.)

GOULD, H. R.
1. Erosion in the reservoir: Chapt. R *in* Pt. 4 *of* Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-1949; USGS Prof. Paper 295, p. 209-213 (1960)
2. Amount of sediment: Chapt. P *in* Pt. 4 *of* Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-1949; USGS Prof. Paper 295, p. 195-200 (1960)
3. Turbidity currents: Chapt. Q *in* Pt. 4 *of* Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-1949; USGS Prof. Paper 295, p. 201-207 (1960)

GOWING, F. A.
Notes on geology of Mineral Creek district, Pinal County, Arizona: Min. Reporter, v. 49, p. 501-504 (1904)

GRAICHEN, W.
Das Kupfer-Gold-Lager von Globe, Arizona: Zeitschrift. für praktische Geologie, Jg. 13, Heft 1, p. 39-40, Berlin, Germany (1905)

GRAMETBAUR, A. B.
Selected bibliography of andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, dumortierite, topaz, and pyrophylite in the United States: USGS Bull. 1019-N, 38 p. (1959)

GRANGER, B. H. (*see also* Barnes, W. C., 2)
Arizona place names: Univ. of Ariz. Press, Tucson, 519 p., maps (1960)

GRANGER, H. C. (*see also* Neurburg, G. J.; Wyant, D. G.)
1. (and Raup, R. B.) Uranium deposits of the Dripping Spring quartzite, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1046-P, 72 p., illus. (1959)
2. Reconnaissance study of uranium deposits in Arizona: USGS Bull. 1147-A, 54 p. (1962)
3. (and Raup, R. B.) Stratigraphy of the Dripping Spring quartzite, southeastern Arizona: USGS Bull. 1168, 119 p. (1964)

GRANT, L. S.
Short stories of some of the famous mines of the world: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 12, p. 7-11, 25-26 (1922)

GRATER, R. K.
Last stand of the ground sloth: Ariz. Highways, v. 34, no. 7, p. 30-33, illus. (1958)

GRATON, L. C. (*see also* Bonillas, Y. S.)
(and Murdock, J.) The sulphide ores of copper; some results of microscopic study: AIME Bull. 77, p. 741-811 (1913); Trans., v. 45, p. 26-93, 529-530 (1914)

GRAY, I. B. (*see also* Evensen, C. G., 2)
Nature and origin of the Moenkopi-Shinarump hiatus in Monument Valley, Arizona and Utah: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 94 p. (1961)

GRAY, Jane (*see also* Martin, P. S., 3)
1. Late Tertiary microflora from the Basin and Range Province, Arizona: Science, v. 132, no. 3420, p. 147-148 (1960)
2. Micropaleobotanical research on the late Tertiary sediments of Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 145-149 (1960)
3. Tertiary pollen flora from the Basin and Range Province, Arizona [abst.] Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, p. 2061-2062 (1960)
4. Early Pleistocene paleoclimatic record from Sonoran Desert, Arizona: Science, v. 133, no. 3445, p. 38-39 (1961)

GRAY, R. S.
1. Cenozoic geology of Hindu Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 62 p. (1959)
2. Late Cenezoic geology of Hindu Canyon: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 39-42 (1964)

GRAYBEAL, F. T.
The geology and gypsum deposits of the southern Whetstone Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 80 p., (1962)

GREEN, T. E., Jr.
Disturbed beds near St. Johns, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Tex., MS Thesis (1960); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 181 (1960)

GREEN, W. D. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 2, 3, 9)
The distribution of radioactivity in natural magnetite: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 128 p. (1962)

GREENSTEIN, G.
The structure of the Amole arkose north of King Canyon, Tucson Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 42 p. (1961)

GREENWAY, J. C.
Success after failures (story of New Cornelia): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 8, p. 17 (1920)

GREGG, C. C.
(and Moore, E. L.) Reconnaissance of the Chinle formation in the Cameron-St. Johns area, Coconino, Navajo, and Apache Counties, Arizona: USAEC, RME-51, 15 p., illus. (1955)

GREGORY, H. E. (*see also* Campbell, M. R., 4)
1. Some features of the geology of the Navajo reservation [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 32, p. 62 (1910)
2. The Shinarump conglomerate: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 35, p. 424-438 (1913); [abst. with discussion by A. W. Grabau and N. H. Darton]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 24, p. 679-680 (1913)
3. Preliminary geological map of the Navajo-Moki Reservation [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 24, p. 680 (1913)
4. A reconnaissance of a portion of the Little Colorado Valley, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 38, p. 491-501 (1914)
5. The igneous origin of the glacial deposits on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona and Utah: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 40, p. 97-115, map (1915)
6. The oasis of Tuba, Arizona: Assoc. Am. Geog. Annals, v. 5, p. 107-119 (1915)
7. The Navajo country: Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 47, p. 561-577 (1915)
8. The Navajo country; a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: USGS Water-Supply Paper 380, 219 p., maps (1916); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 7, p. 132 (1917)
9. Garnet deposits on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona and Utah: Econ. Geol., v. 11, p. 223-230 (1916)

10. Geology of the Navajo country; a reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: USGS Prof. Paper 93, 161 p., maps (1917)
11. (and Noble, L. F.) Notes on a geological traverse from Mohave, California, to the mouth of San Juan River, Utah: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 5, p. 229-238 (1923)
12. (and Moore, R. C.) The Kaiparowits region, a geographic and geological reconnaissance of parts of Utah and Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 164, 161 p., maps (1931)
13. Colorado Plateau region: 16th Int. Geol. Cong., Guidebook 18, 38 p., maps (1932)
14. Colorado drainage basin: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 245, p. 694-705 (1947)
15. Geology and geography of the Zion Park region, Utah and Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 220, 200 p. (1950)

GREGORY, N. B.
Zinc mines of the Hualapai district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, p. 1179-1180 (1910)

GREIG, J. W. (*see* Brady, L. F., 15)

GRIFFIN, B. E.
Ground water problems in the lower Gila desert area: *in* 13th Highway Geol. Symposium, Phoenix, Arizona, p. 22-25 (1962)

GRIFFITH, William
Kinds and ocurrence of anthracite coal: Min. Mag., v. 13, p. 214-221 (1906)

GRIFFITTS, W. R.
(and Larrabee, D. M., and Norton, J. J.) Beryllium in the United States: USGS Map MR-35 (1962)

GRISWOLD, G. B.
A study of subsidence at the San Manuel Mine, Tiger, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 86 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 42 (1958)

GRISWOLD, L. S.
Some features of the Arizona Plateau [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 2, p. 706-707 (1895)

GROSS, E. B. (*see* Laverty, R. A.)

GROUT, F. F. (*see* Butler, B. S., 18)

GRUNDSTEDT, Henry G.
Geophysics, skip hoisting signify new mining trends set by Pima mine: Min. World, v. 20, no. 8, p. 34 (1958)

GRUNDY, W. D. (*see also* McKee, E. D., 46; Wood, H. B., 1)
1. Geology and uranium deposits of the Shinarump conglomerate of Nokai Mesa, Arizona and Utah: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 88 p. (1953)
2. (and Oertell, E. W.) Uranium deposits in the White Canyon and Monument Valley mining districts, San Juan County, Utah, and Navajo and Apache Counties, Arizona: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 197-207, illus. (1958)

GRUNER, John W. (*see also* Rosenzweig, A.)
1. Mineral association in the uranium deposits of the Colorado and adjacent regions with special emphasis on those in the Shinarump formation: USAEC, RMO-566, pt. 3 (1952)
2. Mineral association in the uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent regions: USAEC, RME-3092 (1954)
3. The origin of the uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent regions: Mines Mag., v. 44, no. 3, p. 53-66, illus. (1954)
4. The uranium mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent regions: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9, p. 70-77, tables (1954)

5. Mineral associations in the continental-type uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent areas: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 7th Field Conf., p. 151-154, illus. (1956)

GUDE, A. J. (*see* Stugard, F., Jr.)

GUILD, F. N.
1. Microscopic relations of magnetite, hematite, pyrite, and chalcopyrite: Econ. Geol., v. 29, no. 2, p. 107-120 (1934)
2. Petrography of the Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 20, p. 313-318 (1905)
3. The composition of molybdite from Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 23, p. 455-456 (1907)
4. Coon Mountain crater: Science, new ser., v. 26, p. 24-25 (1907)
5. The mineralogy of Arizona: The Chemical Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 103 p. (1910)
6. Mineralogische Notizen: Zeitschr. Kryst., v. 49, no. 4, p. 321-331 (1911)
7. A microscopic study of the silver ores and their associated minerals: Econ. Geol., v. 12, p. 297-353 (1917); Min. Sci. Press, v. 115, p. 857-864 (1917)
8. Flagstaffite, a new mineral from Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 5, p. 169-172 (1920)
9. The identity of flagstaffite and terpin hydrate: Am. Mineral., v. 6, p. 133-135 (1921)
10. Flagstaffite, a new Arizona mineral and its identity with terpin hydrate [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 55, p. 543 (1922)
11. Copper pitch ore: Am. Mineral., v. 14, p. 313-318 (1929)
12. The relation of pyrite to wolframite: Am. Mineral., v. 15, p. 451-452 (1930)
13. Piedmontite in Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 20, p. 679-692 (1935)

GUITERAS, J. R.
Gold mining and milling in the Black Canyon area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USBM, IC 6905, 51 p. (1936)

GULBRANDSEN, R. A. (*see* Creasey, S. C., 9)

GUSTAFSON, L. B.
Paragenesis and hypogene zoning at the Magma mine, Superior, Arizona: Harvard Univ., PhD Thesis (1962)

GUTSCHICK, R. C. (*see also* Easton, W. H.)
1. (and Easton, W. H.) Corals from the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) of Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 53, no. 12, p. 1830 (1942)
2. The Redwall limestone (Mississipian) of Yavapai County, Arizona: Plateau, v. 16, no. 1, p. 1-11, illus., map (1943)
3. Redwall limestone of north-central Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1186 (1947)
4. Redwall limestone along the southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1893 (1949)

GUYTON, W. F.
(and Rose, N. A., and Tipton, R. J.) Report on the ground water in Arizona: App. A *of* The underground water resources of Arizona; Arizona Underground Water Commission, Phoenix, Ariz., 1st revision, p. 33-58, illus. (1953)

HACK, J. T.
1. The late Quaternary history of several valleys of northern Arizona (preliminary announcement): Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 11, p. 68-73 (1939)
2. Dunes of the western Navajo country: Geog. Rev., v. 31, no. 2, p. 240-263, maps (1941)
3. Sedimentation and volcanism in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 53, no. 2, p. 335-372, maps (1942)

HACKMAN, R. J. (*see also* Detterman, J. S., 5)
1. Photogeologic map, Agathla Peak-4 quadrangle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 412 p. (1952)
2. Photogeologic map of the Navajo Mountain-13 quadrangle, Kane and San Juan Counties, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-184 (1956)
3. Photogeologic map of the Navajo Mountain-15 quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Map I-185 (1956)
4. Photogeologic map of the Navajo Mountain-14 quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-238 (1957)
5. Photogeologic map of the Buckskin Gulch SW quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-244 (1957)

HADLEY, R. F.
Influence of riparian vegetation on channel shape, northeastern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 30-31 (1961)

HAFER, Claude
1. Mining in southwest Yavapai County, Arizona: Min. World, v. 34, p. 639-641 (1911)
2. Vulture mine and others in the Hassayampa: Min. World, v. 34, p. 1233-1234 (1911)
3. Copper Creek district of Arizona (Yavapai County): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 98, p. 1145 (1914)

HAFF, J. C. (*see also* Mayo, E. B., 2; Kiersch, G. A., 8, 9, 12, 13, 14)
1. Measured stratigraphic sections (Bidahochi formation): *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 3, p. 75-76, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
2. (and Kiersch, G. A.) Crushed stone and manufactured aggregate: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 3, p. 27-58, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)

HAGER, Dorsey
1. Oil possibilities of the Holbrook area in northeast Arizona: private publ., 31 p. (1921); Min. and Oil Bull., v. 8, p. 23-26, 33-34, 71-74, 81, 94, 135-140 (1922)
2. The Holbrook area, Arizona: Min. Oil Bull., v. 8, p. 523 (1922)
3. Stratigraphy, northeast Arizona, southeast Utah: Min. and Oil Bull., v. 10, p. 135, 137, 139, 167, 383, 385, 423, 439 (1924)
4. Meteor Crater: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 121, p. 374 (1926)
5. Gas & Oil possibilities in northeast Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept., Phoenix, 19 p. (1948)
6. Crater Mound (Meteor Crater), Arizona: Pop. Astron., v. 57, no. 9, p. 457-458 (1949); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 3, p. 223-224 (1949)
7. The search for gas and oil in Utah and northern Arizona: Mines Mag., v. 41, no. 10, p. 51-56, illus. (1951)
8. Crater Mound Arizona—a geologic feature [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1362-1363 (1952)
9. Crater Mound (Meteor Crater), Arizona, a geologic feature: AAPG Bull., v. 37, no. 4, p. 821-857, illus., map (1953); [discussion]: no. 11, p. 2577-2580 (1953); v. 40, no. 1, p. 161-162 (1956)

HAINS, C. F.
(and Van Sickle, D. M., and Peterson, H. V.) Sedimentation rates in small reservoirs in the Little Colorado River Basin: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1110-D, p. 129-155, map (1952)

HAINS, C. H. (*see* Langbein, W. B., 1)

HALL, James
Geology and paleontology of the boundary: *in* Report on the United States and

Mexican boundary survey (Emory); 34th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 108, H. Ex. Doc. 135, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 101-140, map (1857)

HALL, S. M.
Making of a great mine (United Verde): Out West, p. 3-26, (July, 1906)

HALLOCK, Charles
Physiography of the great Colorado Canyon: Am. Antiquity, v. 32, no. 4, p. 213-216 (1910)

HALPENNY, Leonard C. (*see also* Babcock, H. M., 2; Brown, S. C., 1, 2, 4; Coates, D. R., 6; Cushman, R. L., 3; Repenning, C. A., 1; Turner, S. F., 2, 3, 17, 22; Whitcomb, H. A., 2; Wolcott, H. N., 5)
1. (and others) Ground-water resources of the Duncan Basin, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 21 p., map (1946)
2. (and Hem, J. D., and Jones, I. I.) Definitions of geologic, hydrologic, and chemical terms used in reports on the ground-water resources and problems of Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 29 p. (1947)
3. (and Cushman, R. L.) Ground-water resources and problems of Cactus Flat-Artesian, San Simon Basin, Arizona, with section on quality of water by Hem, J. D.: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 14 p. (1947)
4. (and Brown, S. C.) Water-supply investigation at Chinle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 10 p. (1948)
5. (and Brown, S. C.) Water-supply investigation of Fort Defiance area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Apache County, Arizona, with a section on quality of water by Hem, J. D.: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 11 p. (1949)
6. Preliminary report on the ground-water resources of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 13 p. (1951); N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 2nd Field Conf., p. 147-151 (1951)
7. (and Harshbarger, J. W.) Ground-water resources of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1330 (1952)
8. (and Turner, S. F.) Ground-water problems of Queen Creek: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 9-16, illus. (1952)
9. (and others) Groundwater in the Gila River Basin and adjacent areas, Arizona—a summary: USGS Open-file Rep., 224 p., maps (1952)
10. Utilization of ground water in Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 2 p. (1952)
11. Development of agriculture as related to natural factors: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 3-5 (1952)
12. Development of irrigation in Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 5-7 (1952)
13. Collection of ground water data: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 27-33 (1952)
14. (and others) Problems relating to use of ground water: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 203-206 (1952)
15. (and Cushman, R. L., and Feth, J. H.) Answers to 24 questions (on Central Arizona) asked by the Hon. John R. Murdock, Member of Congress from Arizona, by letter to the Director, U.S. Geol. Survey: USGS Ground Water Branch Open-file Rep., 13 p. (1952)
16. (and Cushman, R. L.) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1951: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1196, p. 3-40 (1954)
17. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1952: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1226, p. 1-42 (1955)
18. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1953: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1270, p. 3-41 (1956)

HALVA, C. J. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 2, 3)
A geochemical investigation of "basalts" in southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 117 p. (1961)

HAMIL, J. H.
The Globe-Miami district; "The country with the copper bottom": Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 9, 10, 63 (1922)

HAMILTON, J. C. (*see* Petersen, R. G., 1; Myers, A. T.)

HAMILTON, P.
The resources of Arizona: 1st ed., Prescott, Ariz. (1881); 2nd ed.: San Francisco, (1883); 3rd ed.: (1884)

HAMILTON, P. K.
(and Kerr, P. F.) Umohoite from Cameron, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 44, p. 1248-1260, illus. (1959)

HAMILTON, Warren
Geologic map of the Big Maria Mountains NE quadrangle, Riverside County, California, and Yuma County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-350 (1964)

HAMMER, D. F.
1. Geology and ore deposits of the Jackrabbit area, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 156 p. (1961)
2. (and Webster, R. N., and Lamb, D. C.) Some geologic features of the Superior area, Pinal County, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 148-153 (1962)

HAMMONS, Lee
Mineral collecting in Mohave County: Ariz. Highways, v. 37, no. 5, p. 38 (1962)

HANCE, J. H.
Potash in western saline deposits: USGS Bull. 540, p. 469 (1914)

HANDVERGER, P. A.
Geology of the Three R mine, Palmetto mining district, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 70 p. (1963)

HANKS, H. G.
On certain magnetic rocks of Arizona and California: San Francisco Microscopical Society, San Francisco, 4 p. (1890)

HANNIBAL, H.
A synopsis of the Recent and Tertiary fresh water mollusca of the Californian province, based upon an ontogenetic classification: Malacological Society of London Proceedings, London, v. 10, p. 112-211 (1912)

HANSEN, B. E. (*see* Wilson, D.)

HANSEN, M. G.
1. Nonmetallics in Yavapai County, Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 14, p. 5-6 (1929)
2. Geology and ore deposits of the United Verde mine: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 16, p. 306-312 (1930)
3. Diamond drilling at the United Verde mine: USBM, IC 6708, 19 p. (1933)

HAPP, S. C.
Engineering geology reference list: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, p. 993-1030 (1955)

HARBECK, G. E. (*see also* Thomas, N. O.)
(and Kohler, M. A., Koberg, G. E., and others) Water-loss investigations; Lake Mead studies: USGS Prof. Paper 298, 100 p. (1958)

HARBOUR, J.
Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the basin-fill sediments in the Safford Valley: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 131-132 (1960)

HARDER, E. C.
1. Manganese deposits of the United States: USGS Bull. 380, p. 274 (1909); Bull. 427, p. 151-152 (1910)

2. (and Hewett, D. F.) Recent studies of domestic managanese deposits: AIME Trans., v. 63, p. 3-50 (1920)

HARDING, Norman
(and Miller, Roswell, 3rd) A gravity survey of Meteor Crater, Arizona [abst.]: Geophysics, v. 18, no. 3, p. 742 (1953)

HARDT, W. F. (*see also* Cooley, M. E., 9; Davis, G. E.; Kister, L. R., 1)
1. (and Cahill, J. M., and Booher, M. B.) Annual report on ground water in Arizona—Spring 1957 to Spring 1958: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 5, 60 p., illus. (1958)
2. (and Stulik, R. S., and Booher, M. B.) Annual report on ground water in Arizona—Spring 1958 to Spring 1959: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 6, 61 p., illus. (1959)
3. (and Stulik, R. S., and Booher, M. B.) Annual Report on ground water in Arizona—Spring 1959 to Spring 1960: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 7, 73 p., illus. (1960)

HARDWICK, W. R.
1. (and Sierakoski, J.) Mining methods and practices at the Johnson Camp copper-zinc mine, Coronado Copper and Zinc Co., Cochise County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7788, 27 p., illus. (1957)
2. Block-caving mining methods and costs, Bagdad mine, Bagdad Copper Corp., Yavapai County, Arizona: USBM IC 7890, 28 p., illus. (1959)
3. Open-pit copper mining methods, Morenci Branch, Phelps Dodge Corp., Greenlee County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7911, 67 p., illus. (1959)
4. (and Jones, E. L., 3rd) Open-pit copper mining methods and costs at the Bagdad mine, Bagdad Copper Corp., Yavapai County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7929, 30 p., illus. (1959)
5. Open-pit copper mining methods at New Cornelia Branch, Phelps Dodge Corporation Pima County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7938, 83 p., illus. (1960)
6. (and Stover, M. M.) Open-pit copper mining methods and practices, Copper Cities Division, Miami Copper Co., Gila County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7985, 51 p., illus. (1960)
7. Open-pit copper mining and concentrating methods and costs, Silver Bell Unit, American Smelting and Refining Company, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, IC 8153, 72 p. (1963)
8. Mining methods and costs, Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company, Open-pit mine, Gila County, Arizona: USBM, IC 8154, 65 p. (1963)

HARKER, Alfred
Physical geology in the basin of the Colorado: Nat. Sci., v. 1, p. 205-210 (1892)

HARNESS, C. L.
Strontium minerals: USBM, IC 7200, 17 p. (1942)

HARPER, W. G. (*see* Poulson, E. N., 2)

HARRELL, M. A.
(and Eckel, E. B.) Ground-water resources of the Holbrook region, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 836, p. 19-105, maps (1939)

HARRER, C. M.
Reconnaissance of iron resources in Arizona: USBM, IC 8236, 204 p. (1964)

HARSHBARGER, J. W. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 2, 3, 10; Brown, R. H.; Halpenny, L. C., 7; Repenning, C. A., 4)
1. The upper Jurassic stratigraphy of Black Mesa, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 117 p., maps (1948); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1372 (1948)
2. Petrology and stratigraphy of upper Jurassic rocks of central Navajo Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 216 p., maps (1949)

3. (and Repenning, C. A., and Jackson, R. L.) Jurassic stratigraphy of the Navajo country: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, p. 95-99, illus. (1951)
4. The Cow Springs sandstone formation of the Black Mesa basin (Arizona) and adjoining areas [abst.]: AAPG Bull., v. 36, p. 963-964 (1953)
5. (and Repenning, C. A., and Callahan, J. T.) The Navajo Country, Arizona-Utah-New Mexico: *in* Subsurface facilities of water management and patterns of supply—type area studies; U. S. Cong., House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Chapter 7, p. 105-219 (1953)
6. (and Repenning, C. A.) Water resources of the Chuska Mountains area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico, with a section on quality of water by Hatchett, J. L.: USGS Circ. 308, 16 p., illus., map (1954)
7. Groundwater in the Navajo Country: Science, v. 119, p. 421 (1954)
8. (and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona—Spring 1956 to Spring 1957: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 2, 42 p., illus. (1957)
9. (and Repenning, C. A., and Irwin, J. H.) Stratigraphy of the uppermost Triassic and the Jurassic rocks of the Navajo Country (Colorado Plateau): USGS Prof. Paper 291, 74 p., illus., maps (1957); [Summary]: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 98-114, illus. (1958)
10. Use of ground water in Arizona: *in* Climate and man in the Southwest—a symposium; Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 28, no. 4, p. 51-68, illus. (1958)
11. Geohydrology of Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1723-1724 (1959)
12. Geohydrology of arid lands (Arizona—a case study): USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 28 p. (1959)
13. (and Repenning, C. A., Callahan, J. T., and others) Well records and table of chemical analysis for report, The geology and ground-water resources of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: USGS Open-file Rep., 189 tables (1960)
14. (Contributor to section on water): *in* Arizona—its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz. (1960)
15. Geologic framework and hydrology of intermontane valleys of the Great Basin [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1881-1882 (1960)
16. Maps of Navajo Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1961)

HARSHMAN, E. N. (*see also* Short, M. N., 4)
Geology of the Belmont-Queen Creek district, Superior, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 168 p., maps (1939)

HART, L. H.
Mesothermal copper veins and replacements: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren volume, p. 603-616 (1933)

HART, O. M.
1. (and Hetland, D. L.) Preliminary report on uranium-bearing deposits in Mohave County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-4026, 48 p., illus. (1953)
2. Uranium investigations in Mohave County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-2029, 18 p. (1955)

HARTMAN, E. W.
Equipment of the Dreamy Draw mine: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 3, p. 38-39 (1930)

HASKELL, H. S. (*see also* Kiersch, G. A., 14)
(and Sayner, D. B.) Gold: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservation, Arizona-Utah, v. 1, p. 33-38, maps, illus., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1956)

HASTINGS, E. F.
Mining and milling methods at the Pilgrim mine, Chloride, Arizona: USBM, IC 6945, 18 p. (1937)

HASTINGS, J. B.
Meteor Crater: Min. Sci. Press, v. 98, p. 523-525 (1909)

HATCHETT, J. L. (*see* Kister, L. R., 2)

HATELY, J. G.
Copper mining on the Colorado River: Min. World, v. 26, p. 809, map (1907)

HATFIELD, K. G. (*see also* Ellsworth, P. C.)
(and Maise, C. R.) Geologic reconnaissance of the Defiance Uplift, Apache County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-71, 14 p., map (1954)

HATMAKER, Paul
1. Diatomite: USBM, IC 6391, 20 p. (1931)
2. Pumice and pumicite: USBM, IC 6560, 23 p. (1932)

HAURY, E. W.
1. A possible Cochise-Mogollon-Hohokam sequence: Am. Philo. Soc. Proc., v. 86, no. 2, p. 260-263, illus. (1943)
2. The stratigraphy of Ventana Cave, Arizona: Am. Antiquity, v. 8, no. 3, p. 218-223, illus. (1943)
3. The stratigraphy and archaeology of Ventana Cave: Univ. Ariz. Press, Univ. N. Mex. Press, 599 p. (1950)
4. The Naco Mammoth: Kiva, v. 18, no. 3-4 (1952)
5. Discovery of the Naco mammoth and associated projectle points: Pt. 1 *of* Artifacts with mammoth remains, Naco, Arizona; Am. Antiquity, v. 19, no. 1, p. 1-14, illus. (1953)
6. The Lehner mammoth site, southeastern Arizona: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 1, p. 2-30 (1959)
7. Association of fossil fauna and artifacts of the Sulfur Spring stage, Cochise culture: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 4, p. 609-610 (1960)

HAURY, P. S. (*see also* Denton, T. C., 1; Stewart, L. A., 4)
1. Exploration of the Mohawk zinc prospect, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, RI-3958, 6 p. (1946)
2. Zinc-lead mines in the Wallapai mining district, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4101, 43 p., map (1947)

HAVENOR, K. C. (*see also* Kottlowski, F. E., 4)
1. Pennsylvanian framework of sedimentation in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 73 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 48 (1958)
2. (and Pye, W. D.) Pennsylvanian paleogeography of Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 78-81, illus. (1958)
3. The Pennsylvanian System of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 34-37 (1959)

HAVENS, R. (*see* Farnham, L. L. 1; Potter, G. M.)

HAY, O. P.
Descriptions of species of Pleistocene vertebrata, types or specimens of most of which are preserved in the U. S. National Museum: U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 59, p. 599-642 (1921)

HAYDEN, F. V.
United States geological and geographical surveys of the territories; geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portion of adjacent territory, corrected to date: Folio 22 (detailed geologic sheets, by F. M. Endlich, W. H. Holmes, A. C. Peale, A. R. Marvine, and C. A. White) Washington (1881)

HAYES, C. W.
Iron ores of the United States: USGS Bull. 394 (Ariz., p. 102-103), (1909)

HAYES, P. T.
(and Landis, E. R.) Geologic map of the southern part of the Mule Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Map I-418 (1964)

HAZEN, G. E.
(and Turner, S. F.) Geology and ground-water resources of the upper Pinal Creek area, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 55 p., map (1946)

HAZEN, S. W., Jr.
Statistical analysis of churn-drill and diamond-drill sample data from the San Manuel copper mine, Arizona: USBM, RI 6216, 124 p. (1963)

HAZLEWOOD, R. M. (*see* Black, R. A., 2)

HEAD, R. E.
1. Artillery Peak ore (microscopic studies, analyses): USBM, RI 3560, p. 6-7 (1941)
2. Valazza ore, Cottonwood (microscopic studies, analyses): USBM, RI 3560, p. 10 (1941)

HEADDEN, W. P.
Mineralogical notes: Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 7, p. 141-150 (1903)

HEATON, R. L.
Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic history of Colorado and adjacent areas: AAPG Bull., v. 34, no. 8, p. 1659-1698 (1950)

HECK, N. H.
1. Earthquake history of the United States exclusive of the Pacific region: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Special Pub., 149, 61 p. (1928)
2. Earthquakes and the western Mountain region: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, p. 1-21 (1938)

HEDBURG, Edward
1. The Calizona placers, Arizona: Min. World, v. 31, p. 138 (1909)
2. The Greens Valley mining district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 31, p. 1245-1246 (1909)

HEDGE, Carl E. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 4)
Sodium-potassium ratios in muscovites as a geothermometer: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 29 p. (1961)

HEDGES, J. H. (*see* Stewart, L. A., 2)

HEINDL, L. A. (*see also* Feth, J. H., 8)
1. Exploratory deep wells of the state of Arizona as of January 1, 1951: Ariz. State Land Dept. Mimeo. Rep., 17 p. (1951)
2. Occurrence of Helium in northeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1331 (1952)
3. Gila conglomerate: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 112-116, illus., map (1952)
4. (and DeCook, K. J.) Principles of ground water occurrence: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 8-22 (1952)
5. Upper San Pedro basin (groundwater), Cochise County: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 69-86 (1952)
6. Lower San Pedro (groundwater): USGS Open-file Rep., p. 87-100 (1952)
7. Cenozoic alluvial deposits in the upper Gila River drainage basin, Arizona and New Mexico [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1262 (1954)
8. Memorandum on geology and groundwater resources in the vicinity of Oracle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 11 p., illus. (1955)
9. Ground-water conditions between Oracle and Oracle Junction, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo Rep., 5 p. (1955)
10. (and Feth, J. H.) Piping and earthcracks—a discussion: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 36, no. 2, p. 342-345 (1955)
11. Stratigraphic relationships within Cenozoic alluvial deposits of the upper Gila River drainage [abst.]: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 1 p. (1957)

12. Cenozoic alluvial deposits in the vicinity of Mammoth, Pinal County, Arizona [abst.] USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 2 p. (1957)
13. Cenozoic alluvial deposits of the upper Gila River area, New Mexico and Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 249 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 49 (1958)
14. Geology of the Point of Pines area, San Carlos Indian Reservation, Graham County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 10-11 (1958)
15. Geology of the San Xavier Indian Reservation, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 152-159 (1959)
16. Stratigraphic relationships of the Whitetail and Gila conglomerates near Ray, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1724-1725 (1959)
17. Geology of the lower Bonita Creek area, a preliminary report: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 35-39 (1960)
18. (and Cosner, O. J.) Hydrologic data and drillers' logs, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 23 p. (1960)
19. Cenozoic geology of the Papago Indian Reservation, Pima, Maricopa, and Pinal Counties, Arizona (A preliminary summary): Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 31-34 (1960)
20. (and Lance, J. F.) Topographic, physiographic, and structural subdivisions of Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 12-18 (1960)
21. (and Armstrong, C. A.) The geology and ground-water conditions in the Gila Bend Indian Reservation, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 88 p., illus. (1960)
22. (and McCullough, R. A.) Geology and the availability of water in the lower Bonita Creek area, Graham County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1589, 56 p., illus. (1961)
23. (and Cosner, O. J.) Hydrologic data and drillers' logs, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona, with a section on chemical quality of the water by Kister, L. R.: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 9, 116 p., illus. (1961)
24. Cenozoic geology in the Mammoth area, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 97 p., illus. (1961)
25. (and others) Summary of occurrence of ground water on the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 24 p. (1961)
26. (and Cosner, O. J., Page, H. G., Armstrong, C. A., and Kister, L. R.) Summary of occurrence of ground water on the Papago Indian Reservation: USGS Hydro. Inv. Atlas HA-55 (1962)
27. Ground-water shadows and buried topography, San Xavier Indian Reservation, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 450-C, Art. 109, p. 120-122 (1962)
28. Should the term "Gila Conglomerate" be abandoned?: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 73-88 (1962)
29. Cenozoic geology of Arizona—a 1960 résumé: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 9-24 (1962)
30. Cenozoic geology in the Mammoth area, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1141-E, 41 p. (1963)
31. (and Armstrong, C. A.) Geology and ground-water conditions in the Gila Bend Indian Reservation, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1647-A, 48 p. (1963)
32. (and McClymonds, N. E.) Younger Precambrian formations and the Bolsa (?) quartzite of Cambrian age, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 501-C, p. 43-49 (1964)

HEINEMAN, R. E. S. (*see also* Elsing, M. J., 2)
1. The geology and ore deposits of the Johnson mining district, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p., map (1927)

2. (and Brady, L. F.) The Winona meteorite (Arizona): Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 18, p. 477-486 (1929)
3. A note on the ocurrence of monazite in western Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 15, p. 536-537 (1930)
4. An Arizona gold nugget of unusual size: Am. Mineral., v. 16, p. 267-269 (1931)
5. On the so-called Elden meteorite: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 23, p. 417-420 (1932)
6. Sugarloaf Butte alunite: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 136, p. 138-139 (1935)
7. Summary of mining history in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 26-32, production graphs (1938)
8. Alunite: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 2, 1 p. (1940)
9. Quartz: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines, Circ. 7, 2 p. (1941)

HEINRICH, E. W. (*see also* Frondel, C., 2)
Some rare-earth mineral deposits in Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 167, 22 p., illus. (1960)

HEINRICHS, W. E., Jr. (*see also* Thurmond, R. E., 1)
1. (and Thurmond, R. E.) A case history of the geophysical discovery of the Pima mine, Pima County, Arizona: Geophysics Case Hist., v. 2, p. 600-612, illus. (1956); [abst.]: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 3, p. 633 (1954)
2. (and Seward, F. A., Jr.) Geophysics in ground-water studies in the Southwest: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 55-60 (1963)

HEM, J. D. (*see also* Babcock, H. M., 3, 5, 6; Cushman, R. L., 1; Feth, J. H., 11, 14, 16; Halpenny, L. C., 2; Jones, R. S.; McDonald, H. R., 3, 4; Morrison, R. B., 2; Repenning, C. A., 1; Whitcomb, H. A., 2)
1. Quality of water of the Gila River basin above Coolidge Dam, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1104, 2230 p., illus. (1950)
2. Quality of ground water: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 22-26 (1952)
3. Quality of water in lower Santa Cruz area: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 135-136 (1952)
4. The "Salt Balance" concept and its application to the Salt River Valley area: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 147-150 (1952)

HEMBREE, C. H. (*see* Iorns, W. V.)

HEMPHILL, W. R. (*see also* Witkind, I. J., 18)
Photogeologic map of the Fredonia NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-133 (1956)

HENDERSON, C. W.
The history and influence of mining in the western United States: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 730-784 (1933)

HENDERSON, E. P. (*see also* Ksanda, C. J.)
1. (and Perry, S. H.) The Pima County meteorite: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 99, no. 3241, p. 353-355, illus. (1949)
2. (and Perry, S. H.) A reinvestigation of the Weaver Mountains, Arizona, meteorite: Pop. Astron., v. 59, no. 5, p. 263-266, illus. (1951); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 5, no. 1, p. 50-53, illus. (1951)

HENDERSON, Junius
Some new Mesozoic mollusca from the Rocky Mountain region and Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 8, p. 259-263 (1934); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1933, p. 371 (1934)

HENDERSON, P. C.
1. A history of the Prescott Bradshaw mining districts: Univ. Ariz., MA Thesis, 155 p. (1958)
2. The Peck mine, silver bonanza in the Bradshaw Mountains: Arizona and the West, v. 4, no. 3, p. 227-236 (1962)

HENDERSON, R. (*see* Hunter, A. M.)

HENDERSON, R. G. (*see* Vacquier, V.)

HENDRICKS, E. L.
1. (and Williams, K., and Bowie, J. E.) Progress report in use of water by riparian vegetation, Cottonwood Wash, Arizona: USGS Circ. 434, 11 p. (1960)
2. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960; Part 9, Colorado River Basin: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1733, 586 p. (1964)

HENDRICKS, T. A. (*see* Andrews, D. A., 2)

HENDRICKSON, G. E.
Notes on sources of ground-water recharge in the Lower Colorado River area as indicated by chemical character of the water [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 170 (1963)

HENRICH, Carl
1. The copper ore deposits and the copper production near Clifton, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 39, p. 68-69 (1885)
2. The copper ore deposits near Morenci, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 43, p. p. 202-203, 219-220 (1887)

HERNLUND, R. W. (*see* Thurmond, R. E., 4)

HERNON, R. M. ~~(*see also* Moore, B. N., 3)~~
1. ~~Pegmatite rocks of the Catalina-Rincon Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 65 p., map (1932)~~
2. ~~The Paradise formation and its fauna: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 107 p. (1934); Jour. Paleo., v. 9, p. 653-696 (1935)~~
3. Cerbat Mountains: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 110-117, maps (1938)

HERRICK, R. L.
1. Ray Consolidated mines, a low-grade copper property at Ray, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 29, p. 544-547 (1909)
2. The Miami Copper mines, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 30, p. 80-84 (1909)
3. Mining at Miami, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 30, p. 751-756, map (1910)
4. Superior and Boston mine: Mines and Minerals, v. 31, p. 112-116 (1910)

HERRING, B. F. (*see* Kaiser, E. P., 4)

HESS, F. L.
1. Notes on a wolframite deposit in the Whetstone Mountains, Arizona: USGS Bull. 380, p. 164-165 (1909); Min. World, v. 31, p. 748 (1909)
2. Tungsten minerals and deposits: USGS Bull. 652, 85 p. (1917)
3. (and Larsen, E. S.) Contact-metamorphic tungsten deposits of the United States: USGS Bull. 725, p. 260 (1921)
4. Molybdenum deposits, a short review: USGS Bull. 761, 35 p. (1924)
5. Uranium and radium sedimentary deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 455-480 (1933)
6. Useful minerals in pegmatites: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 528-536 (1933)

HETLAND, D. L. (*see* Davis, D. L.; Hart, O. M., 1)

HEVLY, R. H.
1. (and Martin, P. S.) Geochronology of pluvial Lake Cochise, southern Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 2, no. 1, p. 24-32 (1961)
2. Pollen analysis of Laguna Salada: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 115-118 (1962)

HEWETT, D. F. (*see also* Harder, E. C., 2)
1. Carnotite discovered near Aguila, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 120, p. 19 (1925)

2. Central Arizona holds deposits of carnotite: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 7, p. 49-50 (1925)
3. (and Rove, O. N.) Occurrence and relations of alabandite: Econ. Geol. v. 25, p. 36-56 (1930)
4. Sedimentary manganese deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 489 (1933)
5. Manganese in western hydrothermal ore deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 671-682 (1933)
6. (and Callaghan, E., Moore, B. N., Nolan, T. B., Ruby, W. W., and Schaller, W. T.) Mineral resources of the region around Boulder Dam: USGS Bull. 871, 197 p., maps (1936)
7. (and Fleischer, M.) Deposits of the manganese oxides: Econ. Geol., v. 55, no. 1, p. 1-55 (1960)
8. (and Fleischer, M., and Conklin, N. M.) Deposits of the manganese oxides; supplement: Econ. Geol., v. 58, no. 1, p. 1-51 (1963)

HEWITT, W.
The evolution of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Liverpool Geol. Assoc. Jour., v. 9, p. 49-55 (1889)

HEYL, A. V. (*see also* McKnight, E. T., 3)
(and Bozion, C. N.) Oxidized zinc deposits of the United States; Part I, General Geology: USGS Bull. 1135-A, 52 p., map (1962)

HEYLMUN, E. B., Jr. (*see also* Stokes, W. L., 9)
Kanab — the oil signs are there: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 58, no. 24, p. 168-171 (1960)

HEYMAN, A. M.
Geology of the Peach-Elgin copper deposit, Helvetia district, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 66 p., map (1958); [abst.]; Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 49-50 (1958)

HIBBARD, C. W.
(and Wright, B. A.) A new Pleistocene bighorn sheep from Arizona: Jour. Mammalogy, v. 37, no. 1, p. 105-107, illus. (1956)

HICKEY, J. J.
The ideal flow field in a small watershed and its relation to the drainage network: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 32 p. (1964)

HIGDON, C. E.
Geology and ore deposits of the Sunshine area. Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 25 p., maps (1933)

HIGGINS, Edwin
1. Copper deposits of the Globe-Kelvin districts: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 89, p. 769-772, 813-816, 870-874 (1910)
2. Copper deposits of northern Yuma County, Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, p. 855-857, 903, 904, 949-951 (1910)
3. Copper Creek basin, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 91, p. 270-273 (1911)
4. The Vekol copper deposits (Pinal County): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 91, p. 473-474 (1911)

HILDEBRAND, F. A. (*see* Faick, J. N., 2)

HILL, Alexander
The Ray copper mines, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 69, p. 587-588 (1900)

HILL, D.
Some Ordovician corals from New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas: N. Mex. Bur. Mines Miner. Res. Bull. 64, 25 p., illus. (1959)

HILL, G. F.
Turquoise; its history and significance in the Southwest: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 210 p., map (1938)

HILL, J. M. (*see also* Schrader, F. C., 4)
1. Notes on the placer deposits of Greaterville, Arizona: USGS Bull. 430, p. 11-22; map (1910)
2. Note on the occurrence of tungsten minerals near Calabasas, Arizona: USGS Bull. 430, p. 164-166 (1910)
3. Tungsten minerals in Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, p. 148 (1910)
4. The mining districts of the western United States, with a geologic introduction by Waldemar Lindgren: USGS Bull. 507, p. 54-76, map (1912)
5. Copper deposits of the White Mesa district, Arizona: USGS Bull. 540, p. 159-163 (1914)
6. The Grand Gulch mining region, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 580, p. 39-58, map (1914)

HILL, M. E. (*see* Dempsey, W. J., 8, 12, 13, 14)

HILL, M. J. (*see* Moody, J. D.)

HILLEBRAND, J. R.
1. Geology and ore deposits in the vicinity of Putnam Wash, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 94 p., map (1953)
2. A suggested source for the thiophile elements of the Tertiary ore deposits of the Southwest: Econ. Geol., v. 49, no. 8, p. 863-876 (1954)

HILLEBRAND, W. F. (*see also* Lindgren, W., 4)
1. Emmonsite, a ferric tellurite (Tombstone): Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 2, p. 20-23 (1886)
2. Analyses of three descloizites from new localities: Am. Jour. Sci. 3rd ser., v. 37, p. 434-439 (1889); Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 3, p. 193-199 (1890)

HILLS, R. C.
1. (Crystals of vanadinite from Silver district, Arizona): Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 3, p. 257 (1891)
2. Pseudomorphous crystals of malachite after azurite from Bisbee, Arizona: Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 3, p. 258 (1891)

HINCKLEY, D. N.
1. Reconnaissance of the Cameron area, Coconino County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-81 (revised) 21 p., illus., map (1955)
2. An investigation of the occurrence of uranium at Cameron, Arizona: Univ. Utah, MS Thesis (1957)

HINDS, N. E. A. (*see also* Stoyanow, A. A., 7)
1. Researches on Algonkian formations of Grand Canyon National Park: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 32, p. 325-358 (1933); Yearbook 34, p. 326-329 (1935); Yearbook 35, p. 331-333 (1936)
2. Ep-Archean and ep-Algonkian intervals in western North America: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 463, p. 1-52 (1935); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1934, p. 319-320 (1935)
3. Uncompahgran and Beltian deposits in western North America: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 463, pt. 2, p. 53-136 (1936)
4. Cambrian-Algonkian unconformity in western North America [abst.]; Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 353-354 (1936)
5. Basal Cambrian contacts in western North America [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 299 (1937)
6. Pre-Cambrian geology in western North America [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 305-306 (1937)
7. Algonkian [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 306 (1937)
8. Pleistocene gravels in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 328-329 (1937)
9. Researches on Algonkian formations: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 36, p. 348-349 (1937); Yearbook 37, p. 358 (1938)

10. Large landslides in the Colorado Plateau [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 241-242 (1938)
11. Pre-Cambrian Arizonan revolution in western North America: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 35, p. 445-449 (1938); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 242-243 (1938)
12. Algonkian of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, p. 1885-1886 (1938)
13. An Algonkian jelly fish from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Science, new ser., v. 88, no. 2278, p. 186-187 (1938)
14. Late pre-Cambric rocks of western North America: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 44-46 (1939)
15. Pre-Cambrian formations in western North America: 6th Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc., p. 289-309 (1939)

HINRICHS, E. N. (*see* King, R. U., 2; Olson, J. C., 1)

HINSON, H. H. (*see* Anderson, C. C.)

HINTON, H. P.
Frontier speculations, a study of the Walker mining district: Pacific Historical Review, v. 29, no. 3, p. 245-255 (1960)

HINTON, R. J.
The handbook to Arizona: San Francisco and New York (1878)

HITCHCOCK, C. H.
1. (and Blake, W. P.) Geological map of the United States: *in* Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains (Raymond); U.S. Treas. Dept. 4th Rep. (1873)
2. The geological map of the United States: AIME Trans., v. 15, p. 465-488, map (1887)

HOAGLAND, Jackson
1. Comstock-Dexter's plan for production: Min. Jour., v. 21, no. 8, p. 3-4 (1937)
2. The growth of Phelps Dodge Corporation: Min. Jour., v. 21, no. 10, p. 3-7, 38-43 (1937)
3. Accomplishments of the copper excise tax: Min. Jour., v. 22, no. 19, p. 4-7, 35 (1939)
4. Development of Morenci open-pit mine: Min. Jour., v. 23, no. 24, p. 3-6, 39, 40 (1940)
5. The Phelps Dodge Morenci project: Min. Jour., v. 25, no. 15, p. 3-7, 33 (1941)

HOBBS, S. W.
Tungsten deposits in the Boriana district and the Aquarius Range, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 940-I, p. 247-264, maps (1944)

HODGE, H. C.
Arizona mining in the 70's, Part I: Pay Dirt, no. 90, p. 5 (1945); Part 2: no. 92, p. 10-11 (1946); Part 3: no. 93, p. 10-11 (1946)

HODGES, C. A.
Comparative study of S. P. and Sunset craters and associated lava flows, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: Univ. Wisc., MS Thesis, 129 p. (1960); Plateau, v. 35, no. 1, p. 15-34 (1962)

HODGSON, J. P.
Operations of the Copper Queen mines, Bisbee, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 44, p. 429-433 (1916)

HODGSON, R. A.
Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area, Arizona and Utah: AAPG Bull., v. 45, no. 1, p. 1-38 (1961)

HOFFMAN, V. J.
Heavy mineral distribution in sands of the Tortolita Mountain pediment, southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 72 p. (1963)

HOGUE, W. G.
1. Geology of the northern part of the Slate Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 43 p., maps (1940)
2. (and Wilson, E. D.) Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Bisbee or Warren district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 17-29, illus., map (1950)

HOLDEN, E. F.
1. Ceruleofibrite, a new mineral (Bisbee): Am. Mineral., v. 7, p. 80-83 (1922)
2. "Ceruleofibrite" is connellite: Am. Mineral., v. 9, p. 55-56 (1924)

HOLLAND, H. D.
(and others) The distribution of leachable uranium in surface samples in the vicinity of ore bodies: Pt. 2 *of* The use of leachable uranium in geochemical prospecting on the Colorado Plateau; Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 2, p. 190-209, illus. (1958)

HOLLAND, L. F. S.
Meteor Mountain crater, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 119, p. 253-254 (1925)

HOLLANDER, J. T.
Geology and aquifer characteristics of the inner-valley alluvium in the Safford Valley, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 133-135 (1960)

HOLLICK, Arthur
The petrified forests of Arizona: New York Botanical Garden Journal, v. 31, no. 361, p. 14-18 (1930)

HOLLYDAY, E. F.
A geohydrologic analysis of mine dewatering and water development, Tombstone, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 90 p. (1963)

HOLM, D. A.
The oil possibilities of Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept., 47 p., maps (1938)

HOLMES, G. H., Jr.
Investigation of Beryllium Deposits in the Northern Virgin Mountains of Clark County, Nevada and Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 6572, 30 p. (1964)

HOLMES, J. G.
Soil survey of the Yuma area, Arizona: U.S. Dept. Agr., Field Oper., Bur. Soils, 1902, p. 777-791 (1903)

HOLMES, W. H. (*see* Hayden, F. V.)

HOLSER, W. T. (*see* Warner, L. A.)

HOLT, E. B.
1. Gold mines in the River Range of Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 24, no. 5, p. 3-6 (1940)
2. Gold mines of the Cherry Creek district: Min. Jour., v. 25, no. 2, p. 3-4 (1941)
3. New production from Castle Dome district: Min. Jour., v. 26, no. 7, p. 4-5 (1942)
4. Antler mine in Mohave County, Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 27, no. 19, p. 3-4 (1944)

HONEYMAN, P. D. I.
Our most promising copper area; Inspiration: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 150, no. 7, p. 95 (1949)

HOOK, D. L.
Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a part of the Walnut Grove basin, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 49 p. (1956)

HOOKER, M.
Annotated bibliography of North American Geology, 1950: USGS Bull. 985, 291 p. (1952)

HOOVER, J. W.
Physiographic provinces in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 321-335, 379 (1936)

HOOVER, W. B. (*see also* Silver, C., 1)
Jurassic formations of parts of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, p. 76-81, illus. (1950)

HORNADAY, W. T.
Camp fires on desert and lava: 366 p., maps, New York (1908)

HORTON, F. W.
Molybdenum; its ores and their concentration, with a discussion of markets, prices, and uses: USBM Bull. 111, 132 p. (1916)

HORTON, R. E.
Evaporation maps of the United States: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 24, pt. 2, p. 743-753 (1943)

HORVATH, E. A.
Preliminary fusulinid zonation of the Naco formation in east-central Arizona: Univ. Utah, MS Thesis (1960)

HOSTETLER, P. B.
(and Garrels, R. M.) Transportation and precipitation of uranium and vanadium at low temperatures, with special reference to sandstone-type uranium deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 57, no. 2, p. 137-167 (1962)

HOUSER, F. N.
The geology of the Contention mine area, Twin Buttes, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 61 p. maps (1949)

HOVEY, E. O.
1. Note on a calcite group from Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 12, p. 189-190 (1900)
2. Newly discovered cavern in the Copper Queen mine (at Bisbee, Arizona): Am. Mus. Jour., v. 11, p. 304-307 (1911)

HOWARD, A. D.
1. Pediment gaps of the Sacaton Mountains, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, p. 1930-1931 (1940)
2. Pediment passes and pediment problems: Jour. Geomorph., v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-31 (1942); no. 2, p. 95-136 (1942)

HOWARD, C. S.
1. Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1926-1928: USGS Water-Supply Paper 636-A, p. 1-14 (1930)
2. Suspended matter in the Colorado River in 1925-1928: USGS Water-Supply Paper 636-B, p. 15-44 (1930)
3. Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1928-1930: USGS Water-Supply Paper 638-D, p. 145-162 (1932)
4. (and Love, S. K.) Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1943, with a summary of analyses of streams in Colorado River, Pecos River, and Rio Grande Basins, 1925-1943: USGS Water-Supply Paper 970, 180 p. (1945)
5. Suspended sediment in the Colorado River, 1925-1941: USGS Water-Supply Paper 998, 165 p. (1947)
6. Density curents in Lake Mead: *in* Pt. 3, Minnesota International Hydraulics Conv. Proc., Univ. Minn., p. 355-368, illus. (1953)

HOWELL, B. F.
1. New Permian terebellid worm from Arizona: Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Bull., v. 28, p. 25-27, illus. (1953)

2. Stipsellus annulatus, a skolithos-like cambrian fossil from Arizona: Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Bull., v. 32, no. 2, p. 17-20, illus. (1957)

HOWELL, E. E.
Report on the geology of portions of Utah, Nevada, Arizona, and New Mexico: U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey W. 100th Mer. Rep., v. 3, p. 227-301 (1875)

HOWELL, P. W. (*see also* Kiersch, G. A., 8)
1. (and Keller, W. D.) Reports on structural clay: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, p. 54-72, illus., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
2. The Cenozoic geology of the Chetoh County, Arizona and New Mexico: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 148 p. (1959)

HOYT, C. L.
(and others) Ray district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 80-86 (1938)

HUBBARD, S. J. (*see* Michaelson, S. D.)

HUDDLE, J. W. (*see also* Andrews, D. A., 2)
1. (and Dobrovolny, E.) Upper Devonian bioherms in central Arizona [abst.]: Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour., v. 62, no. 2, p. 140-141 (1946)
2. Devonian and Mississippian paleogeography of northeastern Arizona: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 16, p. 76-78 (1948)
3. (and Dobrovolny, E.) Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and oil and gas possibilities of central and northeastern Arizona: USGS Oil and Gas Invest. Prelim. Chart 10 (1945); [revised]: (1952)
4. (and Dobrovolny, E.) Devonian and Mississippian rocks in central Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 233-D, 112 p., map (1952); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 57, p. 1205-1206 (1946)

HUFF, Lyman C. (*see also* Cooper, J. R., 2; Lovering, T. S., 3)
1. A sensitive field test for detecting heavy metals in soil or sediment: Econ. Geol., v. 46, p. 524-540 (1951)
2. Abnormal copper, lead, and zinc content of soil near metalliferous veins: Econ. Geol., v. 47, p. 517-542 (1952)
3. A "fossil" geochemical anomaly near Jerome, Arizona [abst.]: AIME abstracts of technical papers, p. 11, (1953); Econ. Geol., v. 48, p. 327 (1953)
4. A Paleozoic geochemical anomaly near Jerome, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1000-C, p. 105-118, illus. (1955)
5. (and Marranzino, A. P.) Geochemical prospecting for copper deposits hidden beneath alluvium in the Pima district, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, Art. 133, p. 308-310 (1961)

HUGHES, P. W.
1. History of the Supai formation in the Black Mesa, Yavapai County, Arizona: Plateau, v. 22, p. 32-36, illus. (1949)
2. The stratigraphy of the Supai formation in the Chino Valley area, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 95 p., maps (1950)
3. Stratigraphy of Supai formation, Chino Valley area, Yavapai County, Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 36, no. 4, p. 635-647 (1952)

HUMMEL, K.
Tourmaline-bearing cinnabar veins of the Mazatzal Mountains, Arizona [discussion]: Econ. Geol., v. 22, p. 407-408 (1927)

HUNT, C. B.
1. Recent geology of Cane Wash, Monument Valley, Arizona: Science, v. 122, no. 3170, p. 583-585, illus., map (1955)
2. Pleistocene-Recent boundary in the Rocky Mountain region: USGS Bull. 996-A, p. 1-25 (1953)
3. Cenozoic history of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 279, 99 p. (1956)

HUNT, G. W. P. (*see* Maddock, T.)

HUNT, W. F.
(and Kraus, E. H.) Note on the variable composition of melanochalcite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 41, p. 211-214 (1916); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 27, p. 61 (1916)

HUNTER, A. M.
(and Henderson, R.) Boom days in old La Paz: Desert Mag., Sept. (1958)

HUNTER, J. F. (*see* Noble, L. F., 4)

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth
1. (and Goldthwait, J. W.) The Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah: Jour. Geol., v. 11, p. 46-63, map (1903)
2. (and Goldthwait, J. W.) The Hurricane fault in the Toquerville district, Utah: Harvard Coll., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bull. 42, p. 199-259, map (1904)
3. The climatic factor as illustrated in arid America: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 192, 341 p., maps (1914)

HUNTINGTON, O. W. (*see* Kunz, G. F., 5)

HURLBUT, C. S., Jr.
1. (and Gonyer, F. A.) New group of phosphates [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1933, p. 440 (1933)
2. A new phosphate, bermanite, occurring with triplite in Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 21, p. 656-661 (1936)

HUSSAKOF, Louis
1. Fishes from the Devonian of Arizona: Am. Mus. Novitates 1186, 9 p., illus. (1942); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1933, p. 440 (1933)
2. Permian fishes from the Kaibab formation of Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 1834 (1943)

HUTCHINSON, W. S.
The Vulture mine: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 111, p. 298-302 (1911)

HUTTON, C. O.
1. Sengierite from Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 42, no. 5-6, p. 408-411, table (1957)
2. An occurrence of pseudomalachite at Safford, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 44, no. 11-12, p. 1298-1301, table (1957)
3. Yavapaiite, an anhydrous potassium, ferric sulphate from Jerome, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 44, p. 1105-1114, illus. (1959)
4. (and Vlisidis, A. C.) Papagoite, a new copper-bearing mineral from Ajo, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 45, p. 599-611, illus. (1960)

HYATT, A.
The chasms of the Colorado: Am. Naturalist, v. 2, p. 359-365 (1868)

HYDEN, H. J.
Uranium and other trace metals in crude oils of the Western United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 511-519 (1956)

IBRAHIM, M. S.
Subsurface geology and the chemical quality of ground water in Buckeye Valley, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 97 p. (1962)

IDDINGS, J. P.
Petrographic character of the lavas (Grand Canyon): USGS 14th Ann. Rep., pt. 2, p. 520-524 (1894)

IMSWILER, J. B.
Structural geology of the Safford Peak area, Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 46 p. (1959)

INGERSON, F. E.
Comparison of the fabrics of inclusions and the adjacent intrusive rocks: Am.

Mineral., v. 24, no. 10, p. 607-623, maps (1939); [abst.]: v. 24, no. 3, p. 187-188 (1939)

INGHAM, G. R.
(and Barr, A. T.) Mining methods and costs at the New Cornelia Branch, Phelps Dodge Corporation, Ajo, Arizona: USBM, IC 6666, 18 p. (1932)

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION
Report upon the survey and remarking of the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande, 1891-1896, pt. 2: 240 p., maps, atlas, album, Washington (1898); U. S. 55th Cong., 2nd sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 247 (1898)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE PEACEFUL USES ATOMIC ENERGY
Criteria of hydrothermal emplacement in Plateau uranium strata: 2d Geneva Proc., v. 2, p. 330-334 (1958)

IORNS, W. V.
(and Hembree, C. H., Phoenix, D. A., and Oakland, G. L.) Water resources of the Upper Colorado River Basin—basic data: USGS Prof. Paper 442, 1036 p. (1964)

IRISH, Ruth I. (*see* Warren, H. V., 2)

IRVIN, G. W.
Pyrometasomatic deposits at San Xavier mine: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 195-197 (1959)

IRWIN, J. H. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 11; Harshbarger, J. W., 9; Lewis, G. E., 2; Repenning, C. A., 2, 5)
1. (and Akers, J. P., and Cooley, M. E.) Geology of the Leupp quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 24 p. (1961)
2. (and Akers, J. P., and Cooley, M. E.) Geology of the Leupp quadrangle: USGS Map I-352 (1962)

IRWIN, W. H.
(and Judd, W. R.) Engineering geology of Glen Canyon dam site, Colorado River, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 12, p. 1751 (1957)

ISACHSEN, Y. W.
1. (and Mitcham, T. W., and Wood, H. B.) Age and sedimentary environment of uranium host rocks, Colorado Plateau: Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 2, p. 127-134 (1955)
2. Geology of uranium deposits in the Shinarump and Chinle formations on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 253-280 (1956)

IVES, J. C.
Report upon the Colorado River of the West: U. S. 36th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc., Gen. Rep., pt. 1, p. 13-131, maps (1861)

IVEY, J. B. (*see* Doeringsfeld, W. W.)

JACKLING, D. C.
1. The Ray Consolidated Copper Company of Arizona: Min. World, v. 31, p. 974 (1909)
2. Work of the Ray Consolidated: Min. Sci. Press, v. 104, p. 692-693 (1912)
3. Report of Ray Consolidated Copper Company of Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 40, p. 825-829 (1914)

JACKSON, C. F. (*see also* Johnson, F. W., 2)
(and Knaebel, J. B.) Sampling and estimation of ore deposits: USBM Bull. 356, 155 p. (1932)

JACKSON, E. D. (*see* Creasey, S. C., 9)

JACKSON, Robert L. (*see also* Harshbarger, J. W., 3)
1. The stratigraphy of the Supai formation along the Mogollon Rim, central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 82 p., maps (1951)

2. Stratigraphic relationships of the Supai formation of central Arizona: Plateau, v. 24, p. 84-91 (1951)
3. Pennsylvanian-Permian facies of the Supai formation in central Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 143-146, illus. (1952)

JACKSON, W. H. (*see* Black, R. A., 2)

JACOBS, E.
Valuation of mines in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 106, p. 664-665 (1918)

JAFFE, H. W. (*see also* Kauffman, A. J.)
(and others) Lead-alpha age determinations of accessory minerals of igneous rocks (1953-1957): USGS Bull. 1097-B, p. 65-148 (1959)

JAGGER, T. A., Jr.
(and Palache, C.) Description of the Bradshaw Mountains quadrangle: USGS Folio 126, 11 p., maps (1905)

JAHNS, Richard H.
1. Masses of pegmatite quartz [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1374 (1948)
2. Lithium-bearing pegmatites near Wickenburg, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1899 (1949)
3. Pegmatite deposits of the White Picacho district, Maricopa and Yavapai Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 162, 105 p., illus., maps (1952)

JAKOSKY, J. J.
1. (and Wilson, C. H., and Daly, J. W.) Geophysical examination of Meteor Crater: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 22, p. 5-6, 29-30 (1931)
2. Geophysical methods locate meteorite (Meteor Crater): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 133, p. 392-393 (1932)

JANSSEN, R E.
Natures bridges: Sci. Monthly, v. 57, no. 3, p. 210-219, illus. (1943)

JAQUAYS, D. W.
(and Gerhardt, A. W.) How low-iron chrysotile asbestos is mined and milled in central Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 19, no. 8, p. 54 (1957)

JASTER, M. C. (*see also* Rogers, C. L.; Withington, C. F., 1)
1. Perlite resources of the United States: USGS Bull. 1027-I, p. 380, map (1956)
2. Selected annotated bibliography of high-grade silica of the United States and Canada through December 1954: USGS Bull. 1019-H, 56 p. (1957)

JEFFERY, E. C.
A new Araucarian genus from the Triassic: Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc., v. 34, p. 325-332 (1910)

JENKINS, O. P.
1. (and Wilson, E. D.) List of the United States Geological Survey publications relating to Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 104, 40 p. (1920)
2. (and Wilson, E. D.) A geological reconnaissance of the Tucson and Amole mountains: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines. Bull. 106, p. 5-18, maps (1920)
3. Verde River lake beds near Clarkdale, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 5, p. 65-81, maps (1923)

JENKINS, R. J. (*see* Butler, C. P.)

JENNINGS, E. P.
The copper deposits of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 34, p. 839-841 (1904); Min. Sci. Press, v. 88, p. 378 (1904)

JENSEN, M. L.
Sulfur isotopes and the origin of sandstone-type uranium deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 5, p. 598-616 (1958)

JEROME, S. E.
1. Reconnaissance geologic study of the Black Canyon schist belt, Bradshaw Mountains, Yavapai and Maricopa Counties, Arizona: Univ. Utah, PhD Thesis, 160 p. (1956)
2. (and Cook, D. R.) Relation of mining districts to regional tectonics, with special reference to southern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico [abst.]: Min. Engr., v. 10, no. 1, p. 54-55 (1958)

JEWETT, John
The Verde mining district: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 72, p. 169-171 (1901)

JINKS, J. E. (*see also* Fair, C. L., 2)
The Margaret Wash section of the Mogul Fault, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 19 p. (1961)

JOBIN, D. A.
1. Regional transmissivity of the exposed sediments of the Colorado Plateau as related to the distribution of uranium deposits: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 207-211 (1956)
2. Relation of the transmissive character of the sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau to the distribution of uranium ores: USGS Bull. 1124, p. 1-149 (1962)

JOESTING, H. R. (*see* Case, J. E.)

JOHANNSEN, Albert
Notes on the igneous rocks of western Arizona: USGS Bull. 352, p. 81-92 (1908)

JOHNSON, A. C.
(and Davis, C. W.) War development proves large vanadium reserves: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 146, no. 4, p. 105-107 (1945)

JOHNSON, C. H. (*see also* Gardner, E. D., 3)
Mining and milling methods at the Big Jim mine, Oatman, Arizona: USBM, IC 6824, 12 p. (1935)

JOHNSON, D. H. (*see* Witkind, I. J., 20)

JOHNSON, D. W.
1. Report on the geological excursion through New Mexico, Arizona, and Utah, summer of 1906: Tech. Quart., v. 19, p. 408-415 (1906)
2. A recent volcano in the San Francisco Mountain region, Arizona: Geog. Soc. Phila. Bull., v. 5, p. 6-11 (1907)
3. Current notes on land forms; a peneplain in the Grand Canyon district: Science, new ser., v. 26, p. 837-838 (1907)
4. A geological excursion in the Grand Canyon district: Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc., v. 34, p. 135-161 (1909)
5. The southernmost glaciation in the United States: Science, new ser., v. 31, p. 218-220 (1910)
6. The physical history of the Grand Canyon district [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 35, p. 199 (1912)
7. Planes of lateral corrasion: Science, new ser., v. 73, p. 174-177 (1931)
8. Origin of desert rock-cut surfaces [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 56, p. 235-236 (1931)
9. Rock fans of arid regions: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 23, p. 389-420 (1932); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, p. 124 (1932); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 57, p. 58 (1932)
10. Rock planes of arid regions: Geog. Rev., v. 22, p. 656-665 (1932)
11. Evolution of the Grand Canyon district: Rice Institute Pamplet, v. 22, no. 1, p. 5-45, illus., maps (1935)
12. Current notes on geomorphology (graben, Grand Canyon): Jour. Geomorph. v. 3, no. 1, p. 84-85 (1940); no. 2, p. 183-186 (1940); v. 4, no. 1, p. 85-94 (1941); no. 2, p. 164-166 (1941); no. 3, p. 253-262 (1941)

JOHNSON, F. (*see* Crawford, W. P., 2)

JOHNSON, F. W.
1. Locating claims on the public domain: USBM, IC 6843, p. 11-18 (1936); Min. Jour., v. 20, no. 4, p. 3-4, 31-32 (1936)
2. (and Jackson, C. F.) Federal placer-mining laws and regulations and small-scale placer-mining methods: USBM Tech. Paper 591, 49 p. (1938); USBM, IC 6611-R, 37 p. (1938)

JOHNSON, G. H.
(and Soulé, J. H.) Measurements of surface subsidence, San Manuel mine, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 6204, 36 p. (1963)

JOHNSON, G. R. (*see* Roach, C. H.)

JOHNSON, H. S., Jr.
1. (and Thordarson, W.) Geological investigations of radioactive deposits—semi-annual report Dec. 1, 1956, to May 31, 1957: USAEC, TEI-690 (Ariz., p. 381-383) (1957)
2. Alteration of Chinle siltstone and uranium emplacment, Arizona and Utah, discussion: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 75, no. 8, p. 775-776 (1964)

JOHNSON, P. W. (*see also* Dennis, P. E.; Feth, J. H., 8; Foster, R. W.; Peirce, H. W., 4)
1. Upper Santa Cruz basin (ground-water), Pima and Santa Cruz Counties: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 101-114 (1952)
2. Exploratory deep wells of the State of Arizona as of May 1, 1953: Ariz. State Land Dept. Mimeo. Rep., 19 p. (1953)
3. Memorandum on ground-water conditions in parts of Townships 10 and 11 South, Ranges 23 and 24 West, Yuma County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 5 p. (1954)
4. (and Cahill, J. M.) Ground-water resources and geology of the Gila Bend and Dendora areas, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 43 p., illus. (1955)
5. (and White, N. D., and Cahill, J. M.) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1955: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 1, 69 p., illus. (1956); USGS Water-Supply Paper 1409, p. 3-61 (1958)
6. (and White, N. D., and Wolcott, H. N.) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1954: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1326, p. 3-43, illus. (1957)
7. Exploratory deep wells of the State of Arizona as of June 1, 1957: Ariz. State Land Dept. Mimeo. Rep., 20 p. (1957)
8. Test holes in southern Arizona valleys: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 62-66 (1959)
9. Availability of additional water for Chiricahua National Monument, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 15 p. (1960); USGS Water-Supply Paper 1475-H, p. 209-216, map (1962)
10. Water in the Coconino sandstone for the Snowflake, Hay Hollow area, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 77 p., illus. (1960); Water-Supply Paper 1539-S, 46 p., map (1962)

JOHNSON, Robert
Quartz crystals in the Petrified Forests of Arizona: Mineralogist, v. 7, no. 12, p. 445, 462-463 (1939)

JOHNSON, R. W.
(and Moxham, R. M.) Airborne radioactivity survey, Defiance Uplift and Carrizo Mountains, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1953)

JOHNSON, Vard H. (*see also* McKelvey, V. E., 1)
1. The geology of the Helvetia mining district, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 111 p., maps (1941)

2. Geology of the Helvetia mining district, Pima County, Arizona [absts.]: Econ. Geol., v. 44, p. 639-640 (1949); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1900-1901 (1949)

JOHNSTON, B.
A newly discovered turquoise mine of prehistory, Mohave County, Arizona: Kiva, v. 29, no. 3, p. 76-83 (1964)

JOHNSTON, W. P.
1. Geology and ore deposits of the Copper Basin mining district, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Utah, PhD Thesis (1955)
2. (and Lowell, J. D.) Geology and origin of mineralized breccia pipes in Copper Basin, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 56, no. 5, p. 916-940 (1961)

JONES, C. C.
Iron ores of the Southwest: American Mining Congress, 13th Annual Session Proceedings, p. 265-273 (1910)

JONES, D. J.
Sedimentary features and mineralization of the Salt Wash sandstone at Cove Mesa, Carrizo Mountains, Apache County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-3093, pt. 2, 40 p., illus., maps (1954)

JONES, E. L., Jr.
1. Gold deposits near Quartzsite, Arizona: USGS Bull. 620, p. 45-57, map (1915)
2. A reconnaissance in the Kofa Mountains, Arizona: USGS Bull. 620, p. 151-164, map (1915)
3. Manganese deposits of the Colorado River desert region: Min. Sci. Press, v. 117, p. 755-758 (1918); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 9, p. 384-385 (1919)
4. (and Ransome, F. L.) Deposits of manganese ore in Arizona: USGS Bull. 710, p. 93-184, maps (1920)

JONES, E. L., 3rd (*see* Hardwick, W. R., 4)

JONES, H. N.
Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of uraniferous and radioactive native bituminous substances, exclusive of coals in the United States: USGS Bull. 1059-D, 26 p. (1958)

JONES, I. I. (*see* Halpenny, L. C., 2)

JONES, R. D.
Geology of the Cerro Colorado mining district: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 59 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 42-43 (1958)

JONES, R. S. (*see also* Cushman, R. L., 1)
(and Cushman, R. L., and Hem, J. D.) Geology and groundwater resources of the Willcox basin, Cochise and Graham counties, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 35 p., maps (1947)

JONES, R. W.
1. Origin of salt anticlines of Paradox Basin: AAPG Bull., v. 43, no. 8, p. 1869-1895, illus. (1959)
2. Structural evolution of part of southeastern Arizona: AAPG Mem. 2, p. 140-151 (1963)

JONES, S. M.
(and Bacheller, W. D.) Measured sections near Dos Cabezas, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 4th Field Conf., p. 149, illus. (1953)

JONES, W. R.
The geology of the Sycamore Ridge area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 89 p., maps (1941)

JORALEMON, I. B. (*see also* Bonillas, Y. S.)
1. The Ajo copper mining district: AIME Bull., v. 92, p. 2011-2028, map (1914); Trans. v. 49, p. 593-609, map (1915); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 98, p. 663-665, map (1914)
2. Sampling and estimation of disseminated copper deposits: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 20, p. 16-17 (1922)
3. Romantic copper; its lure and lore: D. Appleton-Century Co., N. Y. and London, 294 p. (1935)
4. Geology and ore deposits of the Ajo quadrangle, Arizona, by James Gilluly, 1937 [review]; Econ. Geol., v. 33, no. 4, p. 467-469 (1938)
5. Age cannot wither, or varieties of geological experience: Econ. Geol., v. 47, no. 3, p. 243-259 (1952)

JOSEPH, P. E.
1. Manganese: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 4, 11 p. (1915)
2. Molybdenum: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 5, 9 p. (1915)
3. Asbestos: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 8, 8 p. (1915)
4. Mercury-quicksilver: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 12, 8 p. (1916)
5. Vanadium: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 18, 10 p. (1916)
6. Zinc: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 20, 12 p. (1916)
7. Antimony: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 22, 8 p. (1916)
8. Copper: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 37, 14 p. (1916)
9. Iron: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 43, 13 p. (1916)
10. Lead: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 45, 12 p. (1916)
11. Miscellaneous minerals: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 49, 6 p. (1917)

JOURNEAY, J. A. (*see also* Thurmond, R. E., 4)
Pyrometasomatic deposits at Pima mine: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 198-199 (1959)

JUDD, W. R. (*see* Irwin, W. H.)

JULIHN, C. E.
(and Moon, L. B.) Summary of Bureau of Mines exploration projects on deposits of raw material resources for steel production: USBM, RI 3801, 35 p. (1945)

KAHLMEIER, C. M.
Molybdenum resources and their value for the making of super steel: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 1, p. 18, 39 (1920)

KAISER, E. P.
1. Uraniferous quartzite, Red Bluff prospect, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Circ. 137, 10 p. (1951)
2. Red Hills (Tate) uranium prospect, Mohave County, Arizona: USAEC, TEM-217 (1951)
3. (and Page, L. R.) Distribution of uranium deposits in the United States: USGS Circ. 220, p. 1-7, maps (1952); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. v. 62, p. 1537 (1951)
4. (and Herring, B. F., and Rabbitt, J. C.) Minor elements in some rocks, ores, and mill and smelter products: USAEC, TEI-415 (1954)

KAM, William (*see also* Callahan, J. T., 2)
1. Interim report on the ground-water resources of the McMullen Valley area, Maricopa, Yavapai, and Yuma Counties, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 27 p., illus. (1957)
2. Geology and ground-water resources of McMullen Valley, Maricopa, Yavapai, and Yuma Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 8 (1961); USGS Water-Supply Paper 1665, 64 p. (1964)

KANGIESER, P. C.
Climate of the Southwest [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1727 (1959)

KANIA, J. E. A.
Some notes on the origin of pyritic copper deposits of the mesothermal type: Econ. Geol., v. 31, p. 453-471 (1936)

KANTNER, W. H.
Surface subsidence over the porphyry caving blocks, Phelps Dodge Corporation, Copper Queen Branch: AIME Trans., v. 109, p. 181-194, maps (1934)

KARKANAVALA, M. D.
The nature of arizonite: Econ. Geol., v. 54, no. 7, p. 1302-1309 (1959)

KARTCHNER, W. E.
The geology and ore deposits of a portion of the Harshaw district, Patagonia Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 100 p., maps (1944)

KAUFFMAN, A. J.
(and Jaffe, H. W.) Chevkinite (Tscheffkinite) from Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 31, no. 11-12, p. 582-588 (1946)

KEEFER, William R.
Permian Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation, southeastern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 45, no. 8, p. 1324-1334 (1961)

KEENER, Howard
The Patagonia district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 1, p. 42-43 (1918)

KEHN, T. M.
Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of uranium-bearing coal and carbonaceous shale in the United States: USGS Bull. 1059-A, 28 p. (1957)

KEISER, W. G.
Dry placer mining on a large scale (Quartzsite, Yuma County): Min. Engr. World, v. 44, p. 999-1000 (1916)

KEITHLEY, H. S.
Apache vanadium mine (Gila County): Rocks and Minerals, v. 20, no. 12, p. 591 (1945)

KELLER, G. V.
1. Directional resistivity measurements in exploration for uranium on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1083-B, 36 p. (1959)
2. (and Plouff, D., and Zietz, I.) Geophysical studies in support of geologic mapping in the Twin Buttes quadrangle, Arizona: [abst.]: Min. Engr. v. 12, no. 12, p. 1249 (1960)

KELLER, W. D. (*see also* Howell, P. W., 1; Kiersch, G. A., 8, 11; Wilson, R. L., 1)
1. Experimental work on red bed bleaching: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 18, p. 65-70 (1929)
2. (and Pickett, E. E.) Hydroxyl and water in perlite from Superior, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 252, no. 2, p. 87-98, illus. (1954)
3. Clay minerals in the Morrison formation of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1150, 90 p. (1962)

KELLEY, V. C.
1. Tectonics of the San Juan Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, p. 124-131, illus. (1951)
2. Monoclines of the Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, p. 789-804, illus. (1955)
3. Regional tectonics of the Colorado Plateau and relationship to the origin and distribution of uranium: Univ. N. Mex. Geol. Pub. 5, 120 p. (1955)
4. Influence of regional structure and tectonic history upon the origin and distribution of uranium on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 171-179 (1956)
5. Tectonics of the Black Mesa basin region of Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 136-145, illus. (1958)
6. (and Clinton, N. J.)Fracture systems and tectonic elements of the Colorado Plateau: Univ. N. Mex. Geol. Pub. 6, 104 p., illus. (1960)

KELLOGG, A. E.
Ed Schieffelin, the founder of Tombstone: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 12, p. 7-8 (1930)

KELLOGG, C. M. (*see* Zaslow, B.)

KELLOGG, J. P.
Exploration drilling techniques on the Colorado Plateau: USAEC, RME-2, 25 p., illus. (1954)

KELLOGG, L. O.
Sketch of the geology and ore deposits of the Cochise mining district, Cochise County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 1, p. 651-659 (1906)

KELLY, F. J.
Sulfur production and consumption in eight western states; Arizona, Colorado, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming: USBM, IC 8094, 85 p. (1962)

KELLY, G. H.
1. Arizona's greatest industry; some of the mining history: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 3, p. 18 (1920)
2. New activity in Aravaipa Canyon recalls old days: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 7, p. 20 (1925)

KELTON, F. C. (*see* Meinzer, O. E., 1)

KENDALL, K. K. (*see* Babcock, H. M., 6)

KENNEDY, D.
Discussion of "Large-scale mapping of Lake Powell" by Gessel and Rutledge: Am. Soc. Civil. Engr. Proc., v. 89, Paper 3563, Jour. Surveying and Mapping Div., no. SU 2, p. 91 (June, 1963)

KENNEDY, G. C. (*see also* Carter, N. L.)
The origin of continents, mountain ranges, and ocean basins: American Scientist, v. 47, no. 4, p. 491-504 (1959)

KEPPEL, R. V.
(and Renard, K. G.) Transmission losses in ephemeral stream beds: Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Proc., v. 88, Paper 3116, Jour. Hydraulics Div., no. HY 3, p. 59-68, illus. (May, 1962)

KERNS, J. R.
Geology of the Agua Verde Hills, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 69 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 50 (1958)

KEROHER, G. C. (*see* Wilson, D.)

KERR, A. R. (*see* Wheeler, R. B.)

KERR, P. F. (*see also* Abdel-Gawad, A. M.; Bollin, E. M., 2; Barrington, J., 1, 2, 3; Hamilton, P. K.)
1. Tungsten mineralization in the United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 15, 241 p., maps (1946)
2. Alteration features at Silver Bell, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 451-480 (1951)
3. Rock alteration criteria in the search for uranium: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 627-632 (1956)
4. Criteria of hydrothermal emplacement in plateau uranium strata: 2nd Internat. Conf. on Peaceful uses of Atomic Energy, Proc., v. 2, p. 330-334 (1958)
5. Uranium emplacement in the Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 9, p. 1072-1111 (1958)
6. (and Barrington, J.) Breccia pipe near Cameron Arizona—reply: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 2, p. 233-237 (1963)
7. (and Abdel-Gawad, A. M.) Alteration of Chinle siltstone and uranium emplacement—reply: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 75, no. 8, p. 777-780 (1964)

KEYES, C. R.
1. Structures of basin ranges: Jour. Geol., v. 13, p. 63-70 (1905)

2. Rock floor of intermont plains of the arid region: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 19, p. 63-92 (1908)
3. Erosional origin of the Great Basin ranges: Jour. Geol., v. 17, p. 31-37 (1909)
4. Relations of present profiles and geologic structures in desert ranges: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 21, p. 543-564 (1910)
5. Deflation and the relative efficiencies of erosional processes under the conditions of aridity: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 21, p. 565-598 (1910)
6. Porphyry coppers: Min. Met. Soc. Am. Bull. 25, p. 316-320 (1910); Min. World, v. 33, p. 229-230 (1910)
7. Prospecting disseminated copper ore deposits: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 90, p. 1055-1056 (1910)
8. Coon Butte and meteoritic falls of the desert [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 21, p. 773-774 (1910)
9. Abundance of meteorites on the Painted Desert and its bearing upon the planetesimal hypothesis of the origin of the earth: Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans., v. 19, no. 9, p. 131-150 (1910)
10. Origin of certain bonanza silver ores of the arid region: AIME Bull., v. 55, p. 541-558 (1911); Trans., v. 42, p. 500-517 (1912)
11. Volcanic phenomena of Coon Butte region, Arizona [absts.]: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 18, p. 99-100 (1911); Science, new ser., v. 34, p. 29 (1911)
12. Critical criteria on Basin Range structure: Science, new ser., v. 37, p. 226 (1913)
13. Angular amphitheaters of the Grand Canyon [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 37, p. 457-458 (1913)
14. Certain so-called meteoric irons of Canyon Diablo [abst.]; Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 24, p. 685-686 (1913)
15. False fault scarps of desert ranges [abst.]; Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 26, p. 65 (1915)
16. Discovery of Gilbert's star (origin of Coon Butte, Arizona): Pan-Am. Geol., v. 37, p. 86-87 (1922)
17. Permian rocks of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 38, p. 147-149 (1922)
18. Framework of Arizona geology: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 38, p. 231-252 (1922)
19. Delimitations of sundry Arizona terranes: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 38, p. 335-339 (1922)
20. Grand Canyon's palatial section: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 38, p. 409-412 (1922)
21. Biotic resolution of Redwall limestone of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 39, p. 57-61 (1923)
22. Devonic unconformity in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 39, p. 70-72 (1923)
23. Tres Amigos gold veins of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 39, p. 159-160 (1923)
24. Cubist method of geological correlation: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 40, p. 357-374 (1923)
25. Black Mesa iron deposits of Plumosa district of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 40, p. 383-384 (1923)
26. Porphyry coppers of Palomas Range of western Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 41, p. 76-78 (1924)
27. Gashed veins on the Queen of Sheba (Chiricahua Mountains): Pan-Am. Geol., v. 44, p. 60-62 (1925)
28. Desert ranges of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 47, p. 376-378 (1927)
29. Relief of desert range country: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 51, p. 361-362 (1929)
30. Physiographic provinces in the desert: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 52, p. 129-150 (1929)
31. Reflection of submountain structures in desert range features: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 52, p. 201-210 (1929)
32. Stratigraphical affinities of Aubreyan limestones of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 54, p. 140-143 (1930)
33. Tonto synonymy in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 54, p. 143-144 (1930)

34. Colossal Cave in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 365-366 (1930)
35. Earliest mention of Devonic rocks in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 54, p. 377-380 (1930)
36. Age of some so-called Cambric sandstones: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 56, p. 78-80 (1931)
37. Supaian correlations in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 58, p. 119-128 (1932)
38. Crack of doom in Great Basin: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 60, p. 219-222 (1933)
39. Modoc limestone of eastern Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 59, p. 221-222 (1933)
40. Fundamental crystalline complex in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 61, p. 67-70 (1934)
41. Paleozoic diastrophism of Colorado: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 61, p. 107-132 (1934)
42. Siluric rocks in Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 61, p. 140-141 (1934)
43. Terranal title Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 61, p. 299-300 (1934)
44. Medley of Apache group in Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 61, p. 302-306 (1934)
45. Possibility of early Carbonic Oshawanan sediments in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 63, p. 223-240 (1935)
46. Early discovery of Mississippian Burlington limestone fauna in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 63, p. 297-299 (1935)
47. Fault-faced basin range of El Picacho in Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 63, p. 309 (1935); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 332 (1936)
48. Beginning and end of basin range hypothesis: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 8-34 (1935)
49. Comanche in synonymy as terranal title: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 59-62 (1935)
50. Earliest recognition of Cretacic rocks in Arizona region: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 62-64 (1935)
51. Early Cretacic prospect from southeastern Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 125-140 (1935)
52. Taxonomic status of Triassic Chinle formation: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 61-63 (1936)
53. Eastward extension of Shinarump basilium: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 68-71 (1936)
54. Proper title of so-called Lewis shales in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 74-75 (1936)
55. Coon Butte's little brother (Zuni volcanic crater): Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 149-154 (1936)
56. Navajo sandstone in synonymy: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 301-302 (1936)
57. Validity of Dutton's Jurassic Zunian series in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 302-306 (1936)
58. Mesa Verde coal formation in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 306-310, map (1936)
59. Present doming of Grand Canyon region not first Colorado Plateau [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 374 (1936)
60. Todilto limestone in unique pose: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 74-77 (1936)
61. Discovery of Conrad's type fossils—localities of the United States and Mexico Boundary Survey: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 77-80 (1936)
62. Geological age of rim rocks of the Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 195-216 (1936)
63. Primary usage of Aubrey as terranal title: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 222-224 (1936)
64. Marine Jurassic horizon of Montezuma: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 224-226 (1936)
65. Passing of Supai as terranal title: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 311-313 (1936)

66. Iowa Rockford fauna reported from Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 66, p. 316 (1936)
67. Santa Rita limestone of Arizona in synonymy: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 69, p. 295-296 (1938)
68. Nomenclature of pre-Cambric basement complex of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 70, p. 65-67 (1938)
69. Basement complex of the Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 70, p. 65-67, 91-116 (1938)
70. Validity of Grand Canyon formational title: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 70, p. 149-150 (1938)
71. Diversity of Escabrosa limestone of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 70, p. 366-368 (1938)
72. Deltaic anomaly of the Supai of the Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 55-62 (1939)
73. Error of the three Archimedean limestones: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 63-66 (1939)
74. Substitute title for Proterozoic Chiquito sandstone of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol. v. 71, p. 69 (1939)
75. Synonymy of Proterozoic Nankoweap title of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 70 (1939)
76. Why Pennsylvanian series occurs not in Grand Canyon region: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 153-157 (1939)
77. Pre-occupation of Uncompahgran time title: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 159-160 (1939)
78. Extension of Siluric Fusselmann limestone westward from type-locality: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 231-235 (1939)
79. Chouteau fauna in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 72, no. 4, p. 310-311 (1939)
80. Place of Devonic fauna of Bisbee, Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 72, no. 5, p. 365-367 (1939)
81. Composite character of Longfellow limestone of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 5, p. 363-364 (1940)
82. Devonic Ouray limestone of Colorado in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 1, p. 70-72 (1940)
83. Dragoon quartzite of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 4, p. 295-297 (1940)
84. Eastward extension of Aubreyan limestone from Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 3, p. 236-240 (1940)
85. Entitlement of ancient metamorphics in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 2, p. 148-150 (1940)
86. Eparchean interval in Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 3, p. 211-228, map (1940); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1960 (1940)
87. Equivalency and synonymy of Tohachi shales of northeast Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 2, p. 157-160 (1940)
88. Great Mazatzal quartzite of Arizona; its horizon and synonymy: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 2, p. 156-157 (1940)
89. Inutility of Triassic Chinle formation of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 4, p. 305-306 (1940)
90. Peneplanal unconformities through the ages in Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 5, p. 376 (1940)
91. Physiographic significance of Protozoic cardenas lava-flows of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 3, p. 235-236 (1940)
92. Range of the Redwall of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 4, p. 269-281 (1940)
93. Stratigraphic position of Apache group of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 2, p. 149-153 (1940)

94. Yaquian series of the Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 2, p. 154-156 (1940)
95. Ancient peneplanations of Grand Canyon region: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 76, no. 4, p. 275-298 (1941)
96. Eastern range of Dragoon quartzite of Arizona Cambric [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 76, no. 1, p. 77 (1941)
97. Outlines of Arizona geology: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 4, p. 251-289, maps (1940); no. 5, p. 331-366 (1940); v. 75, no. 1, p. 19-52, maps (1941)
98. Age diversity of certain carbonic limestones of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 76, no. 1, p. 60-62 (1941)
99. Serial relations of Cambric and pre-Cambric sedimentation at Grand Canyon [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 76, no. 1, p. 76 (1941)
100. Diversity of Gregory's Chinle formation: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 77, no. 1, p. 76-77 (1942)
101. Derelict Devonic fauna in far Southwest: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 77, no. 4, p. 311-312 (1942)
102. Revision of Devonic stratigraphy of Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 77, no. 3, p. 225-228 (1942)
103. Synonymy of Naco limestone of Bisbee, Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 77, no. 2, p. 155-156 (1942)
104. Triplicity of sub-Aubreyan peneplanation of Grand Canyon: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 77, no. 4, p. 309-310 (1942)

KHALAF, J. M.
The water resources of the Lower Colorado River Basin: Univ. Chicago, Dept. Geol. Research Paper 22, v. 2, 234 p., illus., maps (1951)

KIDWAI, Z. U.
The relationship of ground water to alluvium in the Tucson area, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 55 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 43 (1958)

KIERSCH, George A. (*see also* Dubois, R. L., 1; Haff, J. C., 2)
1. The geology and ore deposits of the Seventy-Nine mine, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 124 p., maps (1947)
2. Structural control and mineralization at the Seventy-Nine mine, Gila County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 44, no. 1, p. 24-39, illus., map (1949)
3. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Seventy-Nine mine area: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 67-82, illus., map (1951)
4. Nomenclature of sedimentary rocks in southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., Table 2, p. 6 (1952)
5. Geology of the Tornado-Tam O'Shanter peaks area, Dripping Spring Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 86-90, map (1952)
6. Uses of clay in the development of water resources [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1273-1274 (1954)
7. Geological causes for failure of Lone Pine reservoir, east-central Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 7, p. 854-866, illus., map (1958); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, p. 1343 (1954)
8. Nonmetallic minerals — geology, evaluation and uses (with sections by Anthony, J. W., Dubois, R. L., Howell, P. W., Haff, J. C., Keller, W. D., Krumlauf, H. E., and Wilson R. L., which are not cited individually): Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, 105 p., illus., maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
9. Construction materials—geology, evaluation, and uses (with sections by Haff, J. C., and Peirce, H. W., which are not cited individually): Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reseravtions, Arizona-Utah, v. 3, 81 p., illus., maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)

10. Bleaching clay deposits, Sanders-Defiance Plateau district, Navajo County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 5, p. 469-494, illus., maps (1955); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, p. 1654 (1955)
11. (and Keller, W. D.) Bleaching clay deposits: Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, p. 41-54, map, illus., Univ. Press, Tucson (1955)
12. (and Haff, J. C.) Puzzolan: Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, p. 84-88, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
13. (and Haff, J. C.) Natural aggregate: Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 3, p. 16-27, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
14. Metalliferous minerals and mineral fuels—geology, evaluation, and uses (with sections by Brown, S. C., Haff, J. C., Haskell, H. S., Krumlauf, H. E., Mayo, E. B., Sayner, D. B., and Wollman, Constance, which are not cited individually): Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 1, 75 p., illus., maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1956)

KING, Clarence
Production of the precious metals in the United States: USGS 2nd Ann. Rep., p. 24-37, 333-402 (Ariz., p. 354-355) (1882)

KING, J. B.
Occurrence of wulfenite in Arizona: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 6, p. 261-262 (1940)

KING, J. S.
Section of Globe quadrangle holds old silver producers: Min. Jour., v. 12, no. 10, p. 16-17 (1928)

KING, J. W.
1. (and Ellsworth, P. C.) Geology and ore deposits of Mesa VII, Lukachukai District, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-803, 8 p., map (1951)
2. Geology and ore deposits of Mesa V, Lukachukai district, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-754, 13 p., map (1951)
3. Reconnaissance of Red Rock district, Cove Mesa, and Kinusta (Tree) Mesa, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-755, 9 p., illus. (1951)

KING, P. B.
1. An outline of the structural geology of the United States: 16th Int. Geol. Cong., Guidebook 28, 57 p. (1932)
2. (and others) Tectonic map of the United States (scale 1:2,500,000): AAPG (prepared under direction of Committee on Tectonics, National Research Council) (1944)

KING, R. U.
1. (and Moore, F. B.) Pitchblende deposits in the United States [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1537-1538 (1951)
2. (and Moore, F. B., and Hinrichs, E. N.) Pitchblende deposits in the United States: USGS Circ. 220, p. 8-12, maps (1952)

KINKLE, A. R., Jr.
(and Peterson, N. P.) Copper in the United States: USGS Map MR-13 (1962)

KINNISON, J. E. (*see also* Bryant, D. L., 4)
1. Geology and ore deposits of the southern section of the Amole mining district, Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 123 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 50 (1958)
2. Chaotic breccias in the Tucson Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 49-57 (1959); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1727-1728 (1959)
3. Structures of the Saginaw Hill area, Tucson Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 146-151 (1959)

KINTZINGER, P. R.
Paleomagnetic survey of Triassic rocks from Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 7, p. 931-932, illus. (1957)

KIRK, Edwin
The Lower Ordovician El Paso limestone of Texas and its correlatives: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 28, no. 168, p. 443-463 (1934)

KIRKBRIDE, G. A.
Oro Flame plans development at depth: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 9, p. 34 (1930)

KISTER, L. R. (*see also* Gatewood, J. S., 2; Heindl, L. A., 23, 26)
1. (and Hardt, W. F.) Correlation of ground-water quality with different sediment types, lower Santa Cruz basin, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 79-85 (1961)
2. (and Hatchett, J. L.) Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations—Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah; Part II, selected chemical analyses of the ground water: Arizona State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 12-B, 58 p. (1963)

KISTLER, R. W. (*see* Creasey, S. C., 10)

KLEINHAMPL, F. J. (*see* Cannon, H. L., 2)

KLEPPER, M. R.
(and Wyant, D. G.) Uranium provinces: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 13-17 (1956)

KLINCK, R. E.
A valley is born: *in* Land of room enough and time enough; Univ. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque, p. 1-10 (1953)

KNAEBEL, J. B. (*see* Jackson, C. F.)

KNAPP, L. M.
Exploration frontiers in Mesozoic sediments of the Four Corners Region [abst.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 52, no. 59, p. 210 (1954)

KNECHTEL, M. M.
1. Indian Hot Springs, Graham County, Arizona: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 25, p. 409-413 (1935)
2. Geologic relations of the Gila conglomerate in southeastern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 31, p. 81-92, map (1936)
3. Geology and ground-water resources of the valley of Gila River and San Simon Creek, Graham County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 796, p. 181-222, maps (1938)

KNOERR, A.
(and Eigo, M.) Arizona's newest copper producer — the Christmas mine: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 164, no. 1, p. 55-67 (1963)

KNOPF, Adolph
Pyrometasomatic deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 537-557 (1933)

KNOWLTON, F. H.
1. New species of fossil wood *(Araucarioxylon arizonicum)* from Arizona and New Mexico: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 11, p. 1-4 (1888)
2. The fossil forests of Arizona: American Forestry, v. 19, p. 207-218 (1913)

KNUTSON, E. G. (*see* Agey, W. W.)

KOBERG, G. E. (*see also* Harbeck, G. E.)
Effect on evaporation of releases from reservoirs on Salt River Arizona: International Association of Scientific Hydrology Bull. 19, p. 37-44, Gentbrugge, Belgium (1960)

KOENIG, G. A.
1. On paramelaconite and the associated minerals: Acad. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1891, p. 284-291 (1891); [abst.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 43, p. 158 (1892)

2. Ueber Paramelacomit and Footeit: Zeitschr. Kryst., v. 19, p. 597-603 (1891)
3. On the new species melanochalcite and Keweenawite; with notes on some other known species: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 14, p. 404-416 (1902)

KOHLER, M. A. (*see also* Harbeck, G. E.)
(and Nordensen, T. J., and Baker, D. R.) Evaporation maps for the United States: U.S. Weather Bureau Technical Paper 37 (1959)

KOLB, C. R. (*see* Van Lopik, J. R.)

KOMADINA, G. A. (*see* Thurmond, R. E., 4)

KONISHI, Kenji
(and Epis, R. C.) Some early Cretaceous calcareous algae from Cochise County, Arizona: Micropaleo., v. 8, no. 1, p. 67-77 (1962)

KONSELMAN, A. S.
Grubstaking of placer miners: Min. Jour., v. 17, no. 12, p. 5 (1933)

KOONS, E. D.
1. The Uinkaret volcanic field, Arizona: Plateau, v. 15, no. 4, p. 52-59, map (1943)
2. Geology of the Uinkaret Plateau, northern Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 2, p. 151-180, illus., map (1945)
3. Geology of the eastern Hualapai Reservation: Plateau, v. 20, no. 4, p. 53-60 (1948); Science, v. 107, no. 2784, p. 475-476 (1948)

KORNFELD, J. A.
New Devonian strike sparks northeastern Arizona oil play: World Oil, v. 57, no. 1, p. 109-116 (1963)

KOSCHMANN, A. H.
(and Bergendahl, M. H.) Gold in the United States: USGS Map MR-24 (1962)

KOTTLOWSKI, F. E.
1. Pennsylvanian rocks of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona [abst.]: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 203-204 (1958)
2. Summary of Pennsylvanian sections in southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona: N. Mex. Bur. Mines Miner. Res. Bull. 66, 163 p., maps, illus. (1960)
3. Paleozoic, Cretaceous beds offer good oil prospects in southern New Mexico: World Oil, v. 155, no. 1, p. 116-120 (1962)
4. (and Havenor, K. C.) Pennsylvanian rocks of the Mogollon Rim area, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 77-84 (1962)

KRAUS, E. H. (*see* Hunt, W. F.)

KREINS, E. R.
Results of a systematic study of the ratio of meteorite to oxidite at the Barringer Meteorite Crater of Arizona: Meteoritics, v. 1, p. 29-30 (1953)

KREIGER, Medora H.
1. Cenozoic geology of the Prescott quadrangle, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1336-1337 (1952)
2. Cambrian age of some of the basal Paleozoic sandstone in central Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1729 (1959)
3. Troy quartzite (Younger Precambrian) and Bolsa and Abrigo formations (Cambrian), northern Galiuro Mountains, southeastern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 160-164 (1961)
4. Younger Precambrian "Troy" quartzite and the Cambrian formations in the northern end of the Galiuro Mountains, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 68, p. 35-36 (1962)

KRUMB, Henry
The Inspiration Copper Company: Min. World, v. 33, p. 1146 (1910)

KRUMLAUF, H. E. (*see also* Anthony, J. W., 4; Kiersch, G. A., 8, 14; Mayo, E. B., 2)

(and Wollman, Constance) [Coal] mines: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 1, p. 53-63, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1956)

KRUTCH, J. W.
Paradox of a lava flow: Ariz. Highways, v. 35, no. 8, p. 13 (1959)

KRUTTSCHNITT, Julius, Jr.
Mining conditions in Arizona: Prog. Ariz., v. 2, no. 3, p. 12, 33 (1926)

KSANDA, C. J.
(and Henderson, E. P.) Identification of diamond in the Canyon Diablo iron: Am. Mineral., v. 24, no. 11, p. 677-680 (1939)

KUELLMER, F. J.
1. (and Carmen, J. H., and Renault, J. R.) Alkali feldspars from ore and non-ore bearing parts of some intrusive porphyries [absts.]: Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 7, p. 931 (1958); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 12, p. 1601 (1958)
2. Compositional variation of alkali feldspars in some intrusive rocks near Globe-Miami, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 55, no. 3, p. 557-562 (1960)

KUHN, P. J.
Oil and gas in the Four Corners: Natural Petroleum Bibliography, Amarillo, Texas, (Apache County, p. 75-80) (1958)

KUHN, T. H. (*see also* Butler, B. S., 15; Galbraith, F. W., 3; Short, M. N., 4)
1. Childs-Aldwinkle mine, Copper Creek, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 127-130, map (1938)
2. Geology and ore deposits of the Copper Creek area, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 147 p., illus., maps (1940)
3. Pipe deposits of the Copper Creek area, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 36, p. 512-538, map (1941)
4. Bunker Hill district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 56-65, map (1951)

KULP, J. L. (*see* Ault, W. V.; Catanzaro, E. J., 2; Eckelmann, W. R.; Miller, D. S., 1, 3)

KUMKE, C. A. (*see also* Denton, T. C., 4; Duff, G. J.)
1. Sullivan copper mine, Cochise County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4015, 4 p. (1947)
2. Zonia copper mine, Yavapai County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4023, 6 p. (1947)
3. (and Mills, H. F.) Mining methods and practices at the Iron King mine, Shattuck-Denn Mining Corp., Yavapai County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7539, 17 p. (1950)
4. (and others) Mining investigations of manganese deposits in the Maggie Canyon area, Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 5292, 87 p., illus. (1957)

KUNZ, G. F.
1. On the agatized woods and the malachite, azurite, etc. from Arizona: N.Y. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 5, p. 9-11 (1885)
2. On remarkable copper minerals from Arizona: N.Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 3, p. 275-278 (1885)
3. Agatized and jasperized wood of Arizona: N.Y. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 5, p. 9-12 (1886); Pop. Sci. Monthly, v. 28, p. 362-367 (1886)
4. Crystals of hollow quartz from Arizona: N.Y. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 6, p. 122-124 (1887)
5. (and Huntington, O. W.) On the diamond in the Canyon Diablo meteoric iron and on the hardness of carborundum: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 46, p. 470-473 (1893); [abst.]: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 57, p. 394 (1894)
6. Precious stones: USGS 16th Ann. Rep., Pt. 4, p. 595-605 (1895); 20th Ann. Rep., Pt. 6, p. 580-581 (1899)

KUPFER, D. H. (*see* Anderson, C. A., 3)

KURODA, P. K. (*see* Senftle, F. E.)
KURTZ, E. B., Jr. (*see* Anderson, R. Y., 2)
KURTZ, W. L. (*see also* Wargo, J. G., 3)
Geology of a portion of the Coyote Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 62 p. (1955)
LACY, W. C.
1. Structure and ore deposits of the east Sierrita area: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 184-192 (1959)
2. (Contributor to section on Minerals and Fuels): *in* Arizona, its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press., Tucson, Arizona (1960)
3. (and Titley, S. R.) Geological development in the Twin Buttes district: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 48, no. 4, p. 62-65 (1962)
LADOO, R. B.
1. Fluorspar deposits of New Mexico and Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 6, p. 5-6, 42-43 (1923); no. 7, p. 8, 41-44 (1923)
2. Fluorspar mining in the western states: USBM, RI 2480, 35 p. (1923)
3. Non-metallic minerals; occurrence — preparation — utilization: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 686 p. (1925)
4. Fluorspar; its mining, milling, and utilization, with a chapter on cryolite: USBM Bull. 244, 184 p., illus. (1927)
5. (and Myers, W. M.) Nonmetallic minerals, 2nd ed.: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 605 p. (1951)
LAIDLEY, R. A.
(and DuBois, R. L.) Dome-shaped volcanic gas vents in Arizona: Science, v. 145, no. 3628, p. 153-154 (1964)
LAKES, Arthur
1. Copper deposits of the Ajo basin, Gila basin, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 21, p. 12-15 (1900)
2. Ore in anticlinals, as at Bendigo, Australia, and Tombstone, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 88, p. 193 (1904)
3. A trip through Arizona: interesting desert scenery and the relation it bears to the geology and mining interests of the region: Mines and Minerals, v. 24, p. 356-358 (1904)
LAMB, D. C. (*see* Hammer, D. F., 2)
LANCE, J. F. (*see also* Bryant, D. L., 3; Heindl, L. A., 20; Repenning, C. A. 5)
1. Late Quarternary fossils near Tucson, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1337 (1952)
2. Description of the Naco mammoth: Pt. 3, *of* Artifacts with mammoth remains, Naco, Arizona; Am. Antiquity, v. 19, no. 1, p. 18-24, illus. (1953)
3. Age of the Bidahochi formation, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1276 (1954)
4. Precambrian rocks of northern Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 66-70 (1958)
5. Pleistocene capybara from Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 12, p. 1693-1694 (1958)
6. (and Wood, P. A.) New Miocene fossil locality from southwestern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 12, p. 1694 (1958)
7. Precambrian rocks of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 12-15 (1959)
8. Geologic framework of arid basins in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1729-1730 (1959)
9. Faunal remains from the Lehner Mammoth site: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 1, p. 35-39 (1959)
10. Stratigraphic and structural position of Cenozoic fossil localities in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 155-160 (1960)

11. (Contributor to sections of physical environment and geology): *in* Arizona, its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1960)
12. (and Downey, J. S., and Alford, M.) Cenozoic sedimentary rocks of Tonto Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 98-100 (1962)
LAND, George
Gold at Dos Cabezas: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 24, p. 28 (1913)
LANDIS, E. R. (*see* Hayes, P. T.)
LANG, W. B.
Annotated bibliography and index map of salt deposits in the United States: USGS Bull. 1019-J, 34 p., map (1957)
LANGBEIN, W. B.
1. (and Hains, C. H., and Culler, R. C.) Hydrology of stock-water reservoirs in Arizona: USGS Circ. 110, 18 p. (1951)
2. Water yield and reservoir storage in the United States: USGS Circ. 409, 5 p. (1959)
LANGE, A. L.
1. The role of caves in dating the Grand Canyon: Plateau, v. 27, no. 3, p. 1-7, illus. (1955)
2. Cave evolution in Marble Gorge of the Colorado River: Plateau, v. 29, no. 1, p. 12-21, illus. (1956)
3. Studies on the origin of Montezuma Well and Cave. Arizona: Cave Studies, no. 9, p. 39-53 (1957)
LANGENHEIM, R. L., Jr. (*see also* Epis, R. C., 2)
1. Critical Upper Devonian faunule from Cochise County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 12, p. 1833 (1957)
2. (and Epis, R. C.) Helothurian sclerites from the Mississippian Escabrosa limestone, Arizona: Micropaleo., v. 3, no. 2, p. 165-170, illus. (1957)
3. Mississippian stratigraphy in southwestern Utah and adjacent parts of Nevada and Arizona: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 12th Field Conf., p. 30-39 (1963)
LAPHAM, M. H.
(and Neill, N. P.) Soil Survey of the Solomonsville area, Arizona: U.S. Dept. Agr., Field Oper. Bur. Soils, 1903, adv. sheets, 30 p., maps (1904)
LARRABEE, D. M. (*see* Griffitts, W. R.)
LARSEN, E. S. (*see also* Hess, F. L., 3)
(and Vassar, H. E.) Chalcoalumite, a new mineral from Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 10, p. 79-83 (1925)
LARSEN, E. S., 3rd (*see* Garrels, R. M., 2)
LARUE, E. C.
1. Colorado River and its utilization: USGS Water-Supply Paper 395, 231 p., maps (1916)
2. Water power and flood control of Colorado River below Green River, Utah: USGS Water-Supply Paper 556, 176 p., maps (1925)
LASKY, S. G.
1. (and Webber, B. N.) Artillery Mountain manganese district, Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 133-136, map (1938)
2. (and Webber, B. N.) Manganese deposits in the Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 936-R, 31 p., maps (1944)
3. (and Webber, B. N.) Manganese resources of the Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 961, 86 p., maps (1949)
LASSON, G. D.
Engineering geology of Glen Canyon dam site, Colorado River, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1731 (1959)
LAST, A. W. (see Michaelson, S. D.)

LAUDERMILK, J. D.
1. (and Munz, P. A.) Plants in the dung of Nothrotherium from Rampart and Muav Caves, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 487, p. 271-281, illus. (1938)
2. Stone from time's beginning: Desert Mag., v. 7, no. 10, p. 4-8, illus (1944)
3. Fossil weather: Desert Mag., v. 7, no. 11, p. 19-23, maps (1944)
4. They left their prints in stone: Desert Mag., v. 12, no. 2, p. 22-24, illus. (1948)

LAUGHLIN, A. W.
Petrology of the Molino Basin area of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 53 p. (1960)

LAUSEN, Carl (*see also* Darton, N. H., 13; Lindgren, W., 17)
1. Geology of the Old Dominion mine, Globe, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 91 p. (1923)
2. (and Wilson, E. D.) Gold and copper deposits near Payson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 120, 44 p., map (1925); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 10, no. 19, p. 5-7, 12-14 (1927)
3. Tourmaline-bearing cinnabar veins of the Mazatzal Mountains, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 21, p. 782-791 (1926)
4. (and Gardner, E. D.) Quicksilver (mercury) resources of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 122, 112 p., maps (1927)
5. Piedmontite from the Sulphur Spring Valley, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 12, p. 283-287 (1927)
6. The occurrence of olivine bombs near Globe, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 14, p. 293-306 (1927)
7. Hydrous sulphates formed under fumerolic conditions at the United Verde mine: Am. Mineral., v. 13, p. 203-229 (1928)
8. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle: Jour. Geol., v. 38, p. 174-183, map (1930)
9. Gold veins of the Oatman and Katherine districts, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 155 p., maps (1931)
10. Geology and ore deposits of the Oatman and Katherine districts, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 131, 126 p., maps (1931)
11. The occurrence of minute quantities of mercury in the Chinle shales at Lees Ferry, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 31, p. 610-617 (1936)
12. The Oatman and Katherine districts, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits as related to structural features; Princeton Univ. Press, p. 226-229 (1942)

LAUTH, R. E. (*see* Brown, S. C., 8, 10)

LAVENDER, H. M.
Mining methods at the Campbell mine of the Calumet and Arizona Mining Company, Warren, Arizona: USBM, IC 6289, 19 p. (1930)

LAVERTY, R. A.
(and Gross, E. B.) Paragenetic studies of uranium deposits on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 195-201 (1956)

LAWSON, A. C.
The gold in the Shinarump (Chinle) at Paria: Econ. Geol., v. 8, p. 434-448 (1913)

LAWSON, W. C.
Preliminary stripping of the Morenci open pit, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 141, p. 41-61, illus. (1940)

LAWTHERS, R. L.
(and Mark, H. R.) Bibliography of titanium deposits of the world: USGS Bull. 1019-G, 64 p. (1957)

LAYTON, D. W.
Stratigraphy and structure of the southwestern foothills of the Rincon Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 87 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 51 (1958)

LEACH, R. B.
Pima County review: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 1, p. 35-39 (1918)

LE DUCHAT D'AUBIGNY, J.
Le bois fossil de l'Arizona dans les collections Francaises: Soc. Sci. Nancy Bull. mensuel, n.s., Fasc., 4, no. 2, p. 27-28 (1939)

LEE, C. A.
(and Borland, G. C.) The geology and ore deposits of the Cuprite mining district: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p., map (1935)

LEE, W. T.
1. The underground waters of Gila Valley, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 104, 71 p., map (1904)
2. Underground waters of Salt River Valley, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper, 136, 196 p., map (1905)
3. Geology of the lower Colorado River: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 17, p. 275-285 (1906)
4. The late history of the lower Colorado River [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 25, p. 390-391 (1907)
5. Geologic reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona: USGS Bull. 352, p. 9-80, map (1908)
6. Relation of the Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico: USGS Prof. Paper 95, p. 27-58 (Ariz., p. 47-48), maps (1915); [absts.]; Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 29-30 (1915); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 26, p. 114 (1915)

LEGGE, J. A., Jr.
Paragenesis of the ore minerals of the Miami mine: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 47 p. (1939)

LEHNER, R. E. (*see also* Anderson, C. A., 10)
1. Geology of the Clarkdale quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1021-N, p. 511-592, illus., map (1958)
2. Cenozoic history of the Jerome region, Yavapai County, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 94-98 (1962)

LEHR, J. H.
Empirical studies of laminar flow in porous consolidated media: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis (1962)

LEIPER, Hugh
Octahedral diamond crystal found in Canyon Diablo meteorite: Mineral Hobbyist, v. 2, no. 1, p. 9, 22 (1953)

LEITH, C. K. (*see* Van Hise, C. R., 2)

LEMMON, D. M.
(and Tweto, O. L.) Tungsten in the United States: USGS Map MR-25 (1962)

LEMONE, D. V.
The Devonian stratigraphy of Cochise, Pima, and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona, and Hidalgo County, New Mexico: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 108 p. (1959)

LENON, Robert
Map of Santa Cruz County, Arizona showing patented claims and mines: Private Pub., Box 525, Patagonia, Arizona (1947)

LEONARD, F. C.
1. Small aerolites recovered from the site of the Holbrook, Arizona, fall of 1912: Pop. Astron., v. 49, no. 7, p. 384-387 (1941); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 2, p. 228-291 (1942)
2. Crater Mound, Arizona: Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 3, no. 5, p. 249 (1946); Pop. Astron., v. 54, no. 3, p. 152-153 (1946)

3. On the place and name of the Ehrenburg, Yuma County, Arizona, fall: Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 3, no. 5, p. 249-250 (1946); Pop. Astron., v. 54, no. 3, p. 153 (1946)

LEONARD, R. J.
1. Pedestal rocks resulting from disintegration (Texas Canyon): Jour. Geol., v. 35, p. 469-474 (1927)
2. An earth fissure in southern Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 37, p. 765-774 (1929)
3. Polygonal cracking in granite: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 18, p. 487-492 (1929)
4. Alteration of schist and porphyry by fire [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 316 (1930)

LEOPOLD, Luna B.
Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 51, no. 1, p. 56-62, map (1943); [abst.]: AAPG Bull., v. 26, no. 5, p. 901 (1942)

LEWIS, A. S.
1. Goldfield mining camp: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 48 (1919)
2. Ore deposits of Cave Creek district in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 110, p. 713-716, map (1920)

LEWIS, D. D. (*see also* Skibitzke, H. E., 3)
Surface-water hydrology of arid lands [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1731 (1959)

LEWIS, G. E.
1. American Triassic mammal-like vertebrates [abst.]; Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. v. 69, no. 12, p. 1735 (1958)
2. (and Irwin, J. H., and Wilson, R. F.) Age of the Glen Canyon group (Triassic and Jurassic) on the Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 72, no. 9, p. 1437-1440 (1961)

LEWIS, W. S.
Origin of the crater: Desert Mag., v. 9, no. 11, p. 29 (1946)

LINCOLN, E. P.
Mammalian fauna from Wupatki ruin: Plateau, v. 34, no. 4, p. 129-134 (1962)

LINDBLOM, R. A. (*see* Dare, W. L., 1)

LINDGREN, W. (*see also* Hill, J. M., 4)
1. The gold production of North America, its geological derivation and probable future: Min. Sci. Press, v. 85, p. 177, 193, 206 (1902); International Mining Congress, 5th Annual Session Proceedings, p. 29-36 (1903)
2. Copper deposits at Clifton, Arizona: USGS Bull. 213, p. 133-140 (1903); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 75, p. 705-707 (1903)
3. The geological features of the gold production of North America [with discussion]: AIME Trans., v. 33, p. 790-845, 1077-1083 (1903); v. 34, p. 921 (1904); [reprinted]: *in* Ore deposits, AIME Emmons Volume, p. 424-449 (1913)
4. (and Hillebrand, W. F.) Minerals from the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 18, p. 448-460 (1904); USGS Bull. 262, p. 42-54 (1905)
5. The production of gold in the United States in 1904: USGS Bull. 260 (Ariz., p. 32, 36) (1904)
6. The production of silver in the United States in 1904: USGS Bull. 260 (Ariz., p. 41) (1904)
7. Description of the Clifton quadrangle: USGS Folio 129, 13 p., maps (1905)
8. The copper deposits of the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 43, 375 p., maps (1905); [reviewed by Ransome, F. L.]: Econ. Geol., v. 1, p. 612-615 (1906)
9. The genesis of the copper deposits of Clifton-Morenci, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 35, p. 511-550 (1905); [absts.]: Min. Rep., v. 50, p. 617 (1904): Min. Sci. Press, v. 89, p. 438 (1904); [reprinted]: *in* Ore deposits, AIME Emmons Volume, p. 517-556 (1913)
10. Sketch of the geology and ore deposits of the Cherry Creek district, Arizona [discussion]: Econ. Geol., v. 1, p. 698-699 (1906)
11. Metallogenetic epochs: Econ. Geol., v. 4, p. 415 (1909); Can. Min. Inst. Jour., v. 12, p. 102-113 (1910)
12. Resources of the United States in gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc: USGS Bull. 394 (Ariz., p. 121-154) (1909)
13. Mineral deposits: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 833 p. (1913); 2nd ed.: 959 p. (1919); 3rd ed.: 1049 p. (1928); 4th ed.; 930 p., illus. (1933)
14. The igneous geology of the Cordillera and its problems: *in* Problems of American geology, Yale Univ., New Haven, p. 234-286 (1915)
15. Gold and silver deposits in North and South America: Pan American Sci. Cong., Washington, 2nd Proc., sec. 7, v. 8, p. 560-577 (1917); AIME Bull. 112, p. 721-746, maps (1916); Trans., v. 55, p. 883-909, maps (1917); Smithsonian Inst. Ann. Rep. 1917, p. 147-173 (1919)
16. Ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona: USGS Bull. 782, 192 p., maps (1926)
17. (and Lausen, Carl) The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle by Carl Lausen, a discussion: Jour. Geol., v. 38, p. 460-465 (1930)
18. Differentiation and ore deposition, Cordilleran region of the United States: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 152-180 (1933)
19. Coronadite "redivivus": Am. Mineral., v. 18, p. 548-550 (1933)

LINES, H. L.
Mining and milling methods and costs at the Ash Peak Mine, Duncan, Arizona: USBM, IC 7119, 26 p. (1940)

LINTER, R. E.
Beneficiation of barite at Arizona Barite Company, Mesa, Arizona: Denver Equipment Co. Bull. M4-B56, 8 p. (1950)

LIPPINCOTT, J. B.
Storage of water on Gila River, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 33, 98 p. (1900)

LITTLE, J. M.
Bisbee geology [discussion]: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 123, p. 970 (1927)

LITTLER, Janet (*see* Chao, E. C. T., 2, 3; Mead, C. W.)

LIVINGSTON, D. E. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 4, 10)
Older Precambrian rocks near Salt River Canyon, central Gila County, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 55 (1962)

LOCK, Alfred G.
Gold, its occurrence and extraction: E. and F. N. Spon (publishers), London and New York, 1229 p. (Ariz., p. 128-129) (1882)

LOCKE, Augustus (*see also* Billingsley, P., 1, 2, 3, 4; Merwin, H. E., 1)
1. Leached outcrops as guides to copper ore: Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore, 175 p. (1926)
2. The formation of certain ore bodies by mineral stoping: Econ. Geol., v. 21, p. 431-453, illus. (1926)
3. Disseminated copper deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 616-623 (1933)

LOCKWOOD, F. C.
Early mines and mining in Arizona: *in* Dedication of the Douglas Memorial Building for Mining and Metallurgy; Univ. Ariz. Gen Bull. 5, p. 11-27 (1940)

LOEL, Wayne
Use of aerial photographs in geologic mapping: Min. Tech., Tech. Paper 809 (1938); AIME Trans., v. 144, p. 356-409, illus. (1941)

LOELTZ, O. J.
Quantitative ground-water investigations in the Lower Colorado River area: USGS Open-file Rep., 7 p. (1963)

LOEW, Oscar
1. Lieutenant Wheeler's Exposition nach Neu Mexico und Arizona: Petermanns Mitteilungen, v. 20, p. 401-416, 453-461, map, Gotha (1874)
2. Report upon the mineralogical, agricultural, and chemical conditions observed in portions of Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona (including analyses of soils and a chapter on the eruptive rocks of Arizona and New Mexico): U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surveys West of 100th Mer. (Wheeler), v. 3, p. 569-661 (1875)
3. Ein geologischer Spaziergang durch Neu-Mexico und Arizona: Geographische Gesellschaft in München, Jbr. 6, zt. 42-51 (1880)

LOHR, E. W.
(and others) The industrial utility of public water supplies in the Mountain States: USGS Circ. 203, p. 79 (1952)

LOKKE, D. H.
Paleontological reconnaissance of subsurface Pennsylvanian in southern Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 84-87 (1962)

LONG, Austin (*see* Damon, P. E., 7)

LONG, J. T., Jr. (*see* Olson, G. G.)

LONGWELL, C. R.
1. Geology of the Muddy Mountains, Nevada, with a section to the Grand Wash Cliffs in western Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 1, p. 39-62 (1921)
2. (and Miser, H. D., Moore, R. C., Bryan, K., and Paige, S.) Rock formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 132, p. 1-23 (1923)
3. Structural studies in southern Nevada and western Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 37, p. 551-583 (1926); [absts.]: p. 165 (1926); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 45, p. 164 (1926)
4. Geology of the Muddy Mountains, Nevada, with a section through the Virgin Range to the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona: USGS Bull. 798, 152 p., maps (1928)
5. Meteor Crater is not a limestone sink: Science, new ser., v. 73, p. 234-235 (1931)
6. Geology of the Boulder Reservoir floor: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 47, p. 1393-1476, maps (1936); [abst.]: Proc. 1934, p. 91 (1935):
7. Sedimentation in relation to faulting: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 48, p. 433-441 (1937); [abst.]: Proc. 1937, p. 125 (1938)
8. Tectonic map of the United States: AAPG Bull., v. 20, no. 12, p. 1767-1774 (1944); [absts.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 50 (1940); *with title,* Tectonic maps and tectonic provinces of the United States: AAPG Bull., v. 30, no. 5, p. 742 (1946); Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 48, p. 87 (1946)
9. Low-angle normal faults in the Basin and Range Province: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 26, pt. 1, p. 107-118, maps (1945)
10. How old is the Colorado River?: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 244, no. 12, p. 817, 835, illus. (1946); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1177 (1945)
11. Structure in the Arizona-Nevada boundary area [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1905-1906 (1949)
12. Tectonic theory viewed from the Basin Ranges: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, p. 413-433, illus. maps (1950)

13. Megabreccia developed downslope from large faults: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 249, p. 343-355, map (1951)
14. Lower limit of Cambrian in the Cordilleran region: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 42, no. 7, p. 209-212 (1952)
15. Geologic setting of Lake Mead: Chapt. C. *in* Pt. 1 *of* Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-1949; USGS Prof. Paper 295, p. 11-20 (1960)
16. Reconnaissance geology between Lake Mead and Davis Dam, Arizona-Nevada: USGS Prof. Paper 374-E, 51 p. (1963)

LOOFBOUROW, R. W. (*see* Warren, H. V., 1)

LORD, E. C. E.
Petrographic report on rocks from the United States-Mexico boundary: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 21, p. 773-782 (1899)

LORD, J. O.
Metal structure in Odessa, Texas, and Canyon, Diablo, Arizona Meteorites [abst.]: Pop. Astron., v. 49, no. 9, p. 493-500 (1941); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 2, no. 4, p. 298-305 (1941)

LORD, N. W.
Analyses of coals in the United States: USBM Bull 22, pt. 1 (Ariz., p. 47) (1913)

LORING, W. B. (*see also* Galbraith, F. W., 9)
Geology and ore deposits of the Mountain Queen area, northern Swisshelm Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 65 p., maps (1947)

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Arizona mines (sales opportunities): Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles County, 36 p. (1943); (1946)

LOUGEE, R. J.
The Colorado Delta by Godfrey Glenton Sykes, 1937 [review]: Geomorphology, v. 1, no. 1, p. 79-80 (1938)

LOVE, S. K. (*see* Howard, C. S., 4)

LOVEJOY, E. M. P. (*see also* Miller, R. D.)
1. Hurricane fault problem, Utah and Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1732 (1959)
2. The Hurricane fault zone, and the Cedar Pocket Canyon-Shebit-Gunlock fault complex, southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 195 p. (1964)

LOVEMAN, M. H.
Geology of the Miami copper mine: Min. Sci. Press, v. 105, p. 146-148 (1912)

LOVERING, T. S.
1. Thermal gradients as a record of rate of oxidation and of recent climatic changes in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 12, p. 1177-1178 (1945)
2. Geothermal gradients, recent climatic changes, and rate of sulfide oxidation in the San Manuel district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 43, no. 1, p. 1-20 (1948)
3. (and Huff, L. C., and Almond, H.) Dispersion of copper from the San Manuel copper deposit, Pinal County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 45, p. 493-514, illus. (1950)

LOWELL, J. D. (*see also* Johnson, W. P., 2)
1. Applications of cross-stratification studies to problems of uranium exploration Chuska Mountains, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 2, p. 177-185, illus. (1955)
2. Occurrence of uranium in Seth-la-Kai diatreme, Hopi Buttes, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 254, no. 7, p. 404-412, illus. map (1956)

LUCAS, F. A.
1. The fossil bison of North America; U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 21, p. 755-771 (1899)
2. Vertebrates from the Trias of Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 14, p. 376 (1901)
3. A new batrachian and a new reptile from the Trias of Arizona: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc. v. 27, p. 193-195 (1904)

LUDDEN, R. W.
Geology of the Campo Bonito area, Oracle, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 52 p., maps (1950)

LUEDKE, R. G. (*see also* Shoemaker, E. M., 1)
(and Shoemaker, E. M.) Tectonic map of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 301 (1952)

LUFF, P. (*see* Needham, C. E., 1, 2; Woodward, G. E., 1, 2)

LUGN, R. V. (*see* Moore, H. J.; Shoemaker, E. M., 8, 10)

LULL, R. S.
Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 45, p. 337-346 (1918)

LUMHOLTZ, K. S. (Carl)
New trails in Mexico: 411 p., maps, New York (1912)

LUND, P. H.
Oil and gas prospects in Arizona: Oil Weekly, v. 117, no. 2, p. 54-56, map (1945)

LUNDBERG, Hans
Some geophysical data on the Meteor Crater in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, p. 1953 (1939)

LUNT, H. F.
The copper deposits of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona [discussion]: AIME Trans., v. 34, p. 989-990 (1904)

LUQUER, L. M. (*see* Moses, A. J., 1)

LUTRELL, Estelle
Bibliography of Arizona mining, metallurgy, and geology: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 23, 49 p. (1915)

LUTTON, R. J.
1. Some structural features in Southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 138 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 51 (1958)
2. Transverse structures in southern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1733 (1959)
3. Pegmatites as a link between magma and copper-molybdenum ore: Mines Mag., v. 49, p. 15-19, 24, illus. (1959)
4. A lensoidal rhyolite near Twin Buttes, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 43-49 (1961)

LUTTRELL, G. W.
Bibliography of iron ore resources of the world (to January 1955): USGS Bull. 1019-D, 172 p. (1957)

LYLE, D. A.
1. Notes on mining districts in Nevada, California, and Arizona: U.S. 42nd Cong., 2nd sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 65, p. 42-43, 45-46, 49-51 (1872)
2. Report of reconnaissance in Nevada and Arizona: U.S. 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 65, p. 73-89 (1872)

LYONS, P. L.
A gravity map of the United States: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 18, p. 33-43 (1950)

LYONS, T. R. (*see* Sandberg, G. W.)

LYYTIKAINEN, H. T. E.
An analysis of radar profiles over mountainous terrain: Photogramm. Engr. v. 26, no. 3, p. 403-412 (1960)

McALLISTER, J. F.
Geologic maps of the Ord quicksilver mine, Mazatzal Mountains, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1955)

McBIRNEY, Alexander, R.
1. Factors governing emplacement of volcanic necks: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 257, no. 6, p. 431-448 (1959)
2. Breccia pipe near Cameron, Arizona — discussion: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 2, p. 227-232 (1963)

McCARN, H. L.
The Planet copper mines: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 78, p. 26-27 (1904)

McCARTHY, Donald P.
Geological evaluation of oil and gas possibilities of southwestern Arizona: *in* Oil, Gas, and Helium in Arizona, Arizona Development Board *for* Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, p. 30 (1961)

McCARTHY, Joe
United Verde probably was first mine known in State: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 10, p. 14-15 (1923)

McCLINTOCK, J. H.
1. Arizona, prehistoric, aboriginal, pioneer, modern: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., Chicago, 3 vols. (1916)
2. Arizona's supremacy, production of wealth, mining, agriculture: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 1, p. 5, 7, 27-28 (1920)
3. A basket soon emptied: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 19, p. 27-28 (1922)
4. History of metal mining industry in territorial days: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 20, p. 7, 19-20 (1922)
5. The Calumet and Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 113, p. 209 (1922)
6. High grading at the old Vulture and Silver King: Min. Jour., v. 11, no. 19, p. 14 (1928)
7. Salt in the Southwest: Min. Jour., v. 12, no. 5, p. 15 (1928)

McCLURE, F. G.
Gold placers of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 10, 15 p., map (1915)

McCLYMONDS, Neal E. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 3, 10, 11; Bryant, D. L., 7; Heindl, L. A., 32)
1. Stratigraphy and structure of the southern portion of the Waterman Mountains, Pima County, Arizona; Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 157 p. (1957)
2. The stratigraphy and structure of the Waterman Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 43-44 (1958)
3. Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Waterman Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz. p. 67-76 (1959)
4. Precambrian and Paleozoic sedimentary rocks on the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 77-84 (1959)
5. Stratigraphy and structure of the central Waterman Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1735-1736 (1959)
6. Effects of a buried anticline on ground water in Navajo sandstone in the Copper mine-Preston Mesa area, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 79-81 (1961)

McCOLLY, R. A.
Geology of the Saguaro National Monument area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 80 p. (1961)

McCONNELL, A. B.
Review of mining in Arizona, 1910: Min. World, v. 34, p. 143-147 (1911)

McCORKELL, S. R.
Thumb Butte district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 33, p. 1002 (1910)

McCOY, S. Jr.
A description of the limestone blocks of the Tucson Mountain Chaos, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p. (1964)

McCRORY, F. J. (*see also* Wilson, E. D., 88)
1. (and O'Haire, R. T., compilers) Map of known metallic mineral occurrences of Arizona (Scale 1:1,000,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1961)
2. (and O'Haire, R. T., compilers) Map of known nonmetallic mineral occurrences of Arizona (scale 1:1,000,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1961)

McCULLOUGH, E. J., Jr. (*see also* Mayo, E. B., 10)
A structural study of the Pusch Ridge-Romero Canyon area, Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 67 p. (1963)

McCULLOUGH, R. A. (*see* Heindl, L. A., 22)

McDEVITT. George
Gold Cliff exploration property shows great promise for future: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 10, p. 26-28 (1921)

McDONALD, C. C.
Progress on water resource investigations in the Lower Colorado River area: USGS Open-file Rep., 4 p. (1963)

McDONALD, H. R. (*see also* Morrison, R. B., 4; Turner, S. F., 3, 13)
1. (and Padgett, H. D.) Geology and groundwater resources of the Verde River Valley near Fort McDowell, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 99 p. (1945)
2. (and Bluhm, F. I.) Further investigations of the groundwater resources of the Verde River Valley near Fort McDowell, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 20 p. (1946)
3. (and Wolcott, H. N., Bluhm, F. I., and Hem, J. D.) Geology and groundwater resources of Paradise Valley, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 34 p., map (1947)
4. (and Wolcott, H. N., and Hem, J. D.) Geology and groundwater resources of the Salt River Valley area, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 45 p., maps (1947)
5. (and Wolcott, H. N., and Bluhm, F. I.) Geophysical investigation of possible aquifers in the vicinity of Williams and Moore Ranches, Verde River Valley, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep. 12 p. (1948)

McDONALD, J.
The big new kicker at ASARCO: Fortune Magazine, v. 67, no. 1, p. 77-83 (1963)

McGEE, W. J.
1. Map of the United States — areal distribution of geologic groups (preliminary compilation): USGS 5th Ann. Rep., p. 34-38 (1885); Annuaére Geologique Univ., Dagincourt, v. 2, p. 26-27, map (1886)
2. Sheet-flood erosion: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 8, p. 87-112 (1897); [absts.]: Am. Geol., v. 18, p. 228-229 (1896); Science, new ser., v. 4, p. 385 (1896)

McGOON, D. O., Jr.
Occurrences of Paleozoic carbonaceous deposits in the Mogollon Rim region: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 89-92 (1962)

McGOUGH, P. J.
References on the early history of the Tucson, Arizona, meteorites, the "Irwin-Ainsa" and "Carleton" irons: Pop. Astron., v. 51, no. 9, p. 511-518 (1943); no. 10, p. 563-567 (1943); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 3, no. 2, p. 108-119 (1943)

McGRATH, J. G. (*see* Roach, C. H.)

McINNIS, W.
Molybdenum, a materials survey: USBM, IC 7784, (Ariz., p. 10) (1957)

McKAY, E. J. (*see* Foster, R. W.)

McKEE, E. D. (*see also* Camp, C. L., 8)
1. Ancient landscapes of the Grand Canyon region; the geology of Grand Canyon, Zion, Petrified Forest, and Painted Desert: Lockwood-Hazel Co., Atchison, Kan., 50 p. (1931)
2. Grand Canyon climates during the age of mammals: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 4, no. 10, p. 1-7 (1932)
3. Some *Fucoides* from Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Nature Notes, v. 7, no. 8, p. 77-81 (1932)
4. The Coconino sandstone—its history and origin: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 440, p. 77-115, map (1934)
5. Remnants of the age of dinosaurs on south rim of Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Nature Notes, v. 9, no. 5, p. 310-314 (1934)
6. An investigation of the light-colored cross-bedded sandstone of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 38, p. 219-233 (1934)
7. Occurrence of Triassic sediments on the rim of Grand Canyon: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 25, p. 184-187 (1935)
8. Some observations on the middle Permian marine formations of northern Arizona [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 25, p. 504 (1935)
9. A *Conularia* from the Permian of Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 9, p. 427-429 (1935)
10. Triassic pebbles in northern Arizona containing invertebrate fossils: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 33, p. 260-263 (1936)
11. Researches on the recording and classifying of bedding patterns in the Colorado River Delta and other modern deposits: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 36, p. 340 (1937)
12. Researches on Paleozoic stratigraphy in western Grand Canyon: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 36, p. 340-341 (1937)
13. Researches on Middle Permian strata of Grand Canyon National Park: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 36, p. 341-343 (1937)
14. Researches on Paleozoic stratigraphy in Grand Canyon: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 37, p. 358-359 (1938)
15. The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 492, 268 p., maps (1938)
16. Original structures in Colorado River flood deposits of Grand Canyon: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 8, no. 3, p. 77-83 (1938)
17. Some types of bedding in the Colorado River Delta: Jour. Geol., v. 47, p. 64-81 (1939)
18. Studies on the history of Grand Canyon Paleozoic formations: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 38, p. 313-314 (1939)
19. Permian deposits of the Arizona-Utah basin: N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans., ser. 2, v. 2, no. 6, p. 153-155 (1940)
20. Three types of cross-lamination in Paleozoic rocks of northern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 238, no. 11, p. 811-824, maps (1940)
21. *Derbya Arizonensis*, new name for *D. Regularis McKee*: Jour. Paleo., v. 13, no. 1, p. 91 (1941)
22. Marginal Paleozoic seas of northern Arizona: [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, p. 2004 (1941)
23. (and Schenk, E. T.) The lower canyon lavas and related features at Toroweap in Grand Canyon: Jour. Geomorph., v. 5, no. 4, p. 245-273, map (1942)
24. Some stratigraphic principles illustrated by Paleozoic deposits of northern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 241, no. 2, p. 105-108 (1943)
25. Tracks that go uphill (in Coconino sandstone, Grand Canyon, Arizona): Plateau, v. 16, no. 4, p. 61-72 (1944)

26. Small-scale structures in Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 53, no. 5, p. 313-325 (1945)
27. Oak Creek Canyon: Plateau, v. 18, no. 2, p. 25-32 (1945)
28. Cambrian history of the Grand Canyon region: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 563, 168 p. (1945)
29. Onyx marble in northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 10, no. 1, p. 9-14 (1946)
30. Paleozoic seaways in western Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 31, no. 2, p. 282-292 (1947)
31. Experiments on the development of tracks in fine cross-bedded sand: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 17, no. 1, p. 23-28 (1947)
32. Original colors preserved in fossil seashells: Plateau, v. 19, no. 3, p. 48-51 (1947)
33. Fossil life (and) features of the canyon country: *in* Ch. 2 *of* The inverted mountains—canyons of the west, R. Peattie, Ed.; Vanguard Press, N.Y., p. 67-82, illus. (1948)
34. Stratigraphic features of the Moenkopi formation [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, p. 1377-1378 (1948)
35. Classification and interpretation of cross-lamination [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, p. 1378 (1948)
36. Facies changes in the Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 39, p. 35-48 (1949)
37. Ripple marks of the Triassic Moenkopi formation [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1941 (1949)
38. Opportunities for petroleum development in Arizona [abst.]: AAPG Bull., v. 34, p. 2379-2380 (1950)
39. Isopach studies in Arizona and adjoining areas [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, p. 1557 (1950)
40. Sedimentary basins of Arizona and adjoining areas: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 481-506, maps (1951)
41. Triassic deposits of the Arizona-New Mexico border area: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 2nd Field Conf., p. 85-92 (1951)
42. General geology of southern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 1-5 (1952)
43. What are the prospects for oil and gas in northern Arizona?: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 51, no. 9, p. 78-79, illus. (1952)
44. Geology of northern Arizona with emphasis upon the prospects for oil and gas production: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Quart. Bull., v. 2, no. 1, p. 10-11 (1952)
45. Uppermost Paleozoic strata of northwestern Arizona and southwestern Utah: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook no. 7, p. 52-55 (1952)
46. (and Evensen, C. G., and Grundy, W. D.) Studies in sedimentology of the Shinarump conglomerate of northeastern Arizona: USAEC, RME-3089, 48 p., illus., tables (1953)
47. (and Weir, G. W.) Terminology for stratification and cross-stratification in sedimentary rocks: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 64, no. 4, p. 381-389, illus. (1953)
48. Stratigraphy and history of the Moenkopi formation of Triassic age: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 61, 133 p. (1954)
49. Relationship between fauna and lithology in the Moenkopi formation [absts.]: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 24, no. 2, p. 136 (1954); Jour. Paleo., v. 28, no. 4, p. 508 (1954)
50. Paleotectonic maps of the Jurassic system (with a separate section on paleogeography by R. W. Imlay): USGS Map I-175, 6 p. (1956)
51. The Redwall limestone: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 74-77, illus. (1958)

52. Spatial relations of fossils and bedded cherts in the Redwall limestone, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 400-B, p. 461-463 (1960)
53. Lithologic subdivisions of the Redwall limestone in northern Arizona—their paleogeographic and economic significance: USGS Prof. Paper 400-B, p. 243-245 (1960)
54. Cycles in carbonate rocks: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 258, p. 230-233 (1960)
55. Triassic uplift along the west flank of the Defiance positive element, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 475-C, p. 28-29 (1963)
56. Nomenclature for lithologic subdivisions of the Mississippian Redwall limestone, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 475-C, p. 21-22 (1963)

McKELVEY, V. E.
1. (and Wiese, J. H., and Johnson, V. H.) Preliminary report on the bedded manganese of the Lake Mead region, Nevada and Arizona: USGS Bull., 948-D, p. 83-101, illus., maps (1949)
2. Search for uranium in the United States: USGS Bull. 1030-A, 64 p. (1955)
3. (and Everhart, D. L., and Garrels, R. M.) Summary of hypotheses of genesis of uranium deposits: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 41-54 (1956)

McKINNEY, W. A. (*see* Dale, V. B., 2)

McKNIGHT, E. T.
1. Mesothermal silver-lead-zinc deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 592-593, 602 (1933)
2. Lead in the United States: USGS Map MR-15 (1962)
3. (and Newman, W. L. and Heyl, A. V.) Zinc in the United States: USGS Map MR-19 (1962)

McLEHANEY, J. D., Jr.
A study of subsidence due to mining by block caving, San Manuel mine, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 56 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 52 (1958)

McNAIR, A. H.
1. Paleozoic stratigraphy of part of northern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 35, no. 3, p. 532, maps (1951)
2. Summary of the pre-Coconino stratigraphy of southwestern Utah, northwestern Arizona, southeastern Nevada: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook no. 7, p. 45-51, illus. (1952)

McQUEEN, K.
1. Photogeologic map of the Lees Ferry SE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-169 (1956)
2. Photogeologic map of the House Rock Spring SE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-199 (1956)
3. Photogeologic map of the Paria Plateau NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-228 (1956)
4. Photogeologic map of the Lees Ferry NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-196 (1957)
5. Photogeologic map of the Lees Ferry NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-222 (1957)
6. Photogeologic map of the Shinarump NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-255 (1957)

MacALISTER, R. S., Jr.
How oil wells are completed in the Paradox Basin: Jour. Petroleum Tech., p. 18 (1959)

MacDOUGAL, D. T.
Across Papagueria: Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 40, p. 705-725, maps (1908)

MacKALLOR, J. A.
Geology of the western part of the Cobabi mining district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 108 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 51-52 (1958)

MacKAY, D. K.
Geology of the Klene structure in Arizona: Oil Weekly, v. 93, no. 10, p. 44-46, map (1939)

MacKENZIE, F. D.
1. Pyrometasomatic deposits at the Mineral Hill and Daisy mines: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 193-194 (1959)
2. Geological interpretation of the Palo Verde mine based upon diamond drill core: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 41-48 (1963)

MACKIN, J. H.
Timing of post-orogenic uplift in the Rocky Mountains and the Colorado Plateau . [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1733-1734 (1959)

MACLENNAN, F. W.
1. History of the development of Miami Copper: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 13, p. 9-11, 31-32 (1929)
2. Miami Copper Company method of mining low-grade ore body: AIME Trans., p. 39-86, illus. (1930)

MADDOCK, Thomas
(and Hunt, G. W. P., Wood, H. R., and Pattee, S. L.) Report of the Arizona Colorado River Commission, 1931-1932: 42 p., maps (1933)

MADDOCK, Thomas, Jr.
Water resources in Arizona [abst.]: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 67, no. 9, p. 3533 (1962)

MADDOX, G. E.
Subsurface geology along northwest Rillito Creek: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 232 p. (1960)

MAGIE, W. F.
Physical notes on Meteor Crater, Arizona: Am. Philo. Soc. Proc., v. 49, p. 41-48 (1910); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 31, p. 872-873 (1910)

MAGLEBY, D. N.
(and Mead, W. E.) Airborne reconnaissance project, Dripping Spring quartzite, Arizona: USAEC, RME-2023, 17 p., maps (1955)

MAHARD, R. H.
Late Cenozoic chronology of the upper Verde Valley, Arizona: Denison Univ. Sci. Lab. Jour., v. 41, art. 7, p. 97-127, illus., map (1949); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, p. 1339 (1948)

MAISE, C. R. (*see also* Hatfield, K. G.)
Geology of Bear Creek Canyon, Arizona-New Mexico: Univ. Utah, MS Thesis (1955)

MALDE, H. E. (*see also* Witkind, I. J., 20)
1. Serpentine pipes at Garnet Ridge, Arizona: Science, v. 119, no. 3096, p. 618 (1954)
2. Environment and man in arid America: Science, v. 145, no. 3628, p. 123-129 (1964)

MALLET, J. W.
A stony meteorite from Coon Butte, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 21, p. 347-355 (1906)

MALOTT, C. A.
Karst features in the badlands shale areas of the Petrified Forest, National Monument Park, Arizona [abst.]: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc. 1938, v. 48, p. 114-115 (1939)

MAMAY, S. H. (*see* Read, C. B., 7)

MAMMERICKX, Jacqueline
Quantitative observations on pediments in the Mohave and Sonoran deserts (Southwestern United States): Am. Jour. Sci., v. 262, no. 4, p. 417-435 (1964)

MANSFIELD, G. R.
(and Boardman, L.) Nitrate deposits of the United States: USGS Bull. 838, 107 p., illus. (1932)

MAPLE, Elwood (*see* Chernosky, E. J.)

MARCOU, Jules
1. A geological map of the United States, and the British provinces of North America (with explanatory text and geological sections): 92 p., map, Boston (1853); [review]: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 17, p. 199-206 (1854)
2. Résumé de une section géologique des montagnes Rocheuses á sur la côte de l'océan Pacifique: Soc. Geol. France Bull., 2nd ser., v. 11, p. 474-478, Paris (1854)
3. Résumé of a geological reconnaissance extending from Napoléon at the junction of the Arkansas with the Mississippi to the Pueblo de Los Angeles in California; explorations for a railway route from the Mississippi to the Pacific, route, near the 35th parallel, explored by Whipple: U.S. 33rd Cong., 1st sess. H. Ex. Doc. 129, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 40-48 (1855); 2nd sess., S. Ex. Doc. 78 and H. Ex. Doc. 91, v. 3, pt. 4, p. 165-171 (1856)
4. (and Gilbert, G. K., and Marvine, A. R.) Parts of central and western Arizona: Geological atlas, U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surveys W. of 100th Mer., sheet no. 75, folio, Washington (1877)

MARGERIE, Emmanuel de
1. Les plateaux du Colorado; paysage et structure géologique d'apres les travoux des géologues américains: Club Alpin Franc, Ann. 10, p. 417-449 (1884)
2. Deux accidents crateriformes; Crater Lake (Oregon) et Meteor Crater (Arizona): Ann. de Geog., Ann. 22, p. 172-184, Paris (1913)

MARK, H. R. (*see* Lawthers, R. L.)

MARKS, R. L.
Mining uranium on the rim of the Grand Canyon: Explosives Engr., v. 39, no. 6, p. 165-170 (1961)

MARLOWE, J. I.
1. Late Cenozoic geology of the lower Safford Valley—a preliminary report: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 127-129 (1960)
2. Diatremes and ring intrusion on the San Carlos Indian Reservation: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 151-154 (1960)
3. Late Cenozoic geology of the lower Safford Basin on the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 184 p. (1961)

MARRANZINO, A. P. (*see* Huff, L. C., 5)

MARSHALL, C. H.
1. Photogeologic map of the Short Creek SW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-140 (1956)
2. (and Pillmore, C. L.) Photogeologic map of the Short Creek NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-141 (1956)
3. Photogeologic map of the Heaton Knolls NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-143 (1956)
4. Photogeologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain SE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-144 (1956)
5. Photogeologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain NE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-145 (1956)

6. Photogeologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-146 (1956)
7. Photogeologic map of the Short Creek SE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-153 (1956)
8. Photogeologic map of the Fredonia SW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-160 (1956)
9. Photogeologic map of the Paria Plateau SE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-191 (1956)
10. Photogeologic map of the Jacob Lake NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-194 (1956)
11. Photogeologic map of the Hurricane Cliffs-2 NE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-252 (1957)

MARTIN, A. H.
1. San Francisco district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 31, p. 368 (1909)
2. The Copper Creek mining district, Arizona: Min. World., v. 32, p. 515-516 (1910)

MARTIN, P. S. (*see also* Hevly, R. H., 1)
1. (and Shutler, R., Jr.) Paleoecology of the Rampart Cave ground sloth [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1734-1735 (1959)
2. (and Sabels, B. E., and Shutler, R., Jr.) Rampart Cave coprolite and ecology of the Shasta ground sloth: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 259, p. 102-127 (1961)
3. (and Gray, Jane) Pollen analysis and the Cenozoic: Science, v. 137, no. 3524, p. 103-111 (1962)
4. Early man in Arizona—the pollen evidence: Am. Antiquity, v. 29, no. 1, p. 67-73 (1963)

MARVIN, T. C.
The geology of the Hilton Ranch area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 60 p., maps (1942)

MARVINE, A. R. (*see also* Hayden, F. V., Marcou, J. 4)
Report on the geology of route from St. George, Utah, to Gila River, Arizona: U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv. W. of 100th Mer., v. 3, p. 189-225 (1875)

MARX, G. W. (*see also* Smith, H. V., 3)
Quality of Arizona municipal supplies: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 47, no. 1, p. 65-70 (1955)

MASON, Bryan
(and Wiik, H. B.) The Holbrook, Arizona, chondrite: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 21, no. 4, p. 276-284 (1960)

MASON, R. T.
Mining in northwestern Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 114, p. 627-628 (1917)

MASSEY, A. C.
Old Goldfield Camp, Arizona: Min. World, v. 35, p. 148 (1911)

MASTERS, John A.
1. Uranium deposits on southwest rim of Lukachukai Mountains, northeast Arizona: USAEC, RMO-911, 10 p., maps (1951)
2. Geology of the uranium deposits of the Lukachukai Mountains area, northeastern Arizona: USAEC, RME-27, 11 p. (1953); Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 2, p. 111-126, illus. (1955)
3. Pinta Dome Helium Gas Reserve, Apache County, Arizona: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Phoenix, Ariz. (Dec. 5, 1960)
4. Pinta Dome gas field: Rocky Mountain Oil Reporter, v. 18, no. 2, p. 9-11, illus. (1961)

MATHENY, M. L. (*see* Wengerd, S. A., 1)

MATHEWS, R. D.
1. (and Mayhew, T. E.) Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1961: AAPG Bull., v. 46, no. 6, p. 992-998 (1962)

2. (and Mayhew, T. E.) Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico: AAPG Bull., v. 47, no. 6, p. 1158-1164 (1963)
3. (and Mayhew, T. E.) Development in Arizona and western New Mexico, 1963: AAPG Bull., v. 48, no. 6, p. 993-998 (1964)

MATHEWSON, D. E.
Some notes on Precambrian structures in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 9-11 (1960)

MATHEWSON, E. P.
Mining companies (Arizona and its heritage): Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 7, no. 3, p. 169-175 (1936)

MATHIAS, W. F.
Detrital mineral studies of some Cenozoic sediments, Safford Valley, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 39 p. (1960)

MATTHES, F. E.
1. Influence of subsidiary dislocations in the strata of the Grand Canyon on the development of its topography [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 38, p. 213 (1927); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 47, p. 318 (1927)
2. Influence of secondary faults on the development of the Grand Canyon topography [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 17, p. 233-234 (1927)
3. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River: Text on back of topographic sheet, Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona; USGS (1932)
4. An interlude of aggradation in the cycle of erosion of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado [abst.]: Assoc. Am. Geog. An., v. 22, no. 1, p. 68 (1932)

MAXSON, J. H. (*see also* Campbell, I., 2, 3, 6, 7, 9; Stark, J. T.)
1. (and Campbell, I.) Faulting in Bright Angel, Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 59, p. 303-304 (1933); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1933, p. 301 (1934)
2. (and Campbell, I.) Archean ripple mark in the Grand Canyon: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 28, p. 298-303 (1934)
3. (and Campbell, I.) Stream fluting and stream erosion: Jour. Geol., v. 43, p. 729-744 (1935): [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 63, p. 306-307 (1935); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 330 (1936)
4. (and Campbell, I.) Structure of the Archean System in northern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 248 (1938)
5. (and Campbell, I.) Archean pseudo ripple mark in the Grand Canyon: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 237, no. 8, p. 606 (1939)
6. Colorado River system in the Grand Canyon [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1961 (1940)
7. Relationship of scenery to geology in the Grand Canyon: Calif. Inst. Tech. Contrib. no. 384, 11 p., illus. (1946)
8. Geology of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1963-1964 (1949)
9. Lava flows in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, p. 9-15, illus. (1950)
10. Algonkian and Ep-Algonkian faults of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, p. 1338 (1952)
11. Geologic map of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (text on back): Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc., Grand Canyon, Arizona (1961)

MAYES, Walter
A petrified wood locality in Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 15, no. 8, p. 268 (1940)

MAYHEW, T. E. (*see* Mathews, R. D., 1, 2, 3)

MAYO, E. B. (*see also* Kiersch, G. A., 14)
1. Copper: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 1, p. 19-32, maps, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1956)

2. (and Haff, J. C., and Krumlauf, H. E.) Manganese: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 1, p. 39-47, maps, illus., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1956)
3. Lineament tectonics and some ore districts of the Southwest: Min. Engr., v. 10, no. 11, p. 1169-1175, illus. (1958)
4. Intrusions near Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 16 (1958)
5. Banerjee's study of the Oracle granite [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1735 (1959)
6. Volcanic geology of the northern Chiricahua Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 135-138 (1959)
7. Recent concepts of ore localization in southern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1735 (1959)
8. Structure of the large phenocryst porphyry near Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 1-17 (1961)
9. Volcanic orogeny of the Tucson Mountains (a preliminary report): Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 61-82 (1963)
10. (and McCullough, E. J., Jr.) Emplacement of basement blocks in the Tucson Mountain Chaos near Tucson, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 2, p. 81-86 (1964)

MAYUGA, Manuel N.
1. The geology of the Empire Peak area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 74 p., maps (1940)
2. The geology and ore deposits of the Helmet Peak area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 126 p., maps (1942)

MEAD, C. W.
(and Chao, E. C. T., and Littler, J.) Metallic spheroids from Meteor Crater, Arizona: *in* Astrologic studies—annual progress report, Aug. 25, 1961 to Aug. 24, 1962, Pt. C, Cosmochemistry and petrography; USGS Open-file Rep., p. 150-162 (1963); [abst.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 1, p. 87 (1963)

MEAD, T. C.
(and Carder, D. S.) Seismic investigations in the Boulder Dam area in 1940: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 31, no. 4, p. 321-324, map (1941)

MEAD, W. E. (*see also* Magleby, D. N.)
(and Wells, R. L.) Preliminary reconnaissance of the Dripping Spring quartzite formation in Gila and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USAEC, RME-4037, 10 p. (1953)

MEARS, Brainerd, Jr.
1. Cenozoic faults, gravels and volcanics of Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 128 p. (1950)
2. Cenozoic geomorphic history of the Oak Creek Canyon region, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1557 (1950)
3. Faulting in Oak Creek Canyon and a discussion of contrary bending: Plateau, v. 23, p. 26-31, illus. (1950)
4. "Reverse drag" on high-angle faults in Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona, [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1539-1540 (1951)
5. Karst-like features in badlands of the Arizona Petrified Forest: Wyoming Univ., Dept. Geol. Contrib. Geol., v. 2, no. 1, p. 101-104 (1963)

MEDHI, P. K.
A geologic study of the Pontatoc Mine area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 44 p. (1964)

MEHL, M. G.
1. New reptiles from the Trias of Arizona and New Mexico: Science, new ser., v. 41, p. 735 (1915)

2. (and Toepelmann, W. C., and Schwartz, G. M.) New or little-known reptiles from the Trias of Arizona and New Mexico . . . : Univ. Okla. Bull., new ser., no. 103, 44 p. (1916)
3. A new phytosaur from the Trias of Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 30, p. 144-157 (1922)
4. *Pseudopalatus pristinus*, a new genus and species of phytosaurs from Arizona: Univ. Mo. Studies, v. 3, no. 1 p. 3-22 (1928)

MEINECKE, Franz
Der Meteorcrater von Canyon Diablo in Arizona und seine Bedeutung fur die Entstehung der Mondkrater: Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, Bd. 24, p. 801-810, Berlin (1909)

MEINZER, O. E.
1. (and Kelton, F. C.) Geology and water resources of Sulphur Spring Valley, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 320, p. 9-213, map (1913)
2. (and Ellis, A. J.) Ground water in Paradise Valley, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 375, p. 51-75, map (1915)
3. Map of the Pleistocene lakes of the Basin and Range province and its significance: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 33, p. 541-552 (1922)
4. Plants as indicators of ground water: USGS Water-Supply Paper 557, 95 p., illus. (1927)
5. (and Wenzel, L. K., and others) Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1939: USGS Water-Supply Paper 886, 933 p. (1940)

MELHASE, John
Asbestos deposits of Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 120, p. 805-810, map (1925)

MELIN, R. E.
Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of sandstone-type uranium deposits in the United States: USGS Bull. 1059-C, 116 p. (1957)

MELTON, F. A.
1. Stream erosion and dune ridges in northeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1934, p. 450 (1935)
2. Wind effects on headward elongations of canyons [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 160 (1936)
3. Wind-activity influence on headward elongation of plateau summit canyons in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 440 (1936)

MELTON, M. A.
1. Origin of the drainage of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 113-122 (1960)
2. Intravalley variation in slope angles related to microclimate and erosional environment: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, p. 133-144 (1960)
3. Multiple Pleistocene glaciation of the White Mountains, Apache County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 72, no. 8, p. 1279-1281 (1961)

MENSCH, W. A.
1. Mohave County, Arizona: Mines and Minerals, v. 20, p. 169, 454 (1899-1900)
2. Aubrey mining district: Mines and Minerals, v. 20, p. 360 (1900)
3. The mining business: Mines and Minerals, v. 20, p. 503-504, 552-553 (1900)

MERRILL, F. J. H.
Evidences of glaciation in southern Arizona and northern Sonora: Science, new ser., v. 24, p. 116-118 (1906)

MERRILL, G. P.
1. The onyx marbles; their origin, composition, and uses, both ancient and modern: U.S. Natl. Mus. Rep. for 1893, p. 539-585 (1895)

2. On a peculiar form of metamorphism in siliceous sandstone: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 32, p. 547-550 (1907); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 25, p. 965 (1907)
3. (and Tassin, W.) Contributions to the study of the Canyon Diablo meteorites: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 50, pt. 2, p. 203-215 (1907)
4. The meteor crater of Canyon Diablo, Arizona; its history, origin, and associated meteoric irons: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 50, p. 461-498 (1908)
5. Coon Butte or Meteor Crater [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 29, p. 239-240 (1909)
6. The fossil forests of Arizona: 23 p., Washington (1911)
7. A recent meteorite fall near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona: Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 60, no. 9, 4 p. (1912)
8. The "fossil forest" of Arizona: Am. Mus. Jour., v. 13, no. 7, p. 311-316 (1913)
9. A retrospective view of the origin of Meteor Crater, Arizona: Astron. Soc. Pacific Pub., v. 32, no. 189, p. 259-264 (1920)
10. New Meteorites (Cold Bay, Alaska; Navajo, Arizona): Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 3, p. 153-154 (1922)
11. On newly discovered meteoric irons from the Wallapai (Hualpai) Indian Reservation, Arizona: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 72, art. 22, 4 p. (1927)

MERRIN, Seymour
The Cretaceous stratigraphy and mineral deposits of the east face of Black Mesa, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 93 p. (1954)

MERWIN, H. E.
1. (and Locke, A., and Posnjak, E.) Sulphate minerals formed by oxidation of pyritic ore at Bisbee, Arizona [abst. with discussion]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 35, p. 125-126 (1924); [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 41, p. 159 (1924)
2. (and Posnjak, E.) Sulphate incrustations in the Copper Queen mine, Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 22, no. 5, p. 567-571 (1937)

METZ, R.
The petrography of the Pantano beds in the Cienega Gap area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 66 p. (1963)

METZGER, D. G. (*see also* Twenter, F. R., 6)
1. Geology and ground-water resources of the northern part of the Ranegras Plain area, Yuma County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 47 p. (1951)
2. Wellton-Mohawk area (groundwater), Yuma County: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 165-176 (1952)
3. Geology and ground-water resources of the Harquahala Plains area, Maricopa and Yuma Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 3, 40 p., illus., map (1957)
4. Reconnaissance of the Water Resources of the Lonesome Valley area, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 4 p., map (1957)
5. Availability of water along the south rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 81 p. (1959)
6. Geology in relation to availability of water along the south rim, Grand Canyon National Park: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1475-C, 137 p. (1961)
7. Geohydrologic investigations of the lower Colorado River Valley: USGS Open-file Rep., 8 p. (1961)
8. Progress report on geohydrologic investigation in the Parker-Blythe-Cibola region: USGS Open-file Rep., 9 p. (1963)

METZGER, O. H.
Gold mining and milling in the Wickenburg area, Maricopa and Yavapai Counties, Arizona: USBM, IC 6991, 78 p. (1938)

MEUNIER, Stanislas
Observations nouvelles sur la structure des fers meteoriques de Canyon Diablo, Arizona; consequences quant aux circonstances de la chute de ces fers: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes rendus, v. 162, p. 171-173 (1916)

MEUSCHKE, J. L.
1. Airborne radioactivity survey of the Painted Desert area, Coconino and Navajo Counties, Arizona (with text): USGS Map GP-120 (1955)
2. Airborne radioactivity survey of the Pinto-Chinle area, Apache County, Arizona (with text): USGS Map GP-124 (1955)

MEYERS, J. S.
Evaporation from the seventeen western States: USGS Prof. Paper 272-D, 100 p. (1962)

MEYROWITZ, R. (*see* Thompson, M. E.)

MICHAELSON, S. D.
(and Ensign, B. H., Hubbard, S. J., and Last, A. W.) Water — a controlling factor of copper production: Min. Engr., v. 12, no. 7, p. 674-674D (1960)

MICHEL, Fred A., Jr.
Geology of the King mine, Helvetia, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 59 p. (1959)

MICHELL, W. D.
Applied geology at the Magma mine, Superior, Arizona: Min. Tech. v. 11, no. 5, Tech. Paper 2214, 12 p. (1947); AIME Trans., v. 178, p. 158-169, illus. (1948); [abst.]: Econ. Geol., v. 42, no. 4, p. 416 (1947)

MICHLER, N.
From the one hundred and eleventh meridian to the Pacific Ocean: U.S. and Mex. Boundary Surv. Rep. (Emory), v. 1, p. 101-125, Washington (1857)

MIELENZ, R. C.
Petrographic examination of rock core and surface samples in connection with geologic studies, Bridge Canyon investigations: U.S. Bur. Reclamation Petrographic Laboratory Rep. 37, 7 p., illus. (1942)

MIESCH, A. T.
1. (and Shoemaker, E. M., Newman, W. L., and Finch, W. I.) Chemical composition as a guide to the size of sandstone-type uranium deposits in the Morrison formation of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1112-B, 45 p. (1960)
2. Classification of elements in Colorado Plateau uranium deposits and multiple stages of mineralization: USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, Art. 123, p. 289-291 (1961)
3. (and Riley, L. B.) Basic statistical measures used in geochemical investigations of Colorado Plateau uranium deposits: AIME Trans. 1961, v. 220, p. 247-251 (1961)
4. Distribution of elements in Colorado Plateau uranium deposits — a preliminary report: USGS Bull. 1147-E, 56 p. (1963)

MIEYR, George (*see* Ziesmer, H. M., 1)

MILKEY, R. G. (*see* Stieff, L. R., 1)

MILLER, A. K.
1. (and Furnish, W. M., Jr.) A second Permian specimen of the nautiloid Aulametacoceras: Jour. Paleo., v. 31, no. 4, p. 713-714, illus. (1957)
2. (and Furnish, W. M., Jr.) Permian ammonoids from the Colorado Plateau: Jour. Paleo., v. 32, no. 4, p. 682-683, illus. (1958)

MILLER, Donald S.
1. (and Kulp, J. L.) Isotopic study of some Colorado Plateau ores: Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 8, p. 937-948 (1958)
2. The isotopic geochemistry of uranium, lead, and sulfur in the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis (1960)
3. (and Kulp, J. L.) Isotopic evidence on the origin of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 5, p. 609-630 (1963)

MILLER, G. W.
The Verde mining district, Yavapai County, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 86, p. 70-71 (1903)

MILLER, H. W., Jr. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 12; Moore, R. A., 1)
1. The paleontological literature of Arizona; a review: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 63-70 (1960)
2. Cretaceous rocks of the Mogollon Rim in Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 93-94 (1962)
3. Texas ammonites in Arizona?: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 37-40 (1963)
4. (and Breed, W. J.) Lower Turonian (Cretaceous) ammonite from Mesa Redondo, Arizona: Plateau, v. 35, no. 4, p. 123-128 (1963)
5. Cretaceous dinosaurian remains from southern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 38, no. 2, p. 378-384 (1964)
6. (and Breed, W. J.) *Metacoceras bowmani*, a new species of nautiloid from the Toroweap formation (Permian) of Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 38, no. 5, p. 877-880 (1964)

MILLER, James B.
Sedimentation studies in the Sabino Canyon area near Tucson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 57 p. (1961)

MILLER, Joseph
Tonto Natural Bridge: Ariz. Highways, v. 22, no. 9, p. 26-29, illus. (1946)

MILLER, L.
Condor remains from Rampart Cave, Arizona: Condor, v. 62, p. 70 (1960)

MILLER, Richard D. (*see also* Munnerlyn, R. D.)
Copper-uranium deposit at the Ridenour mine, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Coconino County, Arizona, Part I (with supplement, Results of an aerial radiometric examination of the Ridenour mine district, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Coconino County, Arizona, by E. M. P. Lovejoy): USAEC, RME-2014, 23 p., maps (1954)

MILLER, Roswell, 3rd (*see* Harding, N.)

MILLER, S. A.
The petrified forest of Arizona: Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal, v. 17, p. 56-58 (1894)

MILLER, V. C.
Pediments and pediment-forming processes near House Rock, Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 58, p. 634-645, illus. (1950)

MILLS, C. E.
1. Mining methods of Verde district, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 72, p. 381-423 (1925)
2. Ground movement and subsidence at the United Verde mine: AIME Trans., v. 109, p. 153-172, maps, illus. (1934)

MILLS, H. F. (*see also* Kumke, C. A., 3)
1. Ore occurrence at the Iron King mine, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 142, no. 10, p. 56-57 (1941)
2. Mining at the Iron King-Arizona: Mining World, v. 6, no. 3, p. 13-16 (1944)
3. Iron King obtains fill by block-caving waste: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 147, no. 10, p. 68-69 (1946)
4. Occurrence of lead-zinc ore at Iron King mine, Prescott, Arizona: Min. Tech., v. 11, no. 4, Tech. Paper 2190, 4 p. (1947); [discussion]: Tech. Paper 2377, 3 p. (1948); AIME Trans., v. 178, p. 218-222, illus. (1948)

MILLS, N. K. (*see* Bradish, B. B.)

MILNES, P. R.
1. Operations in Yavapai County: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 8, p. 22-25 (1918)
2. Yavapai mining review: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 1, p. 44-45 (1918)

MILTON, D. J. (*see* Chao, E. C. T., 2, 3)

MILTON, M. C.
The Oro Blanco district of Arizona :Engr. Min. Jour., v. 96, p. 1005-1007 (1913)

MINARD, J. P.
1. Photogeologic map of the Paria Plateau SW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-171 (1956)
2. Photogeologic map of the Paria Plateau NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-182 (1956)
3. Photogeologic map of the Emmet Wash NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-192 (1956)
4. Photogeologic map of the Tanner Wash NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-193 (1956)
5. Photogeologic map of the House Rock Spring NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-198 (1956)
6. Photogeologic map of the House Rock Spring NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-253 (1957)
7. Photogeologic map of the Buckskin Gulch SE quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-260 (1957)

MINERAL INDUSTRY
The mineral industry, its statistics, technology, and trade: v. 1-46, for years 1892-1937; New York (1983-1938)

MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES
Volumes published annually by USGS for years 1882-1923 (volumes for 1894-1899 published in Annual Reports of USGS). Volumes for 1924-1931 published by USBM. (Although mainly statistical, these volumes contain numerous brief descriptions of the mineral deposits and districts.)

MINERALS YEARBOOK
Volumes published annually by USBM. Supercedes Mineral Resources of the United States (1932-1962)

MING-SHAN SUN
1. Titanclinohumite in kimberlitic tuff, Buell Park, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, p. 1311 (1954)
2. The nature of chrysocolla from Inspiration mine, Arizona: Am. Mineral, v. 48, no. 5, p. 649-658 (1963)

MINHINNICK, H. J.
Some bonanza mines of Yuma County: Prog. Ariz., v. 2, no. 3, p. 25-26, 33 (1926)

MINING JOURNAL
1. United Arizona is planning for deep development work: v. 10, no. 14, p. 50 (1926)
2. Calumet and Arizona report indicates promising future: v. 10, no. 14, p. 61-63 (1926)
3. A list of recently active mines of Arizona with dividends paid up to November, 1927: v. 11, no. 14, p. 12 (1927)
4. Magma reports net profit during 1931: v. 15, no. 22, p. 22 (1932)
5. Phelps-Dodge Corporation shows marked gain in 1935: v. 19, no. 21, p. 10 (1936)
6. Magma Copper reports results of 1935 mine operations: v. 19, no. 22, p. 30 (1936)
7. Verde Extension reports results of 1936 operations: v. 20, no. 20, p. 14, (1937)
8. Magma Copper gives results of 1936 mine operations: v. 20, no. 22, p. 37 (1937)
9. Inspiration Consolidated reports profit for 1936: v. 20, no. 23, p. 6 (1937)
10. Miami report shows a marked increase in production: v. 20, no. 23, p. 37-38 (1937)

11. Annual report issued by Tom Reed Gold Mines Company: v. 21, no. 3, p. 37 (1937)
12. Active approved mining loan applications: v. 21, no. 7, p. 36 (1937)
13. Magma Copper reports profit despite increased costs: v. 21, no. 22, p. 43-44 (1938)
14. Miami Copper Company reports profitable year: v. 21, no. 23, p. 4 (1938)
15. Inspiration Consolidated reports profit for 1937: v. 21, no. 23, p. 6 (1938)
16. Phelps-Dodge Corporation makes annual report for 1938: v. 22, no. 21, p. 7, 38 (1939)
17. Magma Copper Company issues annual report for 1938: v. 22, no. 22, p. 31-32 (1939)
18. Shattuck-Denn reports loss for past year: v. 22, no. 22, p. 32 (1939)
19. Inspiration Consolidated makes report for year 1938: v. 22, no. 23, p. 32 (1939)
20. Bagdad Copper Corporation expansion: v. 25, no. 12, p. 7 (1941)
21. Work speeded to meet war needs (Phelps Dodge Corporation): v. 25, no. 22, p. 6-7 (1942)

MINING WORLD
1. Arizona's Bagdad copper: v. 5, no. 6, p. 15-18, 20 (1943)
2. Eagle Picher's San Xavier mine and Sahuarita mill: v. 6, no. 5, p. 25-26, 28 (1944)
3. Squaw Peak (molybdenum): v. 6, no. 9, p. 36 (1944)
4. Globe-Gila property shows substantial manganese out-put: v. 7, no. 1, p. 30 (1945)
5. Asbestos in Arizona; developments during the war: v. 7, no. 7, p. 21-24 (1945)
6. Chloride activity resumes: v. 8, no. 8, p. 34-38 (1946)
7. San Manuel; a coming porphyry: v. 8, no. 10, p. 44-46 (1946)
8. Castle Dome, an outgrowth of war: v. 8, no. 11, p. 40-47 (1946)
9. Copper Queen today: v. 8, no. 13, p. 28-32 (1946)
10. Arizona barite: v. 9, no. 1, p. 20 (1947)
11. Arizona-1947: v. 10, no. 4, p. 59 (1948)
12. Developing San Manuel: v. 11, no. 9, p. 18 (1949)
13. Perlite, coming nonmetallic: v. 11, no. 13, p. 22 (1949)
14. Arizona: v. 12, no. 5, p. 50 (1950)
15. U.S. mining report-Arizona: v. 13, no. 5, p. 55 (1951)
16. Bagdad learns to truck: v. 13, no. 10, p. 14 (1951)
17. Arizona — All time high copper output as four major mines develop: v. 14, no. 5, p. 57 (1952)
18. Miami block caving developments: v. 14, no. 10, p. 26 (1952)
19. Use of geophysics pays off at Pima with disclosure of copper ore body: v. 16, no. 11, p. 42 (1954)
20. A look at U.S. mining in 1954: v. 17, no. 5, p. 64 (1955)
21. Silverbell-ASARCO makes a mine at a long known deposit: v. 18, no. 4, p. 40 (1956)
22. Size of undercut stopes reduced as San Manuel production mounts: v. 18, no. 10, p. 74-80 (1956)
23. New open pit mine; v. 18, no. 3, p. 45 (1956)
24. Navajo Reservation uranium, how it's mined by Rare Metals: v. 19, no. 3, p. 48 (1957)
25. Geology and exploration point way for Banner's copper developments: v. 19, no. 12, p. 38 (1957)
26. How Western Gold mines uranium in Grand Canyon: v. 21, no. 1, p. 33 (1959)
27. U.S. mining in 1959 Arizona: v. 22, no. 5, p. 90 (1960)
28. Fast start at Mission: v. 22, no. 9, p. 26 (1960)

29. Kennecott sinks shaft to develop Safford copper deposit: v. 22, no. 10, p. 29 (1960)
30. Arizona asbestos industry growing steadily around Globe: v. 22, no. 10, p. 44 (1960)
31. Phelps Dodge pays $3,500,000 for 299 Arizona copper claims: v. 23, no. 2, p. 19 (1961)
32. United States mining highlights Arizona: v. 23, no. 5, p. 88 (1961)
33. Banner prepares to mine richer ore as Palo Verde shaft and initial development nears completion: v. 23, no. 12, p. 34 (1961)
34. Asarco's Mission copper: v. 24, no. 1, p. 21-42 (1962)
35. Arizona: v. 24, no. 5, p. 72 (1962)
36. Short tons of ore mined and short tons of waste stripped at U.S. open pit mines in 1958-1961: v. 24, no. 5, p. 95 (1962)
37. Short tons mined at U.S. underground mines 1950-1961: v. 24, no. 5, p. 97 (1962)
38. D. M. B. D. makes success of 60-ton a day copper-moly operation in Arizona: v. 24, no. 7, p. 27 (1962)
39. How HMS raises grade of Old Dick's copper-zinc ore: v. 24, no. 9, p. 12-17 (1962)
40. Story of Dave McGee, mining copper flux in Arizona: v. 25, no. 6, p. 20-21, 50 (1963)

MINTON, D. C., Jr.
Cost of equipping and developing a small gold mine (Golden Belt) in the Bradshaw Mountains quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USBM, IC 6735, 11 p. (1933)

MINTZ, Yale
Slate Mountain volcano-laccolith: Plateau, v. 14, no. 3, p. 42-47, maps (1942)

MIR AMOROS, J.
Vista al Gran Cañon del Colorado: Royal Acad. Ciene. y Artes Barcelona Mem., v. 32, no. 10, p. 323-341, illus., Barcelona, Spain (1957)

MISER, H. D. (*see* Longwell, C. R., 2)

MITCHAM, T. W. (*see also* Isachesen, Y. W., 1)
1. (and Evensen, C. G.) Uranium ore guides, Monument Valley district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 2, p. 170-176, illus. (1955)
2. Uranium ore guides, Monument Valley, Arizona [discussion]: Econ. Geol., v. 52, no. 5, p. 586-589 (1957)
3. Viking rocket photograph of Arizona, California and northern Mexico west of Tucson, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. xvi-xix (1959)
4. (Contributor to section on Minerals and Fuels): *in* Arizona its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Arizona (1960)

MITCHELL, G. J.
1. Ore deposition in the Warren district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 109, p. 874-875 (1920)
2. Vertical extent of copper ore minerals in the Junction mine, Warren district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 109, p. 1411-1412 (1920)
3. Replacement copper deposits in the Warren district (Bisbee): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 112, p. 246-250 (1921)
4. Rate of formation of copper-sulphate stalactites: Min. Met., no. 170, p. 33, (1921); [with discussion]: AIME Trans., v. 66, p. 64-65 (1922)

MITCHELL, John D.
1. John Clark's mine: Min. Jour., v. 18, no. 11, p. 24-25 (1934)
2. The Lost Mexican mine: Min. Jour., v. 18, no. 24, p. 5 (1935)
3. Bright yellow gold: Pay Dirt, no. 90, p. 12 (1945)
4. Don Joaquin and his gold mine: Min. Jour., v. 28, no. 23, p. 8-9 (1945)

5. The iron-bound chest: Min. Jour., v. 29, no. 6, p. 33 (1945)
6. The Lost Pick ledge: Min. Jour., v. 29, no. 1, p. 36 (1945)
7. The lost San Pedro silver mine: Min. Jour., v. 28, no. 22, p. 37-38 (1945)
8. The Lost Yuma ledge: Min. Jour., v. 28, no. 24, p. 39 (1945)
9. Montezuma's treasure: Pay Dirt, no. 92, p. 16 (1946)
10. The shoe cobbler's placer: Pay Dirt, no. 91, p. 16 (1946)
11. The Glory Hole gold: Pay Dirt, no. 93, p. 16 (1946)
12. The silver stairway: Pay Dirt, no. 96, p. 16 (1946)
13. San Xavier del Bac: Min. World, v. 9, no. 9, p. 41 (1947)
14. Lost silver mine of Colorado: Min. World, v. 9, no. 6, p. 45 (1947)
15. Shepherd's lost gold mine: Min. World, v. 9, no. 2, p. 49 (1947)
16. Lost vein of the San Tans: Min. World, v. 10, no. 7, p. 44 (1948)
17. Frenchie's lost gold ledge: Min. World, v. 11, no. 13, p. 26 (1949)
18. La Purisima Concepcion: Min. World, v. 12, no. 2, p. 17 (1950)
19. Lost Squaw Hollow ledge: Min. World, v. 12, no. 13, p. 19 (1950)
20. The organ grinder's gold mine: Min. World, v. 12, no. 9, p. 25 (1950)
21. Sweet-toned bells of Guevavi: Min. World, v. 12, no. 7, p. 20 (1950)
22. The Lost Dutchman gold mine: Min. World, v. 12, no. 4, p. 18 (1950)
23. Lost ledge of Four Peaks: Min. World, v. 13, no. 7, p. 21 (1951)
24. The Adams diggings: Min. World, v. 13, no. 9, p. 20 (1951)
25. Baboquivari's golden owls: Min. World, v. 13, no. 13, p. 39 (1951)
26. The Lost Jack Rabbit mine: Min. World, v. 13, no. 1, p. 17 (1951)
27. Lost ledge of Tinajas Altas: Min. World, v. 14, no. 7, p. 45 (1952)
28. The Black Maverick mine: Min. World, v. 14, no. 2, p. 45 (1952)

MITCHELL, R. J.
1. Shattuck Denn goes deeper for lower grade ores: Metal Min. and Process., v. 1, no. 10, p. 30-33 (1964)
2. Arizona's deepest mine switches from square-set to sand fill: Metal Min. and Process., v. 1, no. 12, p. 20-24 (1964)

MITCHELL, W. G.
Certain ore deposits of the Southwest (discussion): AIME Bull. 148, p. 735 (1919)

MITKE, C. A.
Shall the Indian Bureau control Arizona's future mines: Min. Jour., v. 17, no. 16, p. 3-4 (1934)

MOISSAN, Henri
Nouvelles recherches sur la météorite de Cañon Diablo: Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes rendus, v. 139, p. 773-780 (1904); [abst.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 19, p. 191 (1905)

MONTGOMERY, E. L.
The geology and ground water investigation of the Tres Alamos Dam Site of the San Pedro River, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 69 p. (1963)

MOODIE, R. L.
The ancient life of Yuma County, Arizona: Sci. Monthly, p. 401-407, (Nov., 1930)

MOODY, J. D.
(and Hill, M. J.) Wrench-fault tectonics: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 67, p. 1207-1246 (1956)

MOOK, C. C. (*see also* Colbert, E. H., 4)
McElmo formation in northeastern Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 148-149 (1930); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 41, p. 107 (1930)

MOON, L. B. (*see* Julihn, C. E.)

MOORE, B. N. (*see also* Hewett, D. F., 6)
1. Some strontium deposits of southeastern California and western Arizona: AIME Tech. Pub. 599, maps (1935); Trans., v. 115, p. 356-377, maps (1935); [absts.]: Min. Met., v. 16, p. 115 (1935); Yearbook sec., p. 58 (1936)
2. Geologic map of the Happy Valley quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1935)
3. (and Tolman, C. F., Jr., Butler, B. S., and Hernon, R. M.) Geology of the Tucson quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 20 p., maps (1941)

MOORE, E. L. (*see* Gregg, C. C.)

MOORE, F. B. (*see* King, R. V., 1, 2)

MOORE, H. J. (*see also* Shoemaker, E. M., 10)
(and Gault, D. E., Lugn, R. V., and Shoemaker, E. M.) Hypervelocity impact of steel into Coconino sandstone: Geophys. Lab. — Lawrence Radiation Lab. Cratering Symposium Proc., Wash. D.C. (1961); Univ. Calif. Lawrence Radiation Lab. Pub. UCRL-6438, pt. 2, p. N1-N23 (1961)

MOORE, H. R.
Apache Tears: Ariz. Highways, v. 37, no. 7, p. 8-11 (1961)

MOORE, Kirke T.
Vulture; a mining camp in Arizona: Univ. Ariz. Monthly, v. 4, p. 227-232 (1902)

MOORE, Raymond C. (*see also* Birdseye, C. H.; Gregory, H. E., 12; Longwell, C. R., 2)
1. On the stratigraphy of northeastern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 6, p. 47-49 (1922); Min. and Oil Bull., v. 8, p. 322-323, 326 (1922)
2. Structural features of the Colorado Plateau and their origin [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 34, p. 88-89 (1923)
3. Geological observations on a traverse through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 35, p. 85-87 (1924); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 41, p. 143 (1924)
4. Geologic report of the inner gorge of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River: USGS Water-Supply Paper 556, p. 125-171 (1925)
5. Origin of inclosed meanders on streams of the Colorado Plateau: Jour. Geol., v. 34, p. 29-57 (1926)
6. Significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado Plateau country: Jour. Geol., v. 34, p. 97-130 (1926)
7. Problems in the history of the Grand Canyon region [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 17, p. 272-274 (1927)

MOORE, Richard T. (*see also* Anthony, J. W., 3; Forrester, J. D., 2; Wilson, Eldred D., 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 92)
1. Minerals and metals of increasing interest — rare and radioactive minerals: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 163, 40 p., illus. (1953)
2. One hundred Arizona minerals: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 165, 35 p. (1955)
3. Geology of northwestern Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 81 p., maps (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 52-53 (1958)
4. (and Wilson, E. D. and O'Haire, R. T.) Geologic Map of Coconino County Arizona (scale (1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1960)
5. Geologic cross-sections; sections 1, 4, and 7: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines, Geologic Cross-Sections of Arizona, 3 sheets, index map (1962)

MOORE, Robert A.
1. (and Miller, H. W., Jr.) A dinosaur-bearing section of Cretaceous rocks in the Empire Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 57-61 (1960)
2. Cretaceous (?) stratigraphy of the southeast flank of the Empire Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 55 p. (1960)

MOORE, R. G.
Inspiration Consolidated is preparing for open-pit mining: Pay Dirt, no. 106, p. 14 (1947)

MORGAN, W. C.
1. (and Tallmon, M. C.) A peculiar occurrence of bitumen and evidence as to its origin: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 18, p. 363-377 (1904)
2. (and Tallmon, M. C.) A fossil egg from Arizona: Univ. Calif., Dept. Geol. Bull., v. 3, p. 403-410 (1904); Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 18, p. 363 (1904)

MORRIS, F. K.
Some pediments in Arizona [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, p. 129-130 (1932); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 57, p. 60-61 (1932)

MORRIS, R. H. (*see also* Witkind, I. J., 18)
1. Photogeologic map of the Shinarump NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-139 (1956)
2. Photogeologic map of the Fredonia NE quadrangle, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona: USGS Map I-247 (1957)

MORRIS, T. G.
The Grand Canyon of Colorado: Liverpool Geol. Soc. Proc., v. 18, pt. 1, p. 1-3, illus. (1940)

MORRISON, R. B. (*see also* Halpenny, L. C., 1)
1. Groundwater resources of the Big Sandy Valley, Mohave County, Arizona: Ariz. State Water Commission, 6 p., map (1940); USGS Mimeo Rep., 6 p. (1940)
2. Records of wells and springs in Big Sandy Valley, Mohave County, Arizona, with water analyses by Hem, J. D.: Ariz. State Water Commission, 20 p., maps (1941)
3. Big Sandy Valley, Mohave County, Arizona—records of wells and springs, well logs, water analyses, and map showing locations of wells and springs: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 17 p. (1941)
4. (and McDonald, H. R., and Stuart, W. T.) Safford Valley, Graham County, Arizona—records of wells and springs, well logs, and water analyses: Ariz. State Water Commission, 102 p., map (1942)
5. (and Babcock, H. M.) Duncan-Virden Valley, Greenlee County, Arizona, and Hidalgo County, New Mexico—records of wells and springs, well logs, water analyses, and map showing locations of wells and springs: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 29 p. (1942)

MORSE, E. K. (*see* Booher, M. B.; White, N. D., 3, 4)

MOSES, A. J.
1. (and Luquer, L. M.) Alabandite from Tombstone, Arizona; wavelite from Florida: Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Quart., v. 13, p. 236-239 (1892)
2. Mineralogical notes; the gangue of Arizona ettringite: Columbia Univ. Sch. Mines Quart., v. 14, p. 323-326 (1893)
3. Ettringite und alabandin von Tombstone, Arizona: Zeitschr. Kryst., v. 23, p. 16-19 (1893)
4. Mineralogical notes; ettringite from Tombstone, Arizona, and a formula for ettringite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 45, p. 488-492 (1893)
5. Contributions from the mineralogical department of Columbia College: Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Quart., v. 16, p. 226-231 (1895)

MOSIER, McHenry (*see also* Gardner, E. D., 4)
(and Sherman, Gerald) Mining practice at Morenci Branch, Phelps Dodge Corporation, Morenci, Arizona: USBM, IC 6107, 33 p. (1929)

MOSS, R. G.
Buried Precambrian surface in the United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 47, no. 6, p. 935-966 (1936)

MOTT, L. C.
Mining activities and sales opportunities in the State of Arizona: Los Angeles County Chamber of Commerce Domestic Trade Report 68, 45 p. (1937); Report 77, 42 p. (1938)

MOUAT, M. M.
Manganese oxides from the Artillery Mountains area, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 47, no. 5-6, p. 744-752 (1962)

MOWRY, S.
1. The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora: Am. Geog. Soc., San Francisco and New York, new ed. (1863)
2. Arizona and Sonora; geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America: Harper & Bros., New York, 3rd ed., 251 p. (1864)

MOXHAM, R. M. (*see* Johnson, R. W.)

MOYER, F. T.
Gypsum and anhydrite: USBM, IC 7049, 45 p. (1939)

MUENCH, J. R.
1. Crater of the setting sun: Desert Mag., v. 9, no. 4, p. 5-8, illus. (1946)
2. The enchanted stone forest: Ariz. Highways, v. 34, p. 14-29 (1958)

MULCHAY, Roland B.
(and Velasco, J. R.) Sedimentary rocks at Cananea, Sonora, Mexico and tentative correlation with the sections at Bisbee and the Swisshelm Mountains, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 199 (1954); Min. Engr., v. 6, no. 6, p. 628-632, illus. (1954)

MULLENS, T. E.
(and Freeman, V. L.) Lithofacies study of the Salt Wash member of the Morrison formation, Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 4, p. 505-526 (1957)

MUNNERLYN, R. D.
(and Miller, R. D.) Helium-bearing natural gases of the United States: USBM, Bull. 617, 93 p. (1963)

MUNSON, E. (*see* Simons, F. S., 5)

MUNZ, P. A. (*see* Laudermilk, J. D., 1)

MURDOCK, Joseph (*see* Graton, L. C.)

MURPHY, J. F.
Preliminary report on titanium-bearing sandstone in the San Juan Basin and adjacent areas in Arizona, Colorado, and New Mexico: USGS Open-file Rep. (1956)

MURPHY, L. M. (*see* Bodle, R. R.)

MYERS, A. T. (*see also* Petersen, R. G., 1; Ross, C. S., 2)
(and Hamilton, J. C.) Rhenium in plant samples from the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, Art. 122, p. 286-288 (1961)

MYERS, W. M. (*see* Ladoo, R. B., 5)

MYRICK, R. M.
(and Collings, M. R.) Hydrologic aspects of the pinyon and juniper eradication project on the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 140-143 (1962)

MYTTON, J. W. (*see* Pierce, A. P.)

NAMBA, M.
Geophysical study of Arizona Meteorite Crater: Pt. 10 *of* Some studies on Volcano Aso and Kujiu, Kumamoto Jour. Sci., ser. A., mathematics, physics, and chemistry, v. 2, no. 1, p. 85-89, illus., Kumamoto, Japan (1954)

NATIONS, Jack D.
1. The Black Prince limestone of southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 52 p. (1961)
2. Evidence for a Morrowan age for the Black Prince limestone of southeastern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 37, no. 6, p. 1252-1264 (1963)

NEALE, W. G.
(editor) The mines handbook—1926: v. 17, 2129 p. (1926)

NEEDHAM, A. B.
(and Storms, W. R.) Investigation of Tombstone district manganese deposits, Cochise County, Arizona: USBM, RI-5188, 34 p. (1956)

NEEDHAM, C. E.
1. (and Luff, P.) Arizona's metal production in 1945: Min. Jour., v. 29, no. 17, p. 6-7 (1946); no. 18, p. 2-3 (1946)
2. (and Luff, P.) Arizona Annual Report: Director of the Mint, fiscal year 1946-1947, p. 21-22 (1947); fiscal year 1947-1948, p. 18-19 (1948); fiscal year 1948-1949, p. 20-21 (1949); fiscal year 1949-1950, p. 20-21 (1950)

NEFF, A. W.
Comparisons between the salt anticlines of South Persia and those of the Paradox Basin: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 3rd Field Conf., p. 56-64, illus. (1960)

NEILL, N. P. (*see* Lapham, M. H.)

NELSON, C.
Asbestos in Arizona is not well known: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 20, p. 3-4 (1923)

NELSON, F. J.
The geology of the Peña Blanca and Walker Canyon areas, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 82 p. (1963)

NEURBURG, G. J.
(and Granger, H. C.) A geochemical test of diabase as an ore source for the uranium deposits of the Dripping Spring district, Arizona: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Bd. 94, p. 759-797, illus., Stuttgart, Germany (1960)

NEVIUS, J. N.
1. The Castle Dome lead district, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 104, p. 854-855 (1912)
2. Resuscitation of the Octave gold mine: Min. Sci. Press, v. 123, p. 122-124 (1921)

NEWBERRY, J. S.
Geological report: *in* Report upon the Colorado River of the West (Ives), U.S. 36th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. and H. Ex. Doc. 90, pt. 3, 154 p., maps (1861); [abst.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 33, p. 394-403 (1861)

NEWETT, G. A.
Calumet and Arizona operations are filled with achievement: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 3, p. 9-10 (1921)

NEWHOUSE, W. H.
1. Some relations of ore deposits to folded rocks (with discussion): AIME Trans. 1931, p. 224-251 (1931); Tech. Pub. 422, 25 p. (1931)
2. The source of vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, and chromium in oxidized lead deposits: Am. Mineral., v. 19, p. 209-220 (1934)

NEWMAN, W. L. (*see also* McKnight, E. T., 3; Miesch, A. T., 1)
Distribution of elements in sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau—preliminary report: USGS Bull. 1107-F (1962)

NEW MEXICO GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
1. Guidebook of the south and west sides of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Arizona (includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually): 2nd Field Conf., illus., maps (1951)

2. (prepared in cooperation with Arizona Geological Society) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona (includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually): 9th Field Conf., 205 p., illus., maps (1958)
3. (prepared in cooperation with Arizona Geological Society) Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim Region (includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually); 13th Field Conf., 175 p., maps, illus. (1962)

NEWTON, A. M.
A cosmic bomb destroys a civilization (Did Canyon Diablo meteorite destroy "Cliff Dwellers"?) [abst.]: Pop. Astron., v. 54, no. 9, p. 484 (1946); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 3, no. 5, p. 294 (1947)

NICHOLS, H. R.
Sedimentation studies at Lake Mead: Earth Sci. Dig., v. 5, p. 13-22, illus. (1950)

NICHOLS, Tad
Sunset Crater: Nat. Hist., v. 53, no. 10, p. 448-451, map (1944)

NICKELL, F. A.
Development and use of engineering geology: AAPG Bull., v. 26, no. 12, p. 1797-1826, maps, illus. (1942); [abst.]: v. 26, no. 5, p. 903 (1942)

NICOL, David
Paleoecology of three faunules in the Permian Kaibab formation at Flagstaff, Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 18, no. 6, p. 553-557 (1944); Plateau, v. 17, no. 3, p. 46-53 (1945)

NIEDERHOF, C. H. (*see* Cooperrider, C. K., 2)

NIERMEYER, J. F.
Kraters in sedimentair Gesteente in Arizona en Nieuw-Mexico: Nederlandsch Natuur en Geneeskundig Congres 14, Delft, 1913, Handelingen 14, p. 430-436 (1913)

NININGER, A. D. (*see* Nininger, H. H., 9)

NININGER, H. H.
1. Meteor craters vs. steam blowouts: Mines Mag., v. 23, no. 12, p. 7-8 (1933); [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 60, p. 308-310 (1933); Min. Rev., v. 36, no. 2, p. 9-11 (1934)
2. Observations and suggestions regarding meteorite craters [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1956 (1938)
3. Diamonds in the Canyon Diablo, Arizona, meteorites: Pop. Astron., v. 47, no. 9, p. 504-507 (1939); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 2, no. 2, p. 142-145 (1939)
4. A new type of nickel-iron meteorite from the vicinity of the Arizona Meteorite Crater: Pop. Astron., v. 48, no. 6, p. 328-332 (1940); Soc. Research Meteor. Contrib., v. 2, no. 3, p. 193-197 (1940)
5. Hunting prehistoric lion tracks in Arizona: Plateau, v. 14, no. 2, p. 21-27 (1941)
6. A comet strikes the earth; how to recognize meteorites; visitors from space: Desert Mag. Press, El Centro, Calif., 36 p., illus. (1942)
7. A new type of magnetometer survey at Barringer meteorite crater: Pop. Astron., v. 57, no. 1, p. 17-21 (1949)
8. Meteorites in as well as on the crater rim: Pop. Astron., v. 57, no. 7, p. 333-334 (1949)
9. (and Nininger, A. D.) The Nininger collection of meteorites: American Meteorite Museum, Winslow, Ariz., (catalog and history) (1950)
10. Structure and composition of Canyon Diablo meteorites as related to zonal distribution of fragments: Pop. Astron., v. 58, no. 4, p. 169-173 (1950)
11. A résumé of researches at the Arizona meteorite crater: Sci. Monthly, v. 72, no. 2, p. 75-86, illus. (1951)

12. Symmetries and asymmetries in Barringer Crater, Arizona: Earth Science, v. 7, no. 1, p. 17-19, illus. (1953)
13. Further notes on metallic spheroids at the Arizona meteorite crater [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1397-1398 (1954)
14. Impactite slag at Barringer Crater, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 252, no. 5, p. 277-290, illus. (1954); [discussion with title "Notes on crater mound," by D. Hager, and reply]: no. 11, p. 695-700, illus., map (1954)
15. Arizona's meteorite crater: American Meteorite Museum, Sedona, Ariz., 232 p., illus. (1956)

NOBLE, E. A.
Genesis of uranium belts of the Colorado Plateau: *in* Genetic problems of uranium and thorium deposits; 21st Int. Geol. Cong., p. 26-39 (1960)

NOBLE, L. F. (*see also* Gregory, H. E., 11)
1. Contributions to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona; the geology of the Shinumo area: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 29, p. 369-386, 497-528 (1910)
2. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Science, new ser., v. 34, p. 378-380 (1911)
3. The Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona: USGS Bull. 549, 100 p., maps (1914); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 181-182 (1915)
4. (and Hunter, J. F.) A reconnaissance of the Archean complex of the Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 98, p. 95-113 (1916); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 7, p. 38 (1917)
5. Geologic history of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona. Text on back of topographic sheet, Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona: USGS (1918)
6. A section of the Paleozoic formations of the Grand Canyon at the Bass Trail: USGS Prof. Paper 131, p. 23-73 (1922)
7. Nitrate deposits in southeastern California, with notes on deposits in southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico: USGS Bull. 820, 108 p., illus. (1931)

NOLAN, T. B. (*see also* Hewett, D. F., 6)
1. Epithermal precious metal deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States; AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 623-630 (1933)
2. The Basin and Range province in Utah, Nevada, and California: USGS Prof. Paper 197-D, p. 141-196 (1943)

NORDENSEN, T. J. (*see* Kohler, M. A.)

NORMAN, G. W. H. (*see* Anderson, C. A., 10)

NORMAN, Sydney
Central Copper attracting attention outside Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 21, p. 17-18 (1923)

NORTON, J. J. (*see also* Griffitts, W. R.)
(and Schlegel, D. M.) Lithium resources of North America: USGS Bull. 1027-G, 23 p. (1955)

NOTMAN, Arthur
1. Geology of the Bisbee ore deposits: Inst. Min. Met. London Trans., v. 22, p. 550-562 (1913); Min. World, v. 38, p. 567-570 (1913); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 95, p. 557-559 (1913)
2. Economic history of the copper industry: *in* Copper Resources of the World, 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 21-30 (1935)
3. Estimated world reserves of copper: *in* Copper Resources of the world, 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 31-35 (1935)

NUTTING, P. G.
Adsorbent clays, their distribution, properties, production and uses: USGS Bull. 928-C, p. 127-221 (1943)

NYE, T. S.
Geology of the Paymaster mine, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 161-168 (1961)

OAKLAND, G. L. (*see* Iorns, W. V.)

O'BRIEN, B. R.
Geology of Cienega Amarilla area, Catron County, New Mexico, and Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1955); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 181 (1960)

O'BRIEN, J. F.
1. Diamond drilling operations increasing in Oatman district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 19, p. 20-21 (1922)
2. Gold properties at Oatman preparing for development: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 20, p. 25 (1922)

O'CONNELL, D. T.
Plesiosaur bones in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1934, p. 376 (1935)

OERTELL, E. W. (*see* Grundy, W. D., 2)

O'HAIRE, Robert T. (*see* McCrory, F. J., 1, 2; Moore, R. T., 4; Wilson, E. D., 84, 85, 88)

OHERN, D. W.
The geology of the Grand Canyon province [abst.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Dig., p. 40-41 (1937)

OLK, J. F. (*see* Thurmond, R. E., 4)

OLSON, A. B.
Photogeologic map of the Paria SW quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-263 (1957)

OLSON, G. G.
(and Long, J. T., Jr.) Arizona's natural resources: Research Consultants, Phoenix, Ariz., 47 p. (1957)

OLSON, H. J.
The geology of the Glove mine, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 82 p. (1961)

OLSON, J. C.
1. (and Hinrichs, E. N.) Beryl-bearing pegmatites in the Ruby Mountains and other areas in Nevada and northwestern Arizona: USGS Bull. 1082-D, 64 p., illus. (1960)
2. (and Adams, J. W.) Thorium and rare earth in the United States: USGS Map MR-28 (1962)

OPDYKE, N. D.
1. (and Runcorn, S. K.) New evidence for reversal of the geomagnetic field near the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary: Science, v. 123, no. 3208, p. 1126-1127 (1956)
2. (and Runcorn, S. K.) Remnant magnetization of lava flows in northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 29, no. 1, p. 1-5, tables (1956)

OPPEGARD, B. E. (*see* Colby, D. S.)

OPPENHEIMER, C. H. (*see* ZoBell, C. E.)

OSBORN, H. F.
The fossil tree bridge in the Arizona Petrified Forest: Science, new ser., v. 16, p. 991 (1902)

OSMOND, J. C.
Tectonic history of the Basin and Range Province in Utah and Nevada: Min. Engr., v. 12, no. 3, p. 251-265, maps (1960)

OSTERWALD, F. W. (*see also* Walker, G. W., 1)
Relation of tectonic elements in Precambrian rocks to uranium deposits in the Cordilleran foreland of western United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 329-336 (1956)

OSTRANDER, R. (*see* Foster, R. W.)

O'SULLIVAN, R. B.
1. Summary of coal resources of the Black Mesa coal field, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 169-171, illus., map (1958)
2. (and Beikman, H.) Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Shiprock quadrangle, New Mexico and Arizona: USGS Map I-345 (1963)

OVERHOLT, J. L.
(and Vaux, G., and Rodda, J. L.) The nature of arizonite: Am. Mineral., v. 35, p. 117-119 (1950)

PABST, Adolf
1. Crystal structure and density of delafossite [abst.]: Am. Mineral., v. 22, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 10-11 (1937); v. 23, no. 3, p. 175-176 (1938)
2. (and Thomssen, R. W.) Davidite from the Quijotoa Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1739 (1959)

PACK, Frederick J.
Outstanding geological features of Colorado River basin: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 38, p. 289-298 (1922)

PADGETT, H. D. (*see* McDonald, H. R., 1)

PAGE, H. G. (*see also* Heindl, L. A., 26; Repenning, C. A., 3)
1. (and Repenning, C. A.) Late Cretaceous stratigraphy of Black Mesa, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 115-122, illus. (1958)
2. Water regimen of the Inner Valley of the San Pedro River near Mammoth, Arizona (A pilot study): USGS Water-Supply Paper 1669-I, 122 p. (1963): USGS Open-file Rep. (1962)

PAGE, L. R. (*see* Kaiser, E. P., 3; Stocking, H. E.)

PAGE, P. B. (*see* Chenoweth, W. L., 3)

PAIGE, Sidney (*see also* Longwell, C. R., 2)
Marble prospects in the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona: USGS Bull. 380, p. 299-311 (1909)

PAKISER, L. C., Jr.
(and Black, R. A.) Exploring for ancient channels with refraction seismograph: Geophysics, v. 22, no. 1, p. 32-47, illus. (1957); [abst.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 54, no. 24, p. 129 (1955)

PALACHE, Charles (*see also* Jaggar, T. A., Jr.)
1. On connellite and chalcophyllite from Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 28, p. 537-540 (1909)
2. (and Shannon, E. V.) Higginsite, a new mineral of the olivenite group: Am. Mineral., v. 5, p. 155-157 (1920)
3. Notes on new or incompletely described meteorites in the mineralogical museum of Harvard University: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 12, p. 136-150 (1926)
4. (and Vassar, H. E.) A note on cyanotrichite: Am. Mineral., v. 11, p. 213-214 (1926)
5. Antlerite: Am. Mineral., v. 24, no. 5, p. 293-299 (1939)
6. Brochantite: Am. Mineral., v. 24, no. 8, p. 463-481 (1939)
7. Crystallographic notes; cahnite, stolzite, zincite, ultrabasite: Am. Mineral., v. 26, no. 7, p. 429-436 (1941)
8. Diaboleite from Mammoth mine, Tiger, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 26, no. 10, p. 605-612 (1941)
9. Paralaurionite (from Mammoth mine): Mineral. Mag., v. 29, no. 211, p. 341-345, illus. (1950)

PALMER, A. R. (*see* Gilluly, J., 7)

PALMER, Charles M.
Chrysocolla; a remarkable case of hydration: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 16, p. 46-48 (1903)

PALMER, Chase
Arizonite, ferric metatitanate: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 28, p. 353-356 (1909)

PALMER, L. A.
The Oatman district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 101, p. 895-900 (1916); Min. Sci. Press, v. 113, p. 193-196 (1916)

PAN-AMERICAN GEOLOGIST
1. Extremely old fossil: v. 70, p. 151-152 (1938)
2. Rarity of pre-Cambric fossils: v. 70, p. 228-229 (1938)

PAPKE, Keith G.
Geology and ore deposits of the eastern portion Hilltop mine area, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 99 p., maps (1952)

PARENT, H. L.
The trees that turned to stone (Petrified Forest): Pacific Disc., v. 16, no. 2, p. 2-9 (1963)

PARK, C. F., Jr. (*see also* Colton, H. S., 3,4; Schwartz, G. M., 3)
1. Geology of the San Xavier district: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 30 p., map (1929)
2. Government Cave: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 2, no. 6, p. 1-3, map (1929)

PARK, John C.
(Contributor to section on land and resources): *in* Arizona, its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Arizona (1960)

PARKE, J. G.
Report of explorations for that portion of a railroad route near the thirty-second parallel of latitude lying between Doña Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas Villages, on the Gila: U.S. Pacific R. R. Expl., U.S. 33rd Cong., 1st sess., H. Ex. Doc. 129, 53 p. (1855); U.S. 33rd Cong., 2nd sess., S. Ex. Doc. 78 and H. Ex. Doc. 91, v. 2, 22 p. (1856)

PARKER, E. W.
Conditions of the coal-briquetting industry in the United States: USGS Bull. 316, (Ariz., p. 477-479) (1907)

PARKER, R. L.
Niobium and tantalum in the United States: USGS Map MR-36 (1963)

PARRISH, I. S. (*see* Finch, W. I., 2)

PARRY, C. C.
1. General geological features of the country: *in* Report on the U.S. and Mexican boundary survey (Emory); U.S. 34th Cong., 1st sess., S. Ex. Doc. 108 and H. Ex. Doc. 135, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1-23 (1857)
2. Preliminary report: *in* Report of surveys across the continent in 1867-1868 (Palmer); p. 196-228, Phila. (1869)

PARSONS, A. B.
1. The porphyry coppers: AIME, 581 p. (1933)
2. Sixty years of copper mining in the southwest: *in* Dedication of the Douglas Memorial Building for Mining and Metallurgy; Univ. Ariz. Gen. Bull. 5, p. 27-48 (1940)
3. The porphyry coppers in 1956: AIME, 270 p., illus. (1957)

PARSONS, L. A.
Steam-shovel operations at the United Verde mine: Min. Sci. Press, v. 122, p. 453-454 (1921)

PASHLEY, E. F., Jr.
1. Subsidence cracks in alluvium near Casa Grande, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 95-101 (1961)

2. A reinterpretation of the anticlinal structure exposed in the northwest face of Pusch Ridge, Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 49-54 (1963)

PATTEE, S. L. (*see* Maddock, T.)

PATTISON, H. M. (*see also* Chronic, Halka)
Life in an ancient Arizona sea: Plateau, v. 21, no. 1, p. 1-6 (1948)

PAULSON, H.
Castle Dome's new orebody: Min. World, v. 10, no. 11, p. 23 (1948)

PAVLIDES, L. (*see* Crittenden, M. S.)

PAY DIRT
(Miscellaneous items of news pertaining to the mineral industry): issued monthly from April 25, 1938.

PAYNE, A. L.
Geology and uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis (1959)

PEABODY, F. E.
1. Current crescents in the Triassic Moenkopi formation: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 17, no. 2, p. 73-76, illus. (1947)
2. A short history of *Chirotherium*, the "hand animal" of the Triassic: Plateau, v. 20, no. 2, p. 23-28 (1947)
3. Articulated skeleton and skin impression of a capitosaurid labyrinthodont [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1262 (1947)
4. Reptile and amphibian trackways from the Lower Triassic Moenkopi formation of Arizona and Utah: Univ. Calif., Dept. Geol. Sci. Bull., v. 27, no. 8, p. 295-468 (1948); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1261 (1946)
5. Gilmore's split-toed footprint from the Grand Canyon Hermit shale formation: Plateau, v. 29, no. 2, p. 41-43, illus. (1956)
6. Ichnites from the Triassic Moenkopi formation of Arizona and Utah: Jour. Paleo., v. 30, no. 3, p. 731-740, illus. (1956)
7. Colton's *Chirotherium:* Plateau, v. 30, no. 1, p. 17-19, illus. (1957)

PEALE, A. C. (*see also* Hayden, F. V.)
U.S. Geol. and Geog. survey of the territories embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories (Hayden): Ann. Rep. 1874, p. 73-180, Washington (1876); [abst.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 11, p. 496-497 (1876)

PECORA, W. T.
Coesite craters and space geology: Geotimes, v. 5, no. 2, p. 16-19 (1960)

PEIRCE, Frederick L.
Structure and petrography of part of the Santa Catalina Mountains: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 86 p. (1958); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1., p. 53-54 (1958)

PEIRCE, H. W. (*see also* Kiersch, G. A., 9; Wilson, E. D., 77, 80)
1. (Reports on dimension stone): *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 3, p. 60-75, map, illus., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
2. Permian sedimentary rocks of the Black Mesa basin area: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 82-87, illus. (1958)
3. (and Roseveare, G. R.) Globe to Superior and return, road log: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 26-31 (1962)
4. (and Cooley, M. E., Johnson, P. W., and Breed, W. J.) Globe to Flagstaff via Payson, Jerome, and Sedona, road log: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 31-50 (1962)
5. Stratigraphy of the DeChelly sandstone of Arizona and Utah: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 206 p. (1962)

6. Internal correlation of the Permian DeChelly sandstone-Defiance Plateau, Arizona: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 15-32 (1964)

PELLEGRIN, A. L.
Rare minerals in southern Arizona: Min. World, v. 34, p. 450 (1911)

PELLETIER, J. D.
Geology of the San Manuel mine: Min. Engr., v. 9, no. 7, p. 760-762, illus. (1957)

PENCK, Albrecht
Geomorphologische probleme im fernen Westen Nordamerikas: Preussicche Akad. Wissenschaft, Sitzungsbericht 1929, p. 12-15, 187-218 (1929)

PENFIELD, S. L. (*see also* Wells, H. L.)
1. Analysis of jarosite from the Vulture mine, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 21, p. 160 (1881)
2. Crystallized vanadinite from Arizona and New Mexico: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 32, p. 441-443 (1886)
3. On spangolite, a new copper mineral: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 39, p. 370-378 (1890); Zeitschr. Kryst, v. 18, p. 499-506 (1890); Yale Bicentennial Pub., Contrib. Mineral., p. 168-175, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York (1901)

PENG, Chi-jui
The Mountain Maid ore body, Bisbee, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 36 p., maps (1949)

PENNINGTON, J. W.
Mercury; a materials survey: USBM, IC 7941 (Ariz., p. 52) (1959)

PEPLOW, E. H. Jr., (*see also* Dunning, C. H., 4)
(and Dunning, C. H.) Miracle of the mines: Ariz. Highways, v. 36, no. 11, p. 12-35 (1960)

PERKINS, E. S.
Review of mining in Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 36, p. 200-203 (1912)

PERRY, D. V.
Genesis of the contact rocks at the Abril mine, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 97 p. (1964)

PERRY, S. H. (*see also* Henderson, E. P., 1, 2)
The San Francisco Mountains meteorite: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 18, p. 202-218 (1934)

PETAR, A. V. (*see also* Tyler, P. M., 2)
1. Sillimanite, kyanite, andalusite, and dumortierite: USBM, IC 6255, 19 p. (1930)
2. Molybdenum: USBM Econ. Paper 15, 38 p. (Ariz., p. 18-19) (1932)

PETEREIT, A. H.
Crystallized native copper from Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 23, p. 232 (1907)

PETERS, W. C.
Economic position of western barite deposits: Min. Engr., v. 10, no. 9, p. 972-976 (1958)

PETERSEN, R. G.
1. (and Hamilton, J. C., and Myers, A. T.) Occurrence of rhenium associated with uraninite in Coconino County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 54, no. 2, p. 254-267 (1959); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 12, p. 1778 (1957)
2. (and Phoenix, D. A.) Preliminary geologic map of the Paria Plateau NE quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-214 (1959)
3. Preliminary geologic map of the Emmett Wash NE quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-215 (1959)

4. Detrital-appearing uraninite grains in the Shinarump member of the Chinle formation in northern Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 55, no. 1, p. 138-149 (1960)
5. Preliminary geologic map of the Paria Plateau SE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map MF-196 (1961)
6. (and Wells, J. D.) Preliminary geologic map of the Emmett Wash NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map MF-197 (1961)

PETERSON, A. M.
Summary of the airborne radiometric survey of the Southern California project, southeastern California and southwestern Arizona: USAEC, RME-2080, 10 p., map (1956)

PETERSON, D. E. (*see* Robinson, G. M.)

PETERSON, D. W. (*see also* Roberts, R. J.)
1. Geology of the Haunted Canyon quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-128 (1960)
2. Origin of the dacite near Superior and Globe, Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis (1961); USGS Open-file Rep., 130 p. (1961); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1740 (1959)
3. Flattening ratios of pumice fragments in an ash-flow sheet near Superior, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 82-84 (1961)
4. Dacitic ash-flow sheet near Superior and Globe, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 130 p. (1961)
5. Preliminary geologic map of the western part of the Superior quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Map MF-253 (1962)
6. (and Roberts, R. J.) Relations between the crystal content of welded tuffs and the chemical and magmatic composition [abst.]: Sci. Council Japan, Symposium Volcanology, p. 59-60 (1962)

PETERSON, H. V. (*see* Hains, C. F.)

PETERSON, N. P. (*see also* Butler, B. S., 15; Kinkle, A. R., Jr.)
1. Geology and ore deposits of the Mammoth mining camp, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 171 p., maps (1938)
2. Geology and ore deposits of the Mammoth mining camp area, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull., 144, 63 p., supplement, maps (1938)
3. Mammoth mining camp area, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 124-127 (1938)
4. (and Creasey, S. C.) Some copper deposits in the Old Hat mining district, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 12 p., maps (1943)
5. (and Swanson, R. W.) The Christmas copper mine, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 40 p., maps (1944)
6. (and Gilbert, C. M. and Quick, G. L.) Hydrothermal alteration on the Castle Dome copper deposit (Miami, Ariz.) [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1190 (1945); Econ. Geol., v. 40, no. 8, p. 602 (1945)
7. Phosphate minerals in the Castle Dome copper deposit, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 32, no. 9-10, p. 574-582 (1947)
8. Geology of Castle Dome copper deposit, Arizona: Min. Tech., v. 12, no. 2, Tech. Paper 2302, 11 p. (1948)
9. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; lead and zinc deposits in the Globe-Miami district, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 98-112, illus. (1950)
10. (and Gilbert, C. M., and Quick, G. L.) Geology and ore deposits of the Castle Dome area, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 971, 134 p., maps (1951)
11. Structural history of the Globe-Miami district: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 122-127, map (1952)
12. Castle Dome copper deposit: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 128-131, illus., map (1952)

13. (and Gilbert, G. M., Quick, J. V., and others) Geologic map of a portion of the Inspiration quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 2 maps (1953)
14. Copper Cities copper deposits, Globe-Miami district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 49, p. 362-377, illus. (1954)
15. Geology of the Globe quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-41, with text (1954)
16. Structural control of Globe-Miami district, Arizona [abst.]: AIME Min. Geol. Geophys. Div. 1954 Ann. Meeting, Absts. Tech. Papers, p. 17 (1954)
17. (and Swanson, R. W.) Geology of the Christmas copper mine, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1027-H, p. 351-373, illus., maps (1956)
18. Preliminary geologic map of the Pinal Ranch quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-81 (1961)
19. Geology and ore deposits of the Globe-Miami district, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 342, 151 p. (1962)
20. Geology and ore deposits of the Globe quadrangle: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 158-162 (1962)

PETERSON, R. C.
The structural geology of the Sabino Canyon fold, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 37 p. (1963)

PETRAFESO, F. A. (*see* Frischknecht, F. C., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)

PETRUNKEVITCH, Alexander
Calcitro fisheri, a new fossil arachnid: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 243, no. 6, p. 320-329 (1945)

PFISTER, A. J. (*see* Stewart, L. A., 6)

PHALEN, W. C.
1. Celestite deposits in California and Arizona: USGS Bull. 540-T, p. 521-533 (1914)
2. Salt resources of the United States: USGS Bull. 669, 284 p., maps (1919); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 9, p. 600 (1919)

PHELPS DODGE CORPORATION
Annual report for 1924: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 23, p. 13-14, 55-57 (1925)

PHELPS, Harlow D.
Exploration of the Copper Butte mine, Mineral Creek mining district, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3914, maps (1946)

PHOENIX, D. A. (*see also* Iorns, W. V.; Petersen, R. G., 2)
1. Fe^{++} and Fe^{+++} ratios in saturated and unsaturated sandstone, Oljeto syncline, Navajo County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 12, p. 1841 (1957)
2. Sandstone cylinders as possible guides to paleomovement of ground water: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 194-196, illus. (1958)
3. General geology of the Lees Ferry-Glen Canyon dam area: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 64, no. 6, p. 693 (1959)
4. Proposed classification of groundwater provinces; hydrologic units, and chemical types of groundwater in the upper Colorado River Basin: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 125-127 (1961)
5. Geology of the Lees Ferry area, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1137, 85 p., maps (1963)

PICARD, M. D.
1. Geology of Pennsylvanian gas in Four Corners region (with sections by Brown, B. R., Loleit, A. J., and Parker, J. W.): AAPG Bull., v. 44, no. 9, p. 1541-1569 (1960)
2. Carbon dioxide, nitrogen, and helium in Mississippian of Four Corners region, preliminary statement: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 3rd Field Conf., p. 138-140, illus. (1960)

3. (and Brown, B. R.) Revised lower Paradox member (Pennsylvanian) cross section in Four Corners region: AAPG Bull., v. 45, no. 9, p. 1578-1579 (1961)
4. Occurrence and origin of Mississippian gas in Four Corners region: AAPG Bull., v. 46, no. 9, p. 1681-1700 (1962)

PICKARD, B. O.
1. The Apache mines of the Owl Head district, Arizona: Min. Sci., v. 65, p. 473-475 (1912)
2. Bunker Hill mining district of Pinal County, Arizona: Min. Sci., v. 66, p. 281-282 (1912)

PICKERING, W. H.
The chance of collision with a comet, iron meteorites, and Coon Butte: Pop. Astron., v. 17, p. 329-339 (1909)

PICKETT, E. E. (*see* Keller, W. D., 2)

PIERCE, A. P.
(and Mytton, J. W., and Gott, G. B.) Radioactive elements and their daughter products in the Texas Panhandle and other oil and gas fields in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 527-532 (1956)

PIERCE, W. D.
1. Fossil arthropods from onyx-marble: S. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull., v. 50, pt. 1, p. 34-49, illus. (1951)
2. Insect fossils in onyx marble, and modern entrapment in calcite waters: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1523 (1951)

PIERCE, W. G.
(and Rich, E. I.) Summary of rock salt deposits in the United States as possible storage sites for radioactive waste materials: USGS Bull. 1148 (Ariz., p. 47-49) (1962)

PIKE, William S., Jr.
Intertonguing marine and non-marine Upper Cretaceous deposits of New Mexico, Arizona, and southwestern Colorado: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 24, 103 p., illus. (1947)

PILKINGTON, H. D.
1. A mineralogic investigation of some garnets from the Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 117-123 (1961)
2. Structure and petrology of a part of the east flank of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 155 p. (1962)

PILLMORE, C. L. (*see also* Marshall, C. H., 2; Witkind, I. J., 18)
1. Photogeologic map of the Springdale SW quadrangle, Kane and Washington Counties, Utah, and Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-132 (1956)
2. Photogeologic map of the Short Creek NE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-142 (1956)
3. Photogeologic map of the Virgin SE quadrangle, Washington County, Utah, and Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-179 (1956)
4. Photogeologic map of the Kanab SW quadrangle, Kane County, Utah, and Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-138 (1956)

PINE, G. L.
Sedimentation studies in the vicinity of Willcox Playa, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 38 p. (1963)

PIPER, A. M.
1. Investigations of underground-water problems in Arizona, California, New Mexico, and Oregon: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 13th Ann. meeting, p. 308-310 (1932)
2. (and Poland, J. F.) Character and structure of volcanic rocks near Kingman, Arizona, with respect to water-yielding capacity: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 14 p. (1959)

PITKIN, J. A. (*see* Andreason, G. E.)

PLAFKER, Lloyd
Geological reconnaissance of the Cenozoic Walnut Grove Basin, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 62 p. (1956)

PLATEN, Paul
Untersuchungen fossiler Holzer aus dem Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika: Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig, Sitzungsb., Jg. 34, p. 1-164 (1908)

PLATT, J. M.
The Turquoise mining district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 87, p. 213 (1909)

PLATT, W. S.
Land-surface subsidence in the Tucson area: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 38 p. (1963)

PLATTS, J. B. (*see* Schrader, F. C., 11)

PLOUFF, Donald (*see also* Keller, G. V., 2)
1. Regional gravity survey of the Carrizo Mountains area, Arizona and New Mexico: USGS Open-file Rep., 30 p., illus. (1958)
2. Gravity survey near Tucson, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 258-259 (1961)

PLUMMER, W. L.
Successful dry placer operations at Plomosa, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 1-3 (1916)

POGUE, J. E.
On a cerussite twin from the Mammoth mine, Pinal County, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 35, p. 90-92 (1913)

POLAND, J. F. (*see* Piper, A. M., 2; Turner, S. F., 26)

POMEROY, J. S.
1. Photogeologic map of the House Rock Spring SW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map I-254 (1957)
2. Photogeologic map of the Hurricane Cliffs-2 NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Map I-293 (1959)

POOLE, F. G. (*see also* Stewart, J. H., 1)
1. (and Williams, G. A.) Direction of sediment transport in the Triassic and associated formations of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 227-231 (1956)
2. Stream directions in Triassic rocks of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, Art. 199, p. 139-141 (1961)
3. Wind directions in late Paleozoic to middle Mesozoic time on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 450-D, Art. 163, p. 147-150 (1962)

POPOFF, C.
The geology of the Rosemont mining camp, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 107 p., maps (1940)

POSNJAK, E. (*see* Merwin, H. E., 1,2)

POTTER, G. M.
(and Havens, R.) Concentration of oxide manganese ores from the Adams and Woody properties, Coconino County, near Peach Springs, Arizona: USBM, RI-4439, 10 p. (1949)

POULSON, E. N.
1. (and Youngs, F. O.) Soil survey of the upper Gila Valley area, Arizona: U.S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Chem. and Soils, ser. 1933, no. 15, p. 1-41 (1938)
2. (and Wildermuth, R., and Harper, W. G.) Soil survey of the Casa Grande area, Arizona: U.S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indust., ser. 1936, no. 7, p. 1-94 (1941)

POWELL, J. W.
1. Report of the survey of the Colorado River of the West: U.S. 42nd Cong., 3rd sess., H. Misc. Doc. 76, 16 p. (1873)
2. Some remarks on the geological structure of a district of country lying to the north of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 5, p. 456-565 (1873)
3. Report of explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries: Smithsonian Inst. Pub., Washington, 36 p., (1874); U.S. 43rd Cong., 1st sess., H. Misc. Doc. 265, 29 p. (1874)
4. Remarks on the structural geology of the valley of the Colorado of the West: Philo. Soc. Wash. Bull., v. 1, p. 48-51 (1874)
5. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872: 291 p., map, Washington (1875); [absts.]: Sci. Am. Suppl., v. 5, p. 1869-1871, 1917-1919, 1965-1967; v. 6, p. 2075-2077, 2139-2141 (1876); Pop. Sci. Monthly, v. 7, p. 385-399, 531-542, 670-680 (1876); Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 10, p. 303-304 (1876); Am. Naturalist, v. 10, p. 736-739 (1876)
6. Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains, etc.: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., 2nd div., Washington (1876)
7. Arid lands: USGS 11th Ann. Rep., pt. 2, p. 201-289 (1891)
8. Canyons of the Colorado: The Chautaugua-Century Press, 400 p. (1895)
9. Physical features of the Colorado River basin [abst.]: USGS Water-Supply Paper 395, p. 12-16 (1916)

PRATT, J. H.
1. Gold deposits of Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 73, p. 795-796, map (1902)
2. Arizona asbestos deposits: Min. World, v. 23, p. 17 (1905)

PRICE, T. M.
Aggregate production at Hoover Dam: AIME Trans., v. 109, p. 397-417, illus. (1934)

PRICE, William E., Jr.
1. Rim rocks of Sycamore Canyon, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 93 p., maps (1948); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1380 (1948)
2. The Moenkopi formation at Sycamore Canyon: Plateau, v. 21, p. 49-54, illus. (1949)
3. Cenozoic gravels on the rim of Sycamore Canyon Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, p. 501-507, illus. (1950)
4. The Kaibab formation of Sycamore Canyon: Plateau, v. 23, p. 11-16, illus. (1950)

PRISER, John
Operation underground: Desert Mag., v. 11, no. 4, p. 4-7, illus. (1948)

PROBERT, F. H.
1. Secondary enrichment: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 76, p. 958-959 (1903)
2. (and Earling, R. B.) The estimation of ore reserves: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 92, p. 1179-1180 (1911)
3. Copper Butte, Arizona, a volcanic throat: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 94, p. 499-500 (1912)
4. The Three R Mine, Patagonia district, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 109, p. 174-176 (1914)
5. Oatman, Arizona (geology and mineralization): Min. Sci. Press, v. 112, p. 17-20 (1916)

PROUT, J. W.
The silver-lead deposits of the Mowry mine, Mowry, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 18 p., maps (1907)

PROUTY, R. W.
Mining activities and sales opportunities in the state of Arizona: Los Angeles County Chamber Commerce Domestic Trade Rep. 87, 29 p. (1939)

PROVOT, F. A.
Jerome mining district geology: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 102, p. 1028-1031 (1916)

PULIDO, A. D. (*see* Skibitzke, H. E., 1)

PULLEN, J. B.
Modified mining methods in the United Verde mine: Min. Tech. v. 5, no. 1, Tech. Paper 1273, 18 p. (1941); AIME Trans., v. 153, p. 24-41, illus. (1943)

PUMPELLY, Raphael
1. Mineralogical sketch of the silver mines of Arizona: Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 2, p. 127-139 (1863)
2. Across America and Asia: 454 p., New York (1870)
3. Statistics of iron, coal (copper), etc.: USGS 2nd Ann. Rep., p. 26-31 (1882)
4. My reminiscences: 2 vols., 844 p., maps, New York (1918)

PURINGTON, C. W.
The Vulture mine, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 94, p. 308-310 (1907)

PUTMAN, C. C.
Land and leasing in the Salt Anticline area of the Paradox Basin: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 3rd Field Conf., p. 23-25 (1960)

PUTMAN, G. W.
1. (and Burnham, C. W.) Distribution of minor elements in some igneous rocks of central and northwestern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, p. 1950 (1960)
2. (and Burnham, C. W.) Trace elements in igneous rocks, Northwest and Central Arizona: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 27, p. 53-106 (1964)

PYE, N. (*see* Balchin, W. G. V.)
PYE, Willard D. (*see also* Havenor, K. C., 2; Thomas, G. C., 3)
1. Geologic framework of Arizona and southwestern United States — a program of research: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 30 (1958)
2. Stratigraphic history of southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1742 (1959)
3. Silurian and Devonian stratigraphy southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 25-30 (1959)
4. Marine sedimentation in southern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 5-12, illus. (1959)
5. Catalogue of principal sedimentary formation names in southern Arizona and northern Sonora: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 274-281 (1959)
6. Preliminary petrographic study of some Cretaceous coals in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 109-110 (1960)
7. (Contributor to section on minerals and fuels): *in* Arizona, its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Arizona (1960)
8. General review of Arizona oil and gas possibilities and principles controlling oil and gas accumulation: *in* Oil, Gas, and Helium in Arizona, Arizona Development Board *for* Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commision, p. 42 (1961)

QUAIDE, W. L.
Geology of central Peloncillo Mountains, Hidalgo County, New Mexico: Univ. Calif., Thesis (1951)

QUAYLE, T. W.
Mining methods and practices at the United Verde Copper Mine, Jerome, Arizona: USBM, IC 6440, 32 p. (1931)

QUEEN, J. R.
Water supply of the central Arizona area: USGS Ground-Water Branch, Open-file Rep., 18 p. (1951)

QUICK, G. L. (*see* Creasey, S. C., 1, 7; Peterson, N. P., 6, 10, 13)

QUINN, J. H.
New Pleistocene Asinus from southwestern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 32, no. 3, p. 603-610, illus. (1958)

QURASHI, M. M.
1. (and Barnes, W. H., and Berry, L. G.) The space group of conichalcite: Am. Mineral., v. 38, no. 5-6, p. 557-559, illus. (1953)
2. (and Barnes, W. H.) Descloizite and conichalcite, Part 1: *in* Pt. 1 *of* The structures of the minerals of the descloizite and adelite groups; Am. Mineral., v. 39, no. 5-6, p. 416-435, illus. (1954)

RAABE, Robert C.
Structure and petrography of the Bullock Canyon, Buehman Canyon area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 50 p. (1959)

RABBITT, J. C. (*see* Kaiser, E. P., 4)

RADER, L. F. (*see* Coats, R. R., 3)

RALSTON, O. C.
Possibilities of zinc production in Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 7, p. 11 (1930)

RAMBOSEK, A. J. (*see* Wells, R. L.)

RAMPACEK, C. (*see* Freeman, G. A.)

RAND, L. R.
(and Sturgis, E. B., editors) The mines handbook: v. 18, pt. 1, 2058 p. (1931)

RANSOM, J. E.
1. Arizona's Salt River asbestos: Asbestos, v. 36, no. 3, p. 2-10 (1954)
2. Petrified flotsam along the Colorado: Desert Mag., v. 17, no. 4, p. 8-11, illus. (1954)
3. Arizona gem trails and the Colorado Desert of California — a field guide for the gem hunter, the mineral collector, the uranium hunter: Mineral. Pub. Co., Portland, Ore., 96 p., illus. (1955)
4. Serpentine miners of Salt Creek Canyon: Desert Mag., v. 19, no. 4, p. 13-16, illus. (1956)
5. Bradshaw bonanza: Desert Mag., v. 22, no. 11, p. 27-29 (1959)

RANSOME, F. L. (*see also* Bonillas, Y. S.; Jones, E. L., Jr., 4; Lindgren, W., 8)
1. Faulting and mountain structure in central Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 15, p. 711 (1902)
2. Geology of the Globe copper district, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 12, 168 p., maps (1903)
3. Copper deposits of Bisbee, Arizona: USGS Bull. 213, p. 149-157 (1903)
4. The copper deposits of Bisbee, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 75, p. 444-445 (1903)
5. The geology and ore deposits of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 21, 168 p., maps (1904)
6. Description of the Globe quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Folio 111, 17 p., maps (1904)
7. Description of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Folio 112, 17 p., maps (1904); reprint: 19 p., maps (1914)
8. The geology and copper deposits of Bisbee, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 34, p. 618-642, map (1904)
9. Geology of the Bisbee district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 81, p. 1103 (1906)
10. The copper deposits of the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona [review of USGS Prof. Paper 43 by Waldemar Lindgren]: Econ. Geol., v. 1, p. 612-615 (1906)

11. A comparison of some Paleozoic and pre-Cambrian sections in Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 27, p. 68-69 (1908)
12. Pre-Cambrian sediments and faults in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Science, new ser., v. 27, p. 667-669 (1908)
13. Criteria of downward sulphide enrichment: Econ. Geol., v. 5, p. 205-220 (1910)
14. Geology at Globe, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 100, p. 256-257 (1910)
15. Geology of the Globe district, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 102, p. 747-748 (1911)
16. Activities in the Turquoise copper district, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 36, p. 1359-1361, map (1912)
17. Notes on the Bisbee district, the Globe and Miami districts, Ray and Jerome, Arizona: USGS Bull. 529, p. 179-187, 192-193 (1913)
18. The Turquoise copper mining district, Arizona: USGS Bull. 530, p. 125-134, map (1913)
19. Protore, term for unenriched pyritic material: Econ. Geol., v. 8, p. 721 (1913)
20. Copper deposits near Superior, Arizona: USGS Bull. 540, p. 139-158, map (1914); [extract]: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 3, p. 26-27 (1922)
21. Quicksilver deposits of the Mazatzal Range, Arizona: USGS Bull. 620, p. 111-128 (1915)
22. The Paleozoic section of the Ray quadrangle, Arizona: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 380-388 (1915)
23. The Tertiary orogeny of the North American Cordillera and its problems: *in* Problems of American geology, p. 287-376, maps, Yale Univ., New Haven (1915)
24. Some Paleozoic sections in Arizona and their correlation: USGS Prof. Paper 98, p. 133-166 (1916); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, p. 681-682 (1916)
25. The copper deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 115, 192 p., maps (1919); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 11, p. 57-58 (1921); [extracts]: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 25 (1920); v. 5, no. 23, p. 12, 62 (1922)
26. Deposits of manganese ore in Arizona; Bisbee and Tombstone districts: USGS Bull. 710, p. 96-119, maps (1920)
27. Ore deposits of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 725, p. 407-428 (1922)
28. Description of the Ray quadrangle: USGS Folio 217, 24 p., maps (1923)
29. Geology of the Oatman gold district, Arizona: USGS Bull. 743, 58 p., map (1923); [extracts]: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 9, p. 5-6, 14-18; no. 10, p. 9, 41-45 (1923)
30. Ancient high-level potholes near the Colorado River [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 57, p. 593 (1923)
31. Basin range structure at Jerome, Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 61, p. 659-660 (1925)
32. Historical sketch: USGS Water-Supply Paper 499, p. 3-23 (1925)
33. Geology as related to high dams: Engr. News-Record, v. 101, p. 657-659 (1928)
34. General geology and summary of ore deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Southwest; 16th Int. Geol. Cong., Guidebook 14, p. 1-23, maps (1932)
35. Historical review of geology as related to western mining: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 1-16 (1933)
36. The geologic features of the occurrence of copper in North America: *in* Copper resources of the world; 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 37-64 (1935)
37. Verde fault, Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 64, p. 70 (1935); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 347 (1936)

RAPHAEL, J. M.
Crustal disturbances in the Lake Mead area: U.S. Bureau Reclamation, Eng. Mon. 21, 14 p., illus. (1954)

RASOR, C. A. (*see also* Butler, B. S., 9; Tenney, J. B., 11)
1. Mineralogy and petrography of the Tombstone mining district, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 115 p. (1937); [abst.]: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 143, p. 50-66 (1938)
2. Bromyrite from Tombstone, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 23, p. 157-159 (1938)
3. Manganese mineralization at Tombstone, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 34, p. 790-803 (1939)
4. Loellingite from Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 31, no. 7-8, p. 406-408 (1946)

RATH, Gerhard vom
1. Arizona: Studien und Wahrnehmungen: Sammlg v Vorträgen 14, p. 239-350, Heidelberg (1885); Separate: 112 p., 2nd ed., Heidelberg (1888)
2. Mineralien aus den Vereinigten Staaten: Niederrhein Ges Bonn, Sitzungsberichte 43, p. 21-34 (1886)

RAUP, R. B. (*see* Granger, H. C., 1, 3; Stewart, J. H., 2)

RAVITZ, S. F. (*see* Romslo, T. M., 1)

RAY, R. G.
1. Photogeologic map, Setsiltso Springs-3 quadrangle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 402 (1952)
2. Photogeologic map, Setsiltso Springs-4 quadrangle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 404 (1952)
3. Photogeologic map, Setsiltso Springs-5 quadrangle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 439 (1952)
4. Photogeologic map, Agathla Peak-1 quadrangle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 441 (1952)
5. Photogeologic map, Agathla Peak-8 quadrangle, Navajo Indian Reservation, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Trace Elements Memo. Rep. 440 (1952)

RAYDON, G. T.
Geology of the northeastern Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Calif., MA Thesis (1952)

RAYMER, R. G.
Early copper mining in Arizona: Pacific Historical Review, v. 4, no. 2, p. 123-130 (1935)

RAYMOND, R. W.
1. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Treas. Dept., 256 p., Washington (1869)
2. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains, 2nd rep.: U.S. Treas. Dept., Washington, 805 p., (1870); 3rd rep.: 566 p. (1872); 4th rep.: 566 p. (1873); 5th rep.: 550 p. (1873); 6th rep.: 585 p., (1874) 7th rep.: 540 p. (1875); 8th rep.: 519 p. (1877)

READ, C. B.
1. (and Sample, R. D. and Sullwold, H. H., Jr.) Copper deposits of the White Mesa mining district, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 16 p., maps (1943)
2. Stratigraphy of the outcropping Permian rocks around the San Juan Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, p. 80-84, illus. (1951)
3. (and Wanek, A. A.) Correlation of Permian rocks in northeastern Arizona and adjoining parts of New Mexico and Utah: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 156-159 (1961)

4. (and Ash, S. R.) Stratigraphic significance of the Cretaceous fern *tempskya* in the western conterminous United States paleobotany: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 250-254 (1961)
5. (and Wanek, A. A.) Stratigraphy of outcropping Permian rocks in parts of northeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: USGS Prof. Paper 374-H, p. 1-10 (1961)
6. (and Wanek), A. A.) Permian stratigraphy of northwestern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Arizona and Utah [abst.]: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 12th Field Conf., p. 198 (1961)
7. (and Mamay, S. H.) Upper Paleozoic floral zones and floral provinces of the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 454-K, 35 p., plates (1964)

REAGAN, A. B.
1. Age of the lavas of the plateau region: Am. Geol., v. 32, p. 170-177 (1903)
2. Geology of the Fort Apache region in Arizona: Am. Geol., v. 32, p. 265-308, map (1903)
3. What is the age of the Aubrey limestone of Rocky Mountains: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc. 1903, p. 235 (1904)
4. Some fossils from the lower Aubrey and upper Red Wall limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache, Arizona: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc. 1903, p. 237-246 (1904)
5. The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas coal measures: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc. 1903, p. 249-251 (1904); Centralblatt für Mineralogie, p. 609-611, Stuttgart (1907)
6. Correlation notes: Science, new ser., v. 34, p. 127-128 (1911)
7. Coal near Pinedale, Navajo County, Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 34, p. 271-272 (1917)
8. Mineral resources of Fort Apache region, Arizona: Min. World, v. 35, p. 1274 (1911)
9. Correlation of the formations described in the Fort Apache region in Arizona with similar formations in other parts of the State: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 29, p. 178-180 (1920)
10. Probable Eocene glacial deposits in the Fort Apache region, Arizona: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc. 1919, p. 355-358 (1921); Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 30, p. 126-129 (1922)
11. Stratigraphy of the Hopi Buttes volcanic field, Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 41, p. 355-366, map (1924)
12. Recent changes in the Plateau region: Science, new ser., v. 60, p. 283-285 (1924)
13. Stream aggradation through irrigation: Pan Am. Geol., v. 42, p. 335-344 (1924)
14. Geology of Fort Apache region, Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 42, p. 375 (1924)
15. Identification of two fossil leaves from Iowa, one from Arizona: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 34, p. 141-142 (1925)
16. Petrified forest of the Ganado: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 43, p. 97-98 (1925)
17. Life and mythology of Ganado petrified forest: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 43, p. 238-239 (1925)
18. Late Cretacic formations of Black Mesa, Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 44, p. 285-294 (1925)
19. Extension of Cretacic Laramie formation into Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 46, p. 193-194 (1926)
20. Fossils from the Mancos-Dakota-Tununk formation in the vicinity of Steamboat, Arizona: Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 36, p. 119-127 (1927)
21. Contributions to the geology of the Navajo Country, Arizona, with notes on the archaeology [abst.]: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis (1925)
22. Gravels in the Navajo country: Am. Mineral., v. 12, p. 414-415 (1927)

23. Mineral resources of the Navajo country: Min. Jour., v. 11, no. 18, p. 3-4, 15 (1928)
24. Dakotan fossils incorporated in Recent deposits: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 50, p. 69-70 (1928)
25. Pleistocene mollusks from Hopi Buttes: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 51, p. 337-338 (1929)
26. Some geological notes of the Upper Cretaceous of Black Mesa, Arizona: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 35, p. 232-252 (1932)
27. The Tertiary-Pleistocene of the Navajo country in Arizona, with a description of some of its included fossils: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 35, p. 253-259 (1932)
28. Geological notes on the Fort Apache region, Arizona: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 35, p. 260-273, map (1932)
29. Utilization of the Navajo country: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 41, p. 215-238, maps (1934)

REBER, L. E., Jr.
1. The mineralization at Clifton-Morenci: Econ. Geol., v. 11, p. 528-573 (1916)
2. Geology and ore deposits of Jerome district: AIME Trans., v. 66, p. 3-26, map (1922); [absts.]: Min. Met., no. 161, p. 25-27 (1920); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 110, p. 566 (1920); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 10-12, 77-79 (1922)
3. Jerome district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 41-65, maps (1938)

REBER, S. J.
Pre-Cambrian exposures in southwest Utah, southeast Nevada, and northwest Arizona: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook 7, p. 43-44 (1952)

REED, C. A.
A new mammalian fossil locality in the Pliocene of Arizona: Plateau, v. 22, p. 75-77 (1950)

REED, E. F.
(and Simmons, W. W.) Geological notes on the Miami-Inspiration mine: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 153-158, map (1962)

REEDALL, H. C.
Tonopah Mining Company enters Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 16, no. 12, p. 10-11 (1932)

REESIDE, J. B., Jr. (*see also* Baker, A. A., 1, 2, 3, 4, 7; Cobban, W. A.; Gilluly, J., 7)
1. (and Bassler, H.) Stratigraphic sections in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 129, p. 53-77 (1922)
2. Two new unionid pelecypods from the Upper Triassic: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 17, p. 476-478 (1927)
3. (and Baker, A. A.) The Cretaceous section in Black Mesa, northern Arizona: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 19, p. 30-37 (1929)
4. Maps showing thickness and general character of the Cretaceous deposits in the western interior of the United States: USGS Oil and Gas Investigation Map 10 (1944)
5. Paleoecology of the Cretaceous seas of the western interior of the United States: *in* Treatise on Marine ecology and paleoecology, Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 67, v. 2, p. 505-542, maps (1957)

REGELMAN, E. S.
1. The development of asbestos in Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 10, no. 14, p. 5-6 (1926)
2. Asbestos and its importance as a national asset: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 13, p. 176-179 (1927)

REHKEMPER, L. J.
Petrology of Springerville area, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 181-182 (1960)

REICHE, Parry
1. Memorandum report on Lone Pine Reservoir: U.S. Dept. Agr., Soil Conservation Service Open-file Rep., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 5 p., maps (1936)
2. Quaternary deformation in the Cameron district of the Plateau province: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 34, no. 200, p. 128-138, maps (1937)
3. The Toreva block, a distinctive landslide type: Jour. Geol., v. 45, no. 5, p. 538-548, maps (1937)
4. An analysis of cross-lamination; the Coconino sandstone: Jour. Geol., v. 46, p. 905-932 (1938)
5. Erosion stages of the Arizona Plateau as reflected in a headwater drainage area: Plateau, v. 13, no. 4, p. 53-64, maps (1941)

REID, J. A.
1. Sketch of the geology and ore deposits of the Cherry Creek district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 1, p. 417-436 (1906)
2. Secondary changes at Cherry Creek, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 94, p. 31-33 (1907)

REID, Robert R.
Some Devonian sections in southeastern Arizona and their correlation: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p. (1928)

REILLY, P. T.
Aerial discoveries in the Grand Canyon: Plateau, v. 32, no. 3, p. 68-72 (1960)

REINHARDT, E. V.
1. Uranium-copper deposits near Copper Canyon, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-902 (1952)
2. Practical guides to uranium ores on the Colorado Plateau: USAEC, RMO-1027, 13 p. (1952)

RENARD, K. G. (*see* Keppel, R. V.)

RENAULT, J. R. (*see* Kuellmer, F. J., 1)

REPENNING, C. A. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 1; Harshbarger, J. W., 3, 5, 6, 9, 13; Page, H. G., 1)
1. (and Halpenny, L. C., and Hem, J. D.) Water-supply investigations of Keams Canyon area, Hopi Indian Reservation, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 42 p. (1951)
2. (and Irwin, J. H.) Bidahochi formation of Arizona and New Mexico: AAPG Bull., v. 38, no. 8, p. 1821-1826 (1954)
3. (and Page, H. G.) Late Cretaceous stratigraphy of Black Mesa, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 40, no. 2, p. 255-294, illus. (1956)
4. (and Harshbarger, J. W.) Recent revisions in Mesozoic stratigraphic nomenclature in the Navajo country [abst.]: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 8th Field Conf., p. 249-250 (1957)
5. (and Lance, J. F., and Irwin, J. H.) Tertiary stratigraphy of the Navajo country: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 123-129, illus. (1958)

RESSER, C. E.
Cambrian fossils of the Grand Canyon: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 563, p. 171-220 (1946) [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, p. 1928-1929 (1941)

REYNER, M. L.
(and Ashwill, W. R., and Robinson, R. L.) Geology of uranium deposits in Tertiary lake sediments of southwestern Yavapai County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-2057, 34 p., illus., maps (1956)

RHOADES, R. F.
Examination of proposed concrete aggregate deposits for Davis Dam: U.S. Bur. Reclamation Petrographic Rep. 23, 7 p., illus. (1941)

RICE, C. T.
Disseminated ores at Miami: Mines and Methods, v. 1, p. 269-275 (1910)

RICE, M.
Petrographic notes on the ore deposits of Jerome, Arizona: AIME Bull. 141, p. 1497-1502 (1918); Trans., v. 61, p. 60-65 (1920)

RICH, E. I. (see Pierce, W. G.)

RICHARD, K. E.
1. (and Courtright, J. H.) Structure and mineralization at Silver Bell, Arizona: Min. Engr. v. 6, no. 11, p. 1095-1099, illus., map (1954); AIME Trans. 1954, v. 199 (1955); [discussion by T. W. Mitcham and reply by authors]: Min. Engr., v. 7, no. 3, p. 300 (1955); AIME Trans. 1955, v. 202 (1956)
2. (and Courtright, J. H.) Some geologic features of the Mission copper deposit: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 200-204 (1959)
3. (and Courtright, J. H.) Some Cretaceous-Tertiary relationships in southeastern Arizona and New Mexico: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 1-7 (1960)

RICHARDS, R. W.
The Dragoon, Arizona, tungsten deposits: Min. Sci., v. 57, p. 93-94 (1908)

RICHARDSON, Toney
Where tree stumps turned to stone: Desert Mag., v. 10, no. 1, p. 19-21 (1946)

RICHIE, R. L.
Greenback Company pushing development work: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 19, p. 11, 22 (1926)

RICHMOND, G. M.
Quaternary stratigraphy of the La Salle Mountains, Utah: USGS Prof. Paper 324, 131 p. (1962)

RICHTER, Rudolf
1. "Das grosste Ding der Erde"; Die Colorado-Schlucht Grand Canyon: Natur und Volk, Band 65, Heft 1, p. 1-22 (1935)
2. Lava als Tal-Sperre in heimischer Vergangenheit und fremder Gegenwart: Natur und Volk, Band 68, Heft 11, p. 521-528, illus., map (1938)

RICKARD, Forbes
Notes on tungsten deposits in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 78, p. 263-265 (1904)

RICKARD, T. A.
1. The genesis of ore deposits (discussion): AIME Trans., v. 24, p. 942-956 (1895); Posepny Volume, p. 211-226 (1902)
2. Vein walls: AIME Trans., v. 26, p. 193-241 (1896)
3. The story of the U. V. X. bonanza: Min. Sci. Press, v. 116, p. 47-52 (1918)
4. The Apache trail, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 116, p. 257-265 (1918); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 1, p. 62-66 (1918)
5. Tom Reed Gold Mines vs. United Eastern Company: Min. Sci. Press, v. 122, p. 677-681 (1921)
6. The story of the New Cornelia: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 115, p. 7-10 (1923)
7. A great mining adventure (United Verde Extension): Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 117, p. 959-963 (1924)
8. Taxation of mines in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour.-Press, v. 117, p. 722-724 (1924)
9. The later story of the New Cornelia enterprise: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 119, p. 285-289 (1925)
10. The exploration of the Southwest: *in* A history of American mining; AIME Series, p. 249-276 (1932)
11. Copper mining in Arizona: *in* A history of American mining; AIME Series, p. 277-300 (1932)
12. The U. V. X., a mining adventure: *in* A history of American mining; AIME Series, p. 365-379 (1932)

13. The great diamond hoax: *in* A history of American mining; AIME Series, p. 380-396 (1932)

RICKETTS, L. D.
1. Relation of mining to the development of the State: Min. Sci. Press, v. 124, p. 7-9 (1922); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 17, p. 8-9 (1922)
2. Inspiration Consolidated Company (Report, 1924): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 1, p. 18-20 (1925)

RICKETTS, P. P.
Phoenix mine, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 33, p. 309 (1887)

RIDGWAY, R. H.
Manganese (general information): USBM, IC 6729, 30 p. (1933)

RIES, Heinrich
Economic geology: John Wiley & Sons, New York, 435 p., illus. (1905); 2nd ed.: 451 p., illus. (1907); 3rd ed.: 589 p., illus. (1914); 4th ed.: 856 p., illus. (1916); 5th ed.: 843 p., illus. (1925); 6th ed.: 860 p., illus. (1930)

RIGGS, E. S.
Dinosaur footprints from Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 17, p. 423-424 (1904)

RIGGS, J. L.
Old traditions of the lost mines of the west: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 4, p. 32-34 (1923)

RILEY, L. B. (*see* Miesch, A. T., 3)

RINEHART, J. S.
1. Some observations on high-speed impact (Meteor Crater): Pop. Astron., v. 58, p. 458-464, illus. (1950); Meteor. Soc. Contrib., v. 4, no. 4, p. 299-305, illus. (1950)
2. Distribution of meteorite debris about the Arizona meteorite crater: Smithsonian Contrib. Astrophys., v. 2, no. 7, p. 145-160, illus. (1958); [discussion by H. C. Dake]: Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 9, p. 216, 218 (1958)
3. Recent findings at the Arizona Meteorite Crater: Foote Prints, v. 30, no. 2, p. 15-22, illus. (1958)

RINEHART, R. E.
Arizona: Min. World, v. 30, p. 187-189 (1909)

RITTER, E. A.
Oatman and the Tom Reed-Gold Road mining district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 44, p. 645-648 (1916)

ROACH, C. H. (*see also* Thompson, M. E.; Shoemaker, E. M., 9)
(and Johnson, G. R., McGrath, J. G., and Sterrett, T. S.) Thermoluminescence investigations at Meteor Crater, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 450-D, Art. 149, p. 98-103 (1962)

ROBERTS, H. M.
Occurrence of lead-zinc ore at Iron King mine (discussion): AIME Tech Pub. 2377, p. 3 (1948)

ROBERTS, R. J. (*see also* Peterson, D. W., 6)
(and Peterson, D. W.) Suggested magmatic differences between welded "ash" tuffs and welded crystal tuffs, Arizona and Nevada: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, Art. 320, p. 73-79 (1961)

ROBERTSON, R. S.
Chinle stratigraphy of St. Johns vicinity, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 182 (1960)

ROBIE, E. H.
The Meteor Crater project: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 125, p. 850-852 (1928)

ROBINSON, C. S. (*see* Romslo, T. M., 5)

ROBINSON, Daniel O.
The mineral composition of the colloidal clay fractions of some Arizona soils: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p. (1947)

ROBINSON, G. M.
(and Peterson, D. E.) Notes on earth fissures in southern Arizona: USGS Circ. 466, 7 p. (1962)

ROBINSON, George
A history of the Clifton-Morenci district: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 1, p. 7-8 (1929)

ROBINSON, H. H.
1. The Tertiary peneplane of the Plateau district, and adjacent country, in Arizona and New Mexico: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 24, p. 109-129, 174, map (1907)
2. A new erosion cycle in the Grand Canyon district, Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 18, p. 742-763 (1910)
3. The single cycle development of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Science, new ser., v. 34, p. 88-91 (1911)
4. The Sa· Franciscan volcanic field, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 76, 213 p., maps (1913); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 4, p. 195-196 (1914)

ROBINSON, R. F. (*see* Cook, A.)

ROBINSON, R. L. (*see* Reyner, M. L.)

ROBINSON, T. W.
Phreatophyte research in western United States, October 1958 to March 1959: USGS Circ. 413, 14 p. (1959)

ROBINSON, W. I.
Two new fresh-water gastropods from the Mesozoic of Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 40, p. 649-651 (1915)

ROCKS AND MINERALS
1. Vanadinite: v. 13, p. 98-99 (1938)
2. Gem olivine from Arizona: v. 19, no. 11, p. 347 (1944)
3. Precious serpentine locality in Arizona: v. 20, no. 2, p. 63 (1945)
4. Mineralight finds valuable ore body in Arizona: v. 20, no. 5, p. 202 (1945)

RODDA, J. L. (*see* Overholt, J. L.)

ROE, H.
Geological structures mapped in Apache County, Arizona: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 36, no. 10, p. 29-30 (1937)

ROGERS, A. F.
1. Delafossite, a cuprous metaferrite from Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 35, p. 290-294 (1913)
2. The optical properties and morphology of bisbeeite (Grand Canyon): Am. Mineral., v. 7, p. 153-154 (1922)
3. A unique occurrence of lechatelierite or silica glass: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 19, p. 195-202 (1930)
4. Anauxite as a secondary mineral in some volcanic rocks of California and Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 58, p. 72-73 (1932); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 44, pt. 1, p. 159-160 (1933)

ROGERS, C. L.
(and Jaster, M. C.) Titanium in the United States: USGS Map MR-29 (1962)

ROLFE, B. N.
Surficial sediments in Lake Mead: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 27, no. 4, p. 378-386, illus. (1957)

ROLLER, J. C. (*see* Diment, W. H.)

ROLLINS, Ralph
Life story of Black Jack Newman: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 7, p. 5-8, 28-30 (1929)

ROMSLO, T. M. (*see also* Cummings, J. B., 3)
1. (and Ravitz, S. F.) Arizona manganese-silver ores: USBM, RI 4097, 13 p. (1947)
2. Antler copper-zinc deposit, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4214, 14 p. (1948)
3. Investigation of Keystone and St. George copper-zinc deposits, Cochise County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4504, 21 p., maps (1949)
4. Investigation of the Lake Shore copper deposits, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4706, 24 p. (1950)
5. (and Robinson, C. S.) Copper Giant deposits, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4850, 9 p., illus. (1952)

RONBECK, A. C. (*see* Schwartz, G. M., 8)

ROOSEVELT, Quentin
(and Burden, J. W.) A new species of antilocaprine, *Tetrameryx onusrosagris*, from a Pleistocene cave deposit in southern Arizona: Am. Mus. Novitates, no. 754, 4 p. (1934)

ROOT, W. A.
1. Mining in western Arizona and eastern California: Min. World, v. 30, p. 929-932 (1909)
2. Dredge mining operations in Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 42, p. 377 (1915)

ROPER, W. J. (*see* Schmitt, H. A., 6)

ROSE, Dan
"Fools-for-luck" in the discovery of mines (McMillan, McMorris, and Nugget): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 19, p. 13, 22 (1925)

ROSE, H. L., Jr. (*see* Crittenden, M. D.)

ROSE, L.
Vorkommen und Gewinnung der an Durchbruchgesteine gebundenen Kupfererze in den Wustengebieten des sudwestlichen Nordamerikas: Glückauf, Jg. 47, nos. 1-5, p. 1-14, 69-81, 101-110, 141-155, 181-194, illus. (1911)

ROSE, N. A. (*see* Guyton, W. F.)

ROSENZWEIG, Abraham
(and Grumer, J. W., and Gardiner, L.) Widespread occurrence and character of uraninite in the Triassic and Jurassic sediments of the Colorado Plateau: Econ. Geol., v. 49, no. 4, p. 351-361, illus. (1954); [discussion]: v. 50, no. 2, p. 233-234 (1955); [absts.]: Econ. Geol., v. 47, no. 7, p. 776 (1952); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1293 (1952); Am. Mineral., v. 38, no. 3-4, p. 357-358 (1953)

ROSEVEARE, George H. (*see* Foster, R. W.; Peirce, H. W., 3; Wilson, E. D., 39, 52, 54, 74, 75)

ROSHOLT, J. N., Jr.
(and Shields, W. R., and Garner, E. L.) Isotopic fractionation of uranium in sandstone: Science, v. 139, no. 3551, p. 224-226 (1963)

ROSKRUGE, G. J.
Official map of Pima County, Arizona: Tucson (1893)

ROSS, C. A. (*see* Sabins, F. F., Jr., 4)

ROSS, C. P.
1. Geology of the lower Gila region, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 129, p. 183-197, maps (1922); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 10, no. 2, p. 51-52 (1920)
2. Routes to desert watering places in the lower Gila region, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 490-C, p. 1-4, 271-315, maps (1922)
3. The lower Gila region, Arizona; a geographic, geologic, and hydrologic reconnaissance with a guide to desert watering places: USGS Water-Supply paper 498, 237 p., maps (1923)

4. Geology and ore deposits of the Aravaipa and Stanley mining districts, Graham County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 763, 120 p., maps (1925); [extracts]: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 16, p. 9-10, 43-46; no. 18, p. 7-8, 36; no. 20, p. 18-23; no. 22, p. 15-16, 52; no. 23, p. 5-6, 61-63; v. 10, no. 1, p. 18-19 (1926)
5. Ore deposits of the Saddle Mountain and Banner mining districts, Arizona: USGS Bull. 771, 72 p., maps (1925); [extracts]: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 10, no. 24, p. 3-5, 12-13; v. 11, no. 1, p. 6-7, 20; no. 3, p. 5-6; no. 6, p. 7, 54-56; no. 8, p. 6; no. 9, p. 8 (1927)
6. Quicksilver deposits: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 652-654 (1933)
7. The Belt Series in Montana: USGS Prof. Paper 346 (Ariz., p. 108) (1963)

ROSS, Clarence S.
1. Sedimentary analcite: Am. Mineral., v. 13, p. 195-197 (1928)
2. (and Foster, M. D., and Myers, A. T.) Origin of dunities and of olivine-rich inclusions in basaltic rocks: Am. Mineral., v. 39, no. 9-10, p. 693-737, illus. (1954)

ROSS, Malcolm
Studies of some vanadium minerals of the Colorado Plateau: *in* Pt. 2 *of* Mineralogical applications of electron diffraction; Am. Mineral., v. 44, no. 3-4, p. 322-341 (1959)

ROVE, O. N. (*see* Hewett, D. F., 3; Trischka, C., 4)
1. Bisbee district, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits as related to structural features, Princeton Univ. Press, p. 211-215, maps (1942)
2. Some physical characteristics of certain favorable and unfavorable ore horizons (Bisbee); Part 1: Econ. Geol., v. 42, no. 1, p. 57-77 (1947); Part 2: v. 42, no. 2, p. 161-192 (1947)

ROY, S. K.
(and Wyant, R. K.) The Navajo meteorite: Field Museum Natural Hist., Geol. Ser., v. 7, no. 8, p. 113-127, illus. (1949)

RUBEL, A. C.
1. Tungsten: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 11, 11 p. (1916)
2. Coal in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 17, 12 p. (1916)

RUBEY, W. W. (*see* Hewett, D. F., 6)

RUBLY, G. R. (*see also* Steele, H. J., 1)
Miami-Inspiration district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 66-72 (1938)

RUFF, A. W.
The geology and ore deposits of the Indiana mine area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 64 p., maps (1952)

RUNCORN, S. K. (*see also* Opdyke, N. D., 1, 2)
1. Paleomagnetism of sediments from the Colorado Plateau: Nature, v. 176, no. 4480, p. 505-506, table (1955)
2. Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah; preliminary results: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 67, no. 3, p. 310-316 (1956)
3. Paleomagnetic comparisons between Europe and North America: Geol. Assoc. Canada Proc., v. 8, pt. 1, p. 77-85, illus. (1956)
4. Rock magnetism in the western United States: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona, Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 5-10 (1964)

RUSSELL, A. L.
The Midnite Test mine: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 19, p. 24-26 (1931)

RUSSELL, H. N.
Meteor Crater: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 4, no. 3, p. 1-3 (1931)

RUTLEDGE, D. H. (*see* Gessel, C. D.)

RUTLEDGE, F. W.
Cenozoic history of Springerville area, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 182 (1960)

SABELS, Bruno E. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 2, 3; Martin, P. S., 2)
1. Geochronology of the San Francisco Mountain volcanic field, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1745 (1959)
2. Geochronology of late Cenozoic volcanism, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1667 (1959)
3. Late Cenozoic volcanism in the San Francisco volcanic field and adjacent areas in north-central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 135 p. (1960)
4. Mogollon Rim volcanism and geochronology: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 100-107 (1962)

SABINS, F. F., Jr.
1. Tectonic history of part of the Dos Cabezas and Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1610 (1955)
2. Stratigraphic relations in Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mountains, Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 41, no. 3, p. 466-510, illus., map (1957)
3. Geology of the Cochise Head and western part of the Vanar quadrangles, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 10, p. 1315-1341, illus., map (1957)
4. (and Ross, C. A.) Late Pennsylvanian-early Permian fusulinids from southeastern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 37, no. 2, p. 323-365 (1963)

SAIN, W. G.
A history of the Miami area, Arizona: Univ. Ariz. MA Thesis, 221 p. (1944)

ST. CLAIR, C. S.
1. Cenozoic rocks of south central Yavapai County: Plateau, v. 30, no. 2, p. 35-39, illus. (1957)
2. Geologic reconnaissance of the Agua Fria River area, central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 76 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 44-45 (1958)
3. Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of south-central Yavapai County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 59-72 (1962)

SALES, R. H.
Genetic relations between granites, porphyries and associated copper deposits: Min. Engr., v. 6, p. 499-505 (1954)

SALISBURY, R. D.
The geology of the Grand Canyon region: *in* The Grand Canyon of Arizona, Passenger Dept., Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, p. 68-82 (1902)

SAMPLE, R. D. (*see* Read, C. B., 1)

SAMPSON, E.
1. Arizona asbestos deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 19, p. 386-388 (1924)
2. Geologic mapping with airplane photographs in Arizona [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 36, p. 135 (1925); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 43, p. 77 (1925)

SANDBERG, G. W.
(and Lyons, T. R.) Southwestern Utah-northwestern Arizona is good place to look for oil: Oil & Gas Jour., v. 60, no. 17, p. 140-145 (1962)

SANDERS, John
Hematite in veins of the Globe district: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 92, p. 1191-1192 (1911)

SANDO, W. J.
1. New species of colonial rugose corals from the Mississippian of northern Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 37, no. 5, p. 1083-1103 (1963)
2. Stratigraphic importance of corals in the Redwall limestone, northern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 501-C, p. 39-42 (1964)

SANFORD, R. S.
(and Stewart, L. A.) Artillery Peak manganese deposits, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4275, 45 p. (1948)
SANFORD, Samuel (*see also* Schrader, F. C., 13)
(and Stone, R. W.) Useful minerals of the United States: USGS Bull. 585, p. 11-19 (1914)
SANTMYERS, R. M.
Development of the gypsum industry by States: USBM, IC 6173, 44 p. (1929)
SARLE, C. J.
Sketch of the geology of the Dos Cabezas Mountains of southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 55, p. 544 (1922)
SATO, M.
Oxidation of sulfide ore bodies: Econ. Geol., v. 55, no. 5, p. 928-961 (1960)
SAUER, Carl
Basin and range forms in the Chiricahua area: Univ. Calif. Pub. Geog., v. 3, no. 6, p. 339-414 (1930)
SAYNER, D. B. (*see* Haskell, H. S.; Kiersch, G. A., 14)
SCHALLER, W. T. (*see also* Hewett, D. F., 6; Taber, S., 2)
1. Dumortierite: USGS Bull. 262, p. 91-120 (1905); Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 19, p. 211-224 (1905)
2. Four new minerals: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 7 (1915)
3. Chemical composition of cuprotungstite: Am. Mineral., v. 17, p. 234-237 (1932)
4. (and Vlisidis, A. C.) Ajoite, a new hydrous aluminum copper silicate: Am. Mineral., v. 43, no. 11-12, p. 1107-1111, illus. (1958)
SCHELL, Bertha E.
An opal occurrence in Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 22, no. 5, p. 418-428 (1947)
SCHENK, E. T. (*see also* McKee, E. D., 23; Campbell, I., 8, 10)
1. Gravigrade edentates in lower Grand Canyon, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 399 (1937)
2. Intra-canyon lava flow in the base of western Grand Canyon [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 251 (1938)
3. (and Wheeler, H. E.) Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 50, no. 7, p. 882-899, map (1942); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, p. 1983-1984 (1941)
SCHLEGEL, D M. (*see also* Norton, J. J.)
Gem stones of the United States: USGS Bull. 1042-G, 49 p. (1957)
SCHLEY, R. A.
Paho Cave: Plateau, v. 36, no. 3, p. 89-90 (1964)
SCHLOCKER, J.
Magnesium-bearing minerals in the Boulder Dam area for the production of magnesium metal: USBM, IC 7216, 16 p. (1942)
SCHMECKEBIER, L. F.
Catalog and index of the publications of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler surveys: USGS Bull. 222 (1904)
SCHMITT, Harrison A.
1. Summary of the geological and metallogenetic history of Arizona and New Mexico: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 316-326 (1933)
2. Structural associations of certain metalliferous deposits in southwestern United States and northern Mexico: AIME Trans., v. 115, p. 36-58 (1935)
3. Outcrops of ore shoots (southwestern United States and Mexico): Econ. Geol., v. 34, p. 654-673 (1939)

4. The origin of the silica of the bedrock hypogene ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 49, no. 8, p. 877-890 (1954)
5. Copper in Arizona [abst.]: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 8th Field Conf., p. 258 (1957)
6. (and Clippinger, D. M., Roper, W. J., and Toombs, H.) Disseminated deposits at the Esperanza copper mine [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 205 (1959)
7. The copper province of the Southwest: Min. Engr., v. 11, no. 6, p. 597-600 (1959)
SCHNABEL, R. W. (*see also* Butler, A. P., Jr., 1)
The uranium deposits of the United States: USGS Map MR-2 (1955)
SCHODER, Jacob
(and Allsman, P. T.) Mining and milling methods and costs at the Tennessee-Schuylkill Corporation mine, Chloride, Arizona: USBM, IC 7077, 20 p. (1939)
SCHOLZ, E. A. (*see* Anderson, C. A., 4, 9)
SCHOPF, J. M. (*see* Teichert, C.)
SCHOTT, Arthur
1. Geology of lower Colorado region: U.S. and Mex. Boundary Survey Rep. (Emory), v. 1, pt. 3, p. 92-99, Washington (1857)
2. Geological observations on the country along the boundary line lying between the one hundred and eleventh degree of longitude and the initial point of the Colorado: U.S. and Mex. Boundary Survey Rep. (Emory), v. 1, pt. 2, p. 62-77, U.S. 34th Cong., 1st sess., S. Ex. Doc. 108 and H. Ex. Doc. 135 (1857)
SCHRADER, F. C.
1. The mineral deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 340, p. 53-83 (1908); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 27, p. 957-958 (1908)
2. Valuable minerals in western Arizona: Min. World, v. 29, p. 133 (1908)
3. The mineral deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 397, 226 p., map (1909)
4. (and Hill, J. M.) Some occurrences of molybdenite in the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona: USGS Bull. 430, p. 154-163 (1910); [abst.]: Min. World, v. 33, p. 185-187 (1910)
5. Alunite in Patagonia, Arizona, and Bovard, Nevada; Econ. Geol., v. 8, p. 752-767 (1913)
6. Alunite in granite porphyry near Patagonia, Arizona: USGS Bull. 540, p. 347-350 (1914)
7. Mineral deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona, with contributions by James M. Hill: USGS Bull. 582, 373 p., maps (1915); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 519-521 (1915)
8. Some features of the ore deposits in the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 252-253 (1915)
9. A sulphide-bearing monzonite from Arizona [abst. and discussion]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, p. 485 (1915)
10. The Mowry mine of Arizona: Min. Sci., p. 28-34 (Aug., 1915)
11. Geology and ore deposits of Mohave County, Arizona (with discussion by J. D. Sperr, J. B. Platts, and J. C. Anderson): AIME Bull. 119, p. 1935-1957, maps (1916); Bull. 123, p. 379-384; Bull. 124, p. 456-460 (1917); Trans., v. 56, p. 195-236, maps (1917)
12. The ore deposits of Mohave County, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 113, no. 21, p. 733-737 (1916)
13. (and Stone, R. W., and Sanford, S.) Useful minerals of the United States (revision of Bull. 585): USGS Bull. 624, p. 16-34 (1917)

14. The geologic distribution and genesis of the metals in the Santa Rita-Patagonia Mountains, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 12, p. 237-269 (1917)
15. Quicksilver deposits of the Phoenix Mountains, Arizona: USGS Bull. 690, p. 95-109 (1918); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 8, p. 538 (1918)

SCHRECK, A. E.
(and Arundale, J. C.) Strontium; a materials survey: USBM, IC 7933 (Ariz., p. 14) (1959)

SCHROTER, G. A.
(and Campbell, I.) Geologic features of some deposits of bleaching clay: AIME Trans., v. 148, p. 178-208, illus. (1942)

SCHUCHERT, Charles
1. On the Carboniferous of the Grand Canyon of Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 45, p. 347-361 (1918)
2. The Cambrian of the Grand Canyon of Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 45, p. 362-369 (1918)
3. Correlation of the Jurassic formations of parts of Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado (review); Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 32, p. 398-399 (1936)

SCHUETTE, C. N.
1. Occurrence of quicksilver ore bodies: AIME Tech. Pub. 335, 88 p. (1930); [with discussion]: Trans., 1931, p. 403-488 (1931)
2. Quicksilver: USBM, Bull. 335, 168 p. (1931)

SCHULTZ, L. G.
Clay minerals in Triassic rocks of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1147-C, p. 1-71, maps (1963)

SCHWAB, K. W.
The relation of conodonts to early vertebrates: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 86 p. (1963)

SCHWALEN, H. C.
1. Rainfall and runoff in the upper Santa Cruz River drainage basin: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Tech. Bull. 95, p. 419-472 (1942)
2. (and Shaw, R. J.) Ground-water supplies of the Santa Cruz Valley of southern Arizona between Rillito Station and the International Boundary: Univ. Ariz., Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 288, 119 p., illus (1957)
3. Limitation in the development of ground-water reservoirs in the Southwest [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1748 (1959)
4. (Contributor to section on Water): *in* Arizona its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Arizona (1960)
5. (and Shaw, R. J.) Progress report on study of water in the Santa Cruz Valley, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Dept. Agr. Engr. Rep. 205, 20 p. (1961)

SCHWARTZ, D. W.
Climate change and culture history in Grand Canyon region: Am. Antiquity, v. 22, no. 4, p. 372-377, illus. (1957)

SCHWARTZ, G. M. (*see also* Mehl, M. G., 2)
1. Notes on textures and relationships in the Globe copper ores: Econ. Geol., v. 16, p. 322-329 (1921)
2. Intergrowths of bornite and chalcopyrite: Econ. Geol., v. 26, no. 2, p. 186-201, illus. (1931); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 42, no. 1, p. 187-188 (1931); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 55, no. 1, p 64 (1931)
3. (and Park, C. F., Jr.) A microscopic study of ores from the Campbell mine, Bisbee, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 27, p. 39-51 (1932)
4. Paragenesis of the oxidized ores of copper: Econ. Geol., v. 29, no. 1, p. 55-75, illus. (1934)
5. Oxidized copper ores of the United Verde Extension mine: Econ. Geol., v. 33, p. 21-33 (1936); [abst.]: v. 32, p. 1070-1071 (1937)

6. Hydrothermal alteration of igneous rocks: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, no. 2, p. 181-238 (1939)
7. Significance of bornite-chalcocite microtextures: Econ. Geol., v. 34, no. 4, p. 399-418 illus. (1939)
8. (and Ronbeck, A. C.) Magnetite in sulphide ores: Econ. Geol., v. 35, no. 5, p. 585-610 (1940)
9. Geology of the San Manuel area, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Strategic Miner. Invest. Prelim. Map 3-180 (1945)
10. The host minerals of native gold: Econ. Geol., v. 39, no. 6, p. 371-411, illus. (1944)
11. Hydrothermal alteration in the San Manuel copper deposit, Arizona [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1195 (1945); Econ. Geol., v. 40, no. 8, p. 604 (1945)
12. Hydrothermal alteration in the "porphyry copper" deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 42, no. 4, p. 319-352 (1947)
13. Oxidation and enrichment in the San Manuel copper deposit Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 44, p. 253-277, illus. (1949); [abst.]: no. 1, p. 81 (1949)
14. Problems in the relation of ore deposits to hydrothermal alteration (applied geology symposium): Colo. Sch. Mines Quart., v. 45, no. 1B, p. 197-208, illus. (1950)
15. Chlorite-calcite pseudomorphs after orthoclase phenocrysts, Ray, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 47, p. 665-672 (1952); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1476-1477 (1951)
16. Geology of the San Manuel copper deposit, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 256, 65 p., maps (1953)
17. Argillic alteration and ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 51, no. 5, p. 407-414 (1956)
18. Alteration of biotite under mesothermal conditions: Econ. Geol., v. 53, no. 2, p. 164-177 (1958)
19. Hydrothermal alteration: Econ. Geol., v. 54, no. 2, p. 161-181 (1959)

SCHWARTZ, Roland J.
Detailed geological reconnaissance of the central Tortilla Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 82 p. (1954)

SCHWENNESEN, A. T.
1. Ground water in San Simon Valley, Arizona and New Mexico: USGS Water-Supply Paper 425, p. 1-35, maps (1917); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 8, p. 128 (1918)
2. Geology and water resources of the Gila and San Carlos Valleys in the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 450, p. 1-27, maps (1919); [abst.]: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 11, p. 58-59 (1921)

SCIENCE
1. Fossil species of the Grand Canyon: new ser., v. 71, p. 10-11 (1930)
2. Meteor Crater: new ser., v. 72, p. 10 (1930)

SCOTLAND, P. B.
Copper mining in Metcalf district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 90, p. 118-123 (1910)

SCOTT, Gerald L.
Permian sedimentary framework of the Four Corners region: Univ. Wisc., PhD Thesis, 127 p. (1960)

SCOTT, H. E.
Arizona United Mining Company: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 106, p. 705 (1918)

SCOTT, R. A.
Fossil woods associated with uranium on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, Art. 55, p. 130-132 (1961)

SCOTT, Robert C.
1. (and Barker, F. B.) Ground-water sources containing high concentrations of radium: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 357-359, map (1961)
2. (and Barker, F. B.) Data on uranium and radium in ground water in the United States 1954-1957: USGS Prof. Paper 426, 115 p., illus. (1962)

SCOTT, W. A.
1. Present development of the Oatman district of Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 44, p. 1033-1038 (1916)
2. Operations of the Magma Copper Company at Superior, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 9-10 (1916)
3. Mining operations at Johnson, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 141-143 (1916)
4. Commonwealth mine and mill at Pearce, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 187-188 (1916)

SEAGLE, E. F.
Exploration of Roaring Springs cave: Grand Canyon Nature Notes, v. 9, p. 391-394 (1935)

SEARLS, Fred, Jr.
The Emerald Isle copper deposit: Econ. Geol., v. 45, p. 175-176 (1950)

SEARS, David, 2nd
Geology of the Pantano Hill area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 48 p., maps (1939)

SEE, J. M.
Origin and distribution of molybdenum in the vicinity of the Glove Mine, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 89 p. (1964)

SEFF, Philip
1. Preliminary report of the stratigraphy of the 111 Ranch beds, Graham County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 137-140 (1960)
2. Stratigraphic geology and depositional environments of the 111 Ranch area, Graham County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 171 p. (1962)

SELL, James D.
1. Diabase at the Magma mine, Superior, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 93-97 (1960)
2. Bedding replacement deposit of the Magma mine, Superior, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 48 p. (1961)

SELLARDS, E. H.
Early man in America; index to localities and selected bibliography, 1940-1945: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, p. 955-978 (1947)

SELVIG, W. A. (*see* Anderson, F. G.)

SENFTLE, F. E.
(and Stieff, L. R., Cutlitta, F., and Kuroda, P. K.) Comparison of the isotopic abundance of U235 and U238 and the radium activity ratios in Colorado Plateau uranium ores: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 11, no. 3, p. 189-194 (1957)

SEWARD, F. A., Jr. (*see* Heinrichs, W. E., Jr., 2)

SHANLEY, W. G.
Mining and manufacturing asbestos deposits: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 5, p. 5-6, 24 (1923); v. 7, no. 6, p. 7-8, 41 (1923)

SHANNON, E. V. (*see also* Palache, C., 2)
(and Gonyer, F. A.) Natrojarosite from Kingman, Arizona: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 17, p. 536-537 (1927)

SHARP, B. J.
Uranium deposits in volcanic rocks of the Basin and Range province: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 79-84 (1956)

SHARP, R. P.
1. A Cambrian slide breccia, Grand Canyon Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 238, no. 9, p. 668-672, illus. (1940)
2. Ep-Archean and Ep-Algonkian erosion surfaces, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 8, p. 1235-1369, maps (1940); [abst.]: v. 50, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1933 (1939)
3. Ancient glaciers of the San Francisco Peaks: Plateau, v. 14, no. 2, p. 28-32 (1941)
4. Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 50, no. 5, p. 481-503, map (1942)
5. The Pleistocene glaciation of San Francisco Mountain, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 150-152, illus. (1958)

SHARP, R. R., Jr.
Some magnetic properties of a part of Pikes Peak Iron deposit, Maricopa County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 135 p. (1962)

SHAW, E. A.
United American Mining Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 3, p. 21 (1920)

SHAW, Elizabeth
Geologic mapping of Arizona: Ariz. Highways, v. 38, no. 2, p. 36-39 (1962)

SHAW, Richard J. (*see* Schwalen, H. C., 2, 5)

SHAW, S. F.
1. Operation and production of the Congress mines: Min. World, v. 30, p. 387-388 (1909)
2. Mining and milling in Tombstone district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 30, p. 589-590 (1909)
3. The Imperial Copper Company's mines, Arizona: Min. World, v. 30, p. 631-632 (1909)

SHAW, Victor
1. Superstition Mountain geology: Mineralogist, v. 15, no. 10, p. 507-510, illus. (1947); [reprint]: v. 24, no. 1, p. 8-10, 12, illus. (1956)
2. The "Lost Dutchman" — fact or fable: Earth Sci. Dig., v. 1, no. 9, p. 3-9, 23, 25-26, 32, 37, 39-40, illus. (1947)
3. Lost Portal gold: Earth Sci. Dig., v. 1, no. 11, p. 10-15, 32 (1947)
4. The lost Papuan diggings: Earth Sci. Dig., v. 2, no. 4, p. 27-32 (1947)

SHAWE, D. R.
Significance of roll ore bodies in genesis of uranium-vanadium deposits on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 239-241 (1956)

SHEFFER, B. D.
Boundary Butte area, San Juan and Apache Counties, Utah and Arizona: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 262-267, illus. (1958)

SHERMAN, Gerald (*see also* Mosier, M.)
1. Sacramento Hill: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 3, p. 5-8 (1918)
2. Steam shovel operations at Sacramento Hill: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 13, p. 5-8, 23-24 (1923)

SHERMAN, Irving
Flocculent structure of sediment suspended in Lake Mead: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 34, p. 394-406, illus. (1953)

SHERWOOD, A. M. (*see* Weeks, A. D., 2)

SHIELDS, James C., Jr.
Geology and ore deposits of the Dives and Gold Ridge groups, Dos Cabezas, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 67 p., maps (1940)

SHIELDS, W. R. (*see* Rosholt, J. N., Jr.)

SHIMER, F. H. (*see* Shimer, H. W., 1)

SHIMER, H. W.
1. (and Shimer, F. H.) The lithological section of Walnut Canyon, Arizona, with relation to the cliff dwellings of this and other regions of northwestern Arizona: Am. Anthropologist, v. 12, p. 237-249 (1910)
2. Permo-Triassic of northwestern Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 30, p. 471-497 (1919)

SHOEMAKER, Abbot H. (*see also* Bjorge, G. N.)
1. (and Somers, George) The geology of El Tiro mine, Silver Bell, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 40 p., map (1924)
2. Mining methods at the Old Dominion mine, Globe, Arizona: USBM, IC 6237, 22 p. (1930)

SHOEMAKER, Eugene M. (*see also* Luedke, R. G.; Miesch, A. T., 1; Moore, H. J.)
1. (and Luedke, R. G.) Map of the uranium region of the Colorado Plateau: USGS Trace Elements Inv. Rep. 279 (1952)
2. Collapse origin of the diatremes of the Navajo-Hopi Reservation [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 64, p. 1514 (1953)
3. Structural features of the central Colorado Plateau and their relation to uranium deposition: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 155-170 (1956)
4. Occurrence of uranium in diatremes on the Navajo-Hopi Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: *in* Geology of uranium and thorium; United Nations International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy Proc. 1955, v. 6, p. 412-417, illus. (1956); [revised]: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 179-185, illus. (1956)
5. Structure and Quaternary stratigraphy of Meteor Crater, Arizona, in the light of shock-wave mechanics [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1748 (1959)
6. Impact mechanics at Meteor Crater, Arizona: Princeton Univ., PhD Thesis (1959)
7. Penetration mechanics of high velocity meteorites, illustrated by Meteor Crater, Arizona: 21st Int. Geol. Cong. Proc., pt. 18, sec. 18 (1960)
8. (and Gault, D. E., and Lugn, R. V.) Shatter cones formed by high-speed impact in dolomite: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 365-367, illus. (1961)
9. (and Roach, C. H., and Byers, F. M., Jr.) Diatremes and uranium deposits in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Buddington Volume, p. 327-355 (1962)
10. (and Gault, D. E., Moore, H. J., and Lugn, R. V.) Hypervelocity impact of steel into Coconino sandstone: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 261, no. 7, p. 668-682 (1963)

SHORT, Maxwell N. (*see also* Ettlinger, I. A., 2)
1. Deep-level chalcocite at Superior, Arizona, and at Butte, Montana: Harvard Univ. PhD Thesis, 174 p. (1923)
2. (and Ettlinger, I. A.) Ore deposition and enrichment at the Magma mine, Superior, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 74, p. 174-222, map (1926); [abst.]: Min. Met., v. 7, no. 232, p. 175-176 (1926)
3. (and Wilson, E. D.) Magma mine area, Superior: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 90-98, map (1938)
4. (and Galbraith, F. W., Harshman, E. N., Kuhn, T. H., and Wilson, E. D.) Geology and ore deposits of the Superior mining area, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 151, 159 p., illus., maps (1943)

SHRIDE, A. F. (*see also* Bromfield, C. S., 3, 4; Chidester, A. H.)
1. Localization of Arizona chrysotile asbestos deposits [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, no. 12, p. 1344 (1952)

2. Younger Precambrian geology in southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 12, p. 1744 (1958)
3. Some aspects of younger Precambrian geology in southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 234 p., illus. (1961): USGS Open-file Rep., 387 p. (1961)

SHUTLER, Richard, Jr. (*see also* Martin, P. S., 1, 2)
(and Damon, P. E.) University of Arizona Radiocarbon dates II: Am. Jour. Sci. Radiocarbon Supp., v. 1, p. 59-62 (1959); Univ. Ariz. Program in Geochronology Contrib. 10 (1959)

SIBLEY, R. R.
The Copper Creek mining district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 30, p. 477-480 (1909)

SIERAKOSKI, J. (*see* Hardwick, W. R., 1)

SILL, Rush T.
The Cave Creek mining district, Arizona (discussion): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 110, p. 895 (1920)

SILLIMAN, Benjamin, Jr.
1. On some of the mining districts of Arizona, near the Rio Colorado: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 41, p. 289-308 (1866)
2. Lands of the Arizona Desert: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, v. 6 (1873)
3. On the intimate structure of certain mineral veins [abst.]: Science, v. 1, p. 288 (1880)
4. Mineralogical notes: Am. Jour. Sci. 3rd. ser., v. 22, p. 198-205 (1881)

SILVER, Caswell
1. (and Hoover, W. B.) Geologic map of the San Juan Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin (1951)
2. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the San Juan Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, p. 104-118, illus. (1951)
3. Manganese deposits of the Mogollon Rim, Coconino County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 49, p. 88-91, illus. (1954)

SILVER, Leon T. (*see also* Cooper, J. R., 3)
1. Age determinations on Precambrian diabase differentiates in the Sierra Ancha, Gila County, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, p. 1973-1974 (1960)
2. The use of cogenetic uranium-lead isotope systems in zircons in geochronology: International Atomic Energy Agency in cooperation with the Committee on Radioactivity (ICSU), Athens, Proc. (1962)

SIMMONS, Jesse
Arizota Mining Company: Min. World, v. 37, p. 152 (1912)

SIMMONS, Woodrow W. (*see also* Reed, E. F.)
1. The geology of the Cleveland mine area, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 22 p. (1938)
2. Future mineral resources of Arizona and Nevada [abst]: AIME Min. Geol. Geophys. Div. 1955 Ann. Meeting, Absts. Tech. Papers, p. 33 (1955)

SIMON, W. W.
Superior district, Arizona: Mines Mag., v. 27, no. 11, p. 57 (1937)

SIMONS, F. S.
1. Geologic map and sections of the Klondyke quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 2 p., map, sections (1961)
2. Devitrification dikes and giant spherulites from Klondyke, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 47, no. 7-8, p. 871-885 (1962)
3. Composite dike of andesite and rhyolite at Klondyke, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, no. 8, p. 1049-1056 (1963)
4. (and Munson, E.) Johannsenite from the Aravaipa mining district, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 48, no. 9, p. 1154-1157 (1963)

5. Geology of the Klondyke quadrangle, Graham and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Prof Paper. 461, 173 p. (1964)

SIMPSON, J. H.
Journal of military reconnaissance from Santa Fe . . . to the Navajo Country: U.S. 31st Cong., 1st sess., S. Ex. Doc. 64 (1850)

SINGEWALD, J. T., Jr.
Titaniferous magnetites: *in* Ore deposits of the Western States, AIME Lindgren Volume, p. 511-512 (1933)

SINKANKAS, J.
"Green" amethyst from Four Peaks, Arizona: Gems and Gemology, v. 9, no. 3, p. 88-95, illus. (1957)

SIRDEVAN, W. H. (*see* Smith, H. D. W., 1)

SIRRINE, G. K.
Geology of the Springerville-St. Johns area, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Texas, PhD Thesis (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 182 (1960)

SISLER, F. D. (*see* ZoBell, C. E.)

SITGREAVES, L.
Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers: 198 p., maps, Washington (1853); [reprinted]: Rio Grande Press, Chicago, Illinois (1964)

SIVYER, L. D.
Geology of Globe, Arizona: Los Angeles Mining Review, v. 25, no. 11, p. 6-7 (1909)

SJOGREN, Hjalmar
Om Kratorn vid Canyon Diablo, Arizona, och dess samband med meteorjärns fallet pa samma plats: Konliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar; Ofversigt til Handlingar, Stockholm Arsbok 1911, p. 237-262 (1911)

SKERRETT, R. G.
Meteor Crater again a scene of activity: Compressed Air Mag., v. 34, p. 2773-2778, 2809-2813 (1929)

SKIBITZKE, H. E. (*see also* Turner, S. F., 23; Wolcott, H. N., 5)
1. (and Yost, C. B., and Pulido, A. D.) Queen Creek area, Pinal County, Arizona—records of wells, well logs, and analyses: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 73 p. (1950)
2. (and Yost, C. B., Jr.) Location of sites for irrigation wells near Chiu Chuischu, Papago Indian Reservation, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 6 p. (1951)
3. (and Bennett, R. R., du Costa, J. A., and Lewis, D. D.) Symposium on history of development of water supply in an arid area in southwestern United States; Salt River Valley, Arizona: *in* Ground-Water in Arid Zones; International Association of Scientific Hydrology Pub. 57, p. 706-742, Gentbrugge, Belgium (1961)

SKILLINGS, David N., Jr.
1. The new Twin Buttes copper mining district of Arizona: Skilling's Mining Review, v. 50, no. 23, p. 1 (1961)
2. Asarco's Mission open-pit Copper mine in Arizona: Skilling's Mining Review, v. 51, no. 29, p. 6-9 (1962)

SKILLINGS MINING REVIEW
1. Two years to strip Mission copper mine: v. 50, no. 49, p. 12 (1961)
2. Sacramento Hill at Bisbee: v. 51, no. 26, p. 4 (1962)

SKINNER, M. F.
The fauna of Papago Springs Cave, Arizona, and a study of *Stockeros*, with three new antilocaprines from Nebraska and Arizona: Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 80, Art. 7, p. 143-220, maps (1942)

SKINNER, W. W.
The underground waters of Arizona; their character and uses: Univ. Ariz., Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 46, p. 273-296 (1903)

SKIPP, B. A.
Zonation of calcareous Foraminifera in the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 245-246 (1963)

SLOAN, R. E.
(and Adams, W. R.) History of Arizona: Record Pub. Co., Phoenix, 4 vols. (1930)

SMALL, J. B. (*see* Carder, D. S., 1)

SMILEY, T. L.
1. Research program, Geochronology Laboratories, University of Arizona (with a section on geochemistry by Damon, P. E.): Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 19-27, table (1958)
2. The geology and dating of Sunset Crater, Flagstaff, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 186-190, illus. (1958)
3. Years, centuries, and millenia [millennia]: *in* Climate and man in the Southwest—a symposium; Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 28, no. 4, p. 11-18 (1958)
4. Post-glacial physical history of the Southwest [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1749-1750 (1959)

SMITH, Anson
The Dudley interests: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 18 (1920)

SMITH, Clay T.
Problems of Jurassic stratigraphy of the Colorado Plateau and adjoining regions: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook of the San Juan Basin, p. 94-102, illus. (1951)

SMITH, D. G.
Pleistocene geology and geomorphology of the San Pedro River Valley, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 73 p. (1963)

SMITH, F. C.
Chloride and the Wallapai mining district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 74-75 (1919)

SMITH, George E.
The geology and ore deposits of the Mowry mine area, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 44 p. (1956)

SMITH, George Edson P. (*see also* Bryan, K., 19)
1. Ground-water supply and irrigation in the Rillito Valley: Univ. Ariz., Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 64, 244 p., maps (1910)
2. Ground-water law in Arizona and neighboring states: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Tech. Bull. 65, 44 p. (1936)
3. Physiography of some Arizona valleys: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 69, p. 321-326, map (1938); [abst.]: v. 70, p. 71-72 (1938)
4. The physiography of Arizona valleys: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Tech. Bull. 77, 91 p., maps (1938)
5. (and Booher, L. J.) Forecasting ground water supply in deserts: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 74, no. 2, p. 94-98 (1940); [abst.]: v. 73, no. 5, p. 379-380 (1940)
6. The groundwater supply of the Eloy district in Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Coll. Agr. Tech. Bull. 87, p. 1-42 (1940)

SMITH, H. D. W.
1. (and Sirdevan, W. H.) Mining methods and costs at the United Verde mine: AIME Trans., v. 66, p. 127-181 (1922)
2. Mining methods of Verde mining district: AIME Trans., reprint no. 1309, 43 p. (1924); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 1, p. 9-11, 38-41; no. 2, p. 7-10, 51-53 (1925)

SMITH, Harriet B. (*see* Wallace, J. H.)

SMITH, Harry L.
Cretaceous stratigraphy of Carrizo drainage basin, Apache County, Arizona, and Catron and Valencia Counties, New Mexico: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 182 (1960)

SMITH, Howard V. (*see also* Breazeale, J. F.)
1. The climate of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 197, 112 p. (1945)
2. The chemical composition of representative Arizona waters: Univ. Ariz., Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 225, 76 p. (1949)
3. (and Draper, G. E., Buehrer, T. F., Fuller, W. H., and Marx, G. W.) The quality of Arizona's domestic waters: Univ. Ariz., Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 217, 77 p. (1963)

SMITH, Lewis A.
The geology of the Commonwealth mine: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 73 p., maps (1927)

SMITH, Riley S., Jr.
A study of the Chinle-Shinarump beds in the Leupp-Holbrook area, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 170 p., (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 44 (1958)

SMITH, Robert L.
Zones and zonal variations in welded ash flows: USGS Prof. Paper 354-F, p. 149-159 (1960)

SMITH, W. O.
(and Vetter, C. P., Cummings, G. B., and others) Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-1949: USGS Prof. Paper 295, 254 p. (1960)

SNEDDEN, H. D. (see Dean, K. C.)

SNOW, F. W. (*see also* Browning, W. C.)
Mining methods and costs at the Magma mine, Superior, Arizona: USBM, IC 6168, 33 p. (1929)

SNOW, J. I.
Trilobites of the Middle Permian Kaibab formation of northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 18, no. 2, p. 17-24 (1945)

SNYDER, C. T. (*see also* Babcock, H. M., 5)
Summary of the stratigraphy from Cedar City, Utah to Las Vegas, Nevada: Utah Geol. Soc., Guidebook no. 7, p. 7-14 (1952)

SOISTER, P. E.
(and Conklin, D. R.) Bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on uranium and thorium; 1942 through May 1958: USGS Bull. 1107-A, 167 p. (1959)

SOMERS, George (*see* Shoemaker, A. H., 1)

SOPP, George P.
Geology of the Montana mine area, Empire Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 63 p., maps (1940)

SORAUF, J. E. (*see* Fisher, W. L., 2)

SOULE, J. H. (*see* Dare, W. L., 1; Johnson, G. H.)

SOURDRY, A. M. (*see* Babcock, H. M., 8)

SPARKES, G. M.
1. Yavapai County, Arizona, is a very active mining district: Min. Engr. World, v. 43, p. 977-978 (1915)
2. Yavapai, the land of opportunity: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 59, 9 p. (1917); Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 4, p. 1-4 (1917)
3. The Money Metals mine: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 7, p. 32 (1930)

SPAULDING, E. D. (*see* Thurmond, R. E., 1, 4)

SPEAR, W. B.
The Globe-Miami district: Mines Mag., v. 27, no. 11, p. 58-60 (1937)

SPENCER, L. J.
Meteorite craters as topographical features on the earth's surface: Geog. Jour., v. 81, p. 227-248 (1933); Smithsonian Inst. Ann. Rep. 1933, p. 307-325, maps (1935)

SPERR, J. D. (*see also* Schrader, F. L., 11)
The Tom Reed-Gold Road mining district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 101, p. 1-5 (1916)

SPILLMAN, Charles
Big Jim reopens: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 20, p. 26-28 (1931)

SPILMAN, C. F.
Tom Reed Gold Mines property, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 45, p. 1073-1074 (1916)

SPURR, J. E.
1. Origin and structure of the Basin ranges: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 12, p. 217-271, map (1901); [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 13, p. 98 (1901)
2. The relation of ore deposition to faulting: Econ. Geol., v. 11, p. 601-622 (1916)
3. The ore magmas: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 2 vols., 915 p. (1923)

STAATZ, H. M. (*see* Wilmarth, V. R.)

STABLER, H.
Some stream waters of the western United States, with chapters on sediment carried by the Rio Grande and the industrial application of water analyses: USGS Water-Supply Paper 274, 188 p. (1911)

STACY, F. N.
New shipping mine (Van Dyke) at Miami: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 7, p. 9-10 (1929)

STAGER, H. K. (*see* Bush, A. L.)

STAGNER, H. R.
Geology of the fossil leaf beds of the Petrified Forest National Monument: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 526, Contrib. Paleo., p. 9-17 (1941)

STAINBROOK, M. A.
Brachiopoda of the Percha shale of New Mexico and Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 21, no. 4, p. 297-328, illus. (1947)

STARK, J. T.
(and Maxon, J. H.) Relict fracture cleavage in paraschists [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 49, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1901 (1938)

STARNES, X. B.
Work of the geological department at a porphyry copper mine: Min. Sci. Press., v. 124, p. 361-366, 396-404 (1922)

STAUFFER, C. R.
1. Devonian section in the Santa Rita Mountains of Arizona [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 38, p. 133 (1927); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 47, p. 77 (1927)
2. The Devonian section on Pinal Creek, Arizona: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 28, p. 152, 253-260 (1928); [abst.]: Ohio Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 8, pt. 4, p. 174 (1928)
3. Devonian of the Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 39, p. 429-433 (1928)

STAUNTON, W. F.
1. The Jerome mining district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 4, p. 5-9 (1917)
2. Effects of an earthquake in a mine at Tombstone, Arizona: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 8, p. 25-27 (1918)
3. Ore possibilities at the Congress mine (Yavapai County): Engr. Min. Jour., v. 122, p. 769-771 (1926)

STEARNS, H. T. (*see* Stearns, N. D.)
STEARNS, N. D.
(and Stearns, H. T. and Waring, G. A.) Thermal springs in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 679-B (Ariz., p. 91, 115-116) (1937)
STEELE, H. J.
1. (and Rubley, G. R.) San Manuel prospect: Min. Tech., v. 11, no. 5, Tech. Pub. 2255 (1947); [discussion]: Tech. Pub. 2377, p. 7 (1948)
2. San Manuel copper deposit: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 81-85, illus., map (1952)
3. Superior area: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 106-111, illus., map (1952)
STEENLAND, N. C. (*see* Vacquier, V.)
STEIN, W. T.
Mammal remains from archaeological sites in the Point of Pines region, Arizona: Am. Antiquity, v. 29, no. 2, p. 213-220 (1963)
STEPHENS, B. A.
Quijotoa mining district guide book: Tucson Citizen Pntg. & Pub. Co., 104 p. (1884)
STEPHENS, J. G. (*see* Wanek, A. A.)
STERN, T. W. (*see* Stieff, L. R., 1, 2)
STERRETT, D. B.
1. Turquoise--Mineral Park area: *in* Mineral Resources of the United States; USGS, p. 847-852 (1908)
2. Mica deposits of the United States: USGS Bull. 740 (Ariz., p. 46-47) (1923)
STERRETT, T. S. (*see* Roach, C. H.)
STEVENS, H. J.
(Editor) The copper handbook; a manual of the copper industry of the world: vols. 1-10 (1900-1910)
STEVENS, P. R. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 11; Cooley, M. E., 15)
Examination of drill cuttings and application of resulting information to solving of field problems on the Navajo Indian Reservation, New Mexico and Arizona: *in* Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data; USGS Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. 3-14 (1963)
STEWART, C. A.
1. Note on a conglomerate dike in Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 33, p. 434-435 (1911)
2. The geology and ore deposits of the Silverbell mining district, Arizona: AIME Bull. 65, p. 455-505 (1912); Trans., v. 43, p. 240-290, map (1913); [abst.]: Min. World, v. 36, p. 1104-1107, 1147-1150 (1912)
3. Magmatic differentiation at Silverbell, Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 37, p. 338-350 (1913)
STEWART, G. W.
Pegmatite deposits of the White Picacho district, Maricopa and Yavapai Counties, Arizona [review of Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 162 by R. H. Jahns]: Econ. Geol., v. 49, p. 335-336 (1954)
STEWART, J. H. (*see also* Fischer, R. P., 5)
1. (and Poole, F. G. and Wilson, R. F.) Stratigraphy and origin of major lithologic units of Upper Triassic series on the Colorado Plateau [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1746 (1958)
2. (and Williams, G. A., Albee, H. F., and Raup, O. B.) Stratigraphy of Triassic and associated formations in part of the Colorado Plateau region, with a section on "Sedimentary Petrology" by R. A. Cadigan: USGS Bull. 1046-Q, 80 p. (1959)

3. Stratgraphic relations of Hoskinnini member (Triassic?) of Moenkopi formation on Colorado Plateau: AAPG Bull., v. 43, no. 8, p. 1852-1868, illus. (1959)
4. Stratigraphy and origin of Chinle formation (Upper Triassic) on the Colorado Plateau: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis (1960)
5. (and Wilson, R. F.) Triassic strata of the Salt Anticline region, Utah and Colorado: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook 3rd Field Conf., p. 98-106, illus. (1960)
6. Origin of cross-strata in fluvial sandstone layers in the Chinle formation (Upper Triassic) on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, Art. 54, p. 127-129 (1961)
STEWART, Lincoln A. (*see also* Dale, V. B., 2; Farnham, L. L., 3; Sanford, R. S.)
1. A study of the Ajo copper ore minerals: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 24 p., maps (1933)
2. (and Hedges, J. H.) Asbestos deposits in Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 28, no. 12, p. 7-8 (1944)
3. Apache iron deposit, Navajo County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4093, 87 p. (1947)
4. (and Haury, P. S.) Arizona asbestos deposits, Gila County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4100, 28 p. (1947)
5. Chrysotile-asbestos deposits of Arizona: USBM, IC 7706, 124 p., illus., map (1955); [supp.]: IC 7745, 41 p., illus., map (1956)
6. (and Pfister, A. J.) Barite deposits of Arizona: USBM, RI 5651, 89 p., maps (1960)
7. Mining methods and costs, Regal Asbestos mine, Jaquays Mining Corporation, Gila County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7986, 53 p., illus., maps (1961)
STEWART, S. O.
The Old Hat mining district, Pinal County, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 36, p. 952 (1912)
STEWART, S. W. (*see* Diment, W. H.)
STEWART, W. O.
An ice cave in Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 16, no. 9, p. 329 (1941)
STIEFF, L. R. (*see also* Senftle, F. E.)
1. (and Stern, T. W., and Milkey, R. G.) A preliminary determination of the age of some uranium ores of the Colorado Plateaus by the lead-uranium method: USGS Circ. 271, 19 p., illus. (1953)
2. (and Stern, T. W.) Isotopic study of some Colorado Plateau ores (discussion): Econ. Geol., v. 54, no. 4, p. 752 (1959)
STILL, A. R.
Uranium at Copper Cities and other porphyry copper deposits, Miami district, Arizona: Harvard Univ., PhD Thesis (1962)
STIPP, T. F.
(and Beikman, H. M.) Map of Arizona showing oil, gas and exploratory wells, pipelines, and areas of igneous and metamorphic rocks: USGS Map OM-201 (1959)
STIRTON, R. A.
1. A new genus of the family Vespertilionidae from the San Pedro Pliocene of Arizona: Univ. Calif., Dept. Geol. Sci. Bull., v. 20, p. 27-30 (1931)
2. A new beaver from the Pliocene of Arizona, with notes on the species of *Dipoides*: Jour. Mammalogy, v. 17, p. 279-281 (1936)
STOCKING, H. E.
(and Page, L. R.) Natural occurrence of uranium in the United States — a summary: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 5-12 (1956)
STODDARD, A. C.
1. Mining practice and methods at Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company, Inspiration, Arizona: USBM, IC 6169, 23 p. (1929)

2. History and development of block caving at the mines of the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company: AIME Trans., v. 163, p. 96-120, illus. (1945)

STOKES, William L.
1. Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado Plateau: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 55, no. 8, p. 951-992, illus. (1944)
2. Primary lineation in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of current direction: Jour. Geol., v. 55, no. 1, p. 52-54, illus. (1947)
3. Carnotite deposits in the Carrizo Mountains area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Apache County, Arizona, and San Juan County, New Mexico: USGS Circ. 111, 5 p., map (1951)
4. Primary sedimentary trend indicators as applied to ore finding in the Carrizo Mountains, Arizona and New Mexico: USAEC, RME-3043, pt. 1, 48 p., illus., map (1953)
5. Some stratigraphic, sedimentary and structural relations of uranium deposition in the Salt Wash sandstone: USAEC, RME-3102, 40 p. (1954)
6. Pterodactyl tracks from the Morrison formation: Jour. Paleo., v. 31, no. 5, p. 952-954, illus. (1957); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1309 (1954)
7. Pediment concept applied to Shinarump and similar conglomerates: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, p. 91-98 (1960)
8. Fluvial and eolian sandstone bodies in the Colorado Plateau: *in* Geometry of sandstone bodies; AAPG, p. 151-179 (1961)
9. (and Heylmun, E. B.) Tectonic history of southwestern Utah: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 12th Field Conf., p. 19-25 (1963)
10. Triassic and Jurassic formations of southwestern Utah: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 12th Field Conf., p. 60-64 (1963)
11. Incised, wind-aligned stream patterns of the Colorado Plateau: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 262, no. 6, p. 808-816 (1964)
12. Eolian varving in the Colorado Plateau: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 34, no. 2, p. 432 (1964)

STONE, G. H.
1. Note on the minerals associated with copper in parts of Arizona and New Mexico [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 14, p. 796-797 (1901)
2. Note on the extinct glaciers of New Mexico and Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 14, p. 798 (1901)

STONE, J. F.
Canyon country, the romance of a drop of water and a grain of sand: G. P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y., 442 p., illus (1932)

STONE, R. W. (*see also* Sanford, S.; Schrader, F. C., 13)
1. Gypsum products; their preparation and uses: USBM Tech. Paper 155, 67 p. (1917)
2. Gypsum deposits of the United States: USGS Bull. 697 (Ariz., p. 49-56) (1920)

STONEHAM, W. J.
Arizona: Min. World, v. 32, p. 163-169 (1910)

STORMS, W. H.
[The Hillside mine, Yavapai County, Arizona]: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 50, p. 162-163 (1890)

STORMS, W. R. (*see also* Needham, A. B., Thurmond, R. E., 3)
(and Bowman, A. B.) Mining methods and practices at the Mineral Hill Copper mine, Banner Mining Co., Pima County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7786, 25 p., illus. (1957)

STOSE, George W. (*see also* Willis, B., 1)
1. Geologic map of the United States (scale 1:2,500,000): USGS (1932)
2. Geologic map of North America (scale 1:5,000,000): Geol. Soc. Am. (1946)

STOVER, M. M. (*see* Hardwick, W. R., 6)

STOYANOW, A. A.
1. Oil prospects of the Willcox region: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 7, p. 11-12, 26-29 (1925)
2. Notes on recent stratigraphic work in Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 12, p. 311-324 (1926)
3. Cambric formations of southeastern Arizona and their trilobitic faunas [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 315 (1930)
4. Certain aspects of Devonic in Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 316-317 (1930)
5. Observations on Mississippian corals of Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 317 (1930)
6. Occurrence of the Malone and Torcer faunas at the base of the Arizona Comanchean: Science, new ser., v. 83, p. 328 (1936)
7. Correlation of Arizona Paleozoic formations: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 47, p. 459-540 (1936); [discussion]; p. 1994-1998 (1937)
8. Jurassic and early Cretacic faunas from Arizona [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 65, p. 375-376 (1936)
9. Fossiliferous zones in the Cretaceous and Tertiary deposits of southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 296-297 (1937)
10. Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1937, p. 117 (1938)
11. Paleontological stratigraphy of Arizona; its relation to adjacent areas [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1960 (1939)
12. Arizona Paleozoic paleontology [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 73, no. 5, p. 376 (1940); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51, no. 12, p. 1950 (1940)
13. Paleozoic paleogeography of Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 53, no. 9, p. 1255-1282, paleogeog. maps (1942)
14. Molluscan faunule from Devonian Island Mesa beds, Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 22, no. 6, p. 783-791, illus. (1948); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1234 (1946)
15. Stratigraphic evaluation of some upper Paleozoic index fossils of Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1383 (1948)
16. Some problems of Mississippian stratigraphy in southwestern United States: Jour. Geol., v. 56, no. 4 (1948); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1278-1279 (1947)
17. Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in southeastern Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 38, 169 p., illus., maps (1949)
18. Sequence of Cambrian trilobite faunas in southeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1922 (1949)
19. Occurrence of Texas Permian ammonoids in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1946 (1949)

STRAHLER, Arthur N. (*see also* Babenroth, D. L.)
1. Landslides of the Vermilion and Echo cliffs, northern Arizona: Jour. Geomorph., v. 3, no. 4, p. 285-300, maps (1940)
2. A guide to the East Kaibab monocline in the Grand Canyon region: Plateau, v. 17, no. 1, p. 1-13, maps, block diagrams (1944)
3. Geomorphic significance of valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona: Science, v. 100, no. 2593, p. 219-220 (1944)
4. Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 52, p. 361-387, illus. (1944)
5. Landscape features of the Kaibab and Coconino Plateaus: Plateau, v. 18, no. 1, p. 1-6, illus. (1945)
6. A geologic guide to the western part of the Kaibab Plateau: Plateau, v. 19, no. 4, p. 53-60, illus. (1947)

7. Geomorphology and structure of the West Kaibab fault zone and Kaibab Plateau, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 6, p. 513-540, illus., maps (1948); [abst.]: v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1230 (1947)

STRAHORN, A. T.
Geology at site of proposed diversion works (at Headgate Rock, near Parker, Arizona): *in* Proposed irrigation project, Colorado River Indian Reservation Rep. (C. A. Engle), p. 15-17, U.S. 67th Cong., 2nd sess., hearings on H. R. 11449 (1922)

STREITZ, Robert
Subsurface stratigraphy and hydrology of the Rillito Creek-Tanque Verde Wash area, Tucson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 60 p. (1962)

STRINGHAM, Bronson
1. Relationship of ore to porphyry in the Basin and Range Province, U.S.A.: Econ. Geol., v. 53, p. 806-822 (1958)
2. Differences between barren and productive intrusive porphyry: Econ. Geol., v. 55, p. 1622-1630 (1960)

STROBELL, J. D., Jr. (*see also* Anderson, C. A., 4, 9)
1. Stratigraphic relations in the Carrizo Mountains area, northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1310-1311 (1954)
2. Geology of the Carrizo Mountains area in northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico: USGS Map OM-160, 2 sheets, text (1956)
3. Salient stratigraphic and structural features of the Carrizo Mountains area, Arizona-New Mexico: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 66-73, illus. (1958)

STRONG, Mary Frances
Pink marble in Arizona: Gems and Minerals, no. 296, p. 26-27 (1962)

STUART, W. T. (*see* Morrison, R. B., 4)

STUDEBAKER, Irving G.
Structure and stratigraphy of the Helmet Peak area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 26 p. (1960)

STUGARD, Frederick, Jr.
(and Wyant, D. G., and Gude, A. J.) Secondary uranium deposits in the United States: USGS Circ. 220, p. 19-25 (1952)

STULER, J. E.
(compiler) Uranium map of Arizona showing active and probable areas: Stuler Map Co., Phoenix, Ariz., map 100-U (1956)

STULIK, R. S. (*see also* Hardt, W. F., 2, 3; White, N. D., 3, 4)
(and Twenter, F. R.) Geology and ground water of the Luke area, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1779-P, 30 p. (1964)

STUMM, E. C.
Upper Devonian compound tetracorals from the Martin limestone: Jour. Paleo., v. 22, no. 1, p. 40-47, illus. (1948)

STURDEVANT, G. E. (*see* Gilmore, C. W., 7)

STURGES, E. L.
Mining sodium sulphate at Camp Verde: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 4, p. 50-51 (1930)

STURGIS, E. B. (*see* Rand, L. R.)

STUTZER, Otto
1. Meteor Crater and Nördlinger Ries: Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft Zeitschrift, Band 88, Heft 8, p. 510-523, illus., Berlin (1936)
2. Der Meteor-Krater in Arizona: Natur un dVolk, Band 66, Heft 9, p. 442-453, illus. (1936)

SULIK, John F.
Stratigraphy and structure of the Montosa Canyon area, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 64 p., (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 45 (1958)

SULLIVAN, Mark
Detroit Copper Company at Morenci: Overland, new series, 82 p. May, (1905)

SULLWOLD, H. H., Jr. (*see* Read, C. B., 1)

SWANSON, R. W. (*see* Peterson, N. P., 5, 17)

SWAPP, C. W.
1. Boom or bust: World Oil, v. 143, no. 1, p. 80-92, illus. (1956)
2. The geology and oil and gas possibilities of northwestern Arizona: *in* Oil, gas, and helium in Arizona; Arizona Development Board *for* Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, p. 35 (1961)

SWIFT, T. T.
Date of channel trenching in the Southwest: Science, new ser., v. 63, p. 70-71 (1926)

SYKES, Glenton G. (*see also* Cooperrider, C. K., 1)
Vegetation and the mining industry: Min. Jour., v. 20, no. 23, p. 5 (1937)

SYKES, Godfrey G.
1. The delta and estuary of the Colorado River: Geog. Rev., v. 16, p. 232-255, map (1926)
2. Study of the delta of the Colorado River: Carnegie Int. Wash. Yearbook 29, p. 411-413 (1930)
3. Completion of the study of delta of Colorado River: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 30, p. 458-460 (1931); Yearbook 31, p. 342-345 (1932)
4. (Study of the delta of the Colorado River): Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 32, p. 351-353 (1933)
5. Continuation of study of the Colorado delta and the lower Colorado River: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 34, p. 351-353 (1935); Yearbook 35, p. 356-358 (1936)
6. Delta, estuary, and lower portion of the channel of the Colorado River 1933 to 1935: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 480, 70 p., map (1937)
7. The Colorado delta: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 460, 193 p., map (1937); Am. Geog. Soc. Sp. Pub. 19, 192 p., map (1937)
8. End of a great delta: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 69, p. 241-248 (1938)
9. Regolith of the desert: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 71, p. 347-358 (1939)
10. Rio Santa Cruz of Arizona, a paradigm desert streamway: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 72, no. 2, p. 81-92 (1939)

TABER, Stephen
1. The genesis of asbestos and asbestiform minerals (with discussion): AIME Bull. 119, p. 1973-1998 (1916); Bull. 123, p. 397-405; Bull. 125, p. 825-827 (1917); Trans., v. 57, p. 62-98 (1918)
2. (and Schaller, W. T.) Psittacinite from the Higgins mine, Bisbee, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 15, p. 575-579 (1930)

TAFT, H. H.
Notes on the tungsten ores of the Southwest: Min. World, v. 44, p. 1047-1048 (1916)

TAGG, K. M. (*see* Gazdik, G. C.)

TAINTER, S. L.
1. Amargosa (Esperanza) molybdenum-copper property, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4016, 15 p. (1947)
2. Apex copper property, Coconino County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4013, 23 p. (1947)

3. Johnny Bull-Silver Knight lead-zinc property, Cerbat Mountains, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3998, 14 p. (1947)
4. Christmas copper deposit, Gila County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4293 (1948)

TALLMON, M. C. (*see* Morgan, W. C., 1, 2)

TALLY, R. E.
1. United Verde ready now for double the former capacity: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 18-20, 22-24, 54-55 (1922)
2. Arizona mining industry, past, present, and future: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 15, p. 11, 35 (1923)
3. The mining industry in Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 12, p. 7, 20 (1924)

TALMAGE, J. E.
On certain peculiar markings on sandstones from the vicinity of Glen Canyon, Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 11, p. 220 (1900)

TANNER, W. F.
Geological interpretation of grain-size distribution measurements of Colorado Plateau sedimentary rocks; a discussion: Jour. Geol., v. 70, no. 3, p. 375-376 (1962)

TARR, W. A.
1. Rhythmic banding of manganese dioxide in rhyolite tuff: Jour. Geol., v. 26, p. 610-617 (1918)
2. Introductory economic geology: McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 664 p. (1930)

TASSIN, W. (*see* Merrill, G. P., 3)

TAVELLI, J. A.
Review of airborne radioactivity survey techniques in the Colorado Plateau: USAEC, RMO-679, 12 p. (1951)

TAYLOR, D. W.
Pliocene fresh-water mollusks from Navajo County, Arizona: Jour. Paleo. v. 31, no. 3, p. 654-661, illus. (1957)

TAYLOR, F.
Jasper in Limestone Gulch: Desert Mag., v. 17, no. 7, p. 18-21, illus. (1954)

TAYLOR, Omer J. (*see also* Damon, P. E., 2)
Correlation of volcanic rocks in Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 59 p. (1960); Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 87-91 (1960)

TAYLOR, Walter W.
An analysis of some salt samples from the Southwest: Plateau, v. 27, no. 2, p. 1-7 (1954)

TEICHERT, C.
(and Schopf, J. M.) A Middle or Lower Devonian psilophyte flora from central Arizona and its paleogeographic significance: Jour. Geol., v. 66, no. 2, p. 208-217, illus. (1958)

TENNEY, J. B. (*see also* Bonillas, Y. S.; Butler, G. M., 26; Wilson, E. D., 14)
1. Bisbee porphyry deposits: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 97, p. 467-468 (1914)
2. The Bisbee mining district, fifty years young: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 123, p. 837-841 (1927)
3. The zinc resources of Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 12, no. 1, p. 7-8, 17 (1928)
4. The mineral industries of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 125, 135 p. (1928); 2nd Rep.: Bull. 129, 108 p. (1930)
5. History of mining in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Open-file Rep., 514 p. (1929)
6. Arizona copper prospects: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 127, p. 752-754 (1929)
7. Relation of the ore deposits of the southern Rocky Mountain region to the Colorado Plateau (discussion): Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 12, p. 269-277 (1930)

8. The Bisbee mining district: *in* Ore deposits of the Southwest; 16th Int. Geol. Cong., Guidebook 14, p. 40-67, maps (1932)
9. Economic geological reconnaissance of Casa Grande mining district, Pinal County, Arizona: Casa Grande Chamber of Commerce, 24 p. (1934)
10. The copper deposits of Arizona: *in* Copper resources of the world; 16th Int. Geol. Cong., p. 167-206, 213-228, 233-235, maps (1935)
11. Geology and ore deposits of the Tombstone District, Arizona [review of paper by Butler, B. S., Wilson, E. D., and Rasor, C. A.]: Econ. Geol., v. 33, p. 675-678 (1938)

TERMIER, Pierre
Une visite au Grand Cañon du Colorado: Revue Univ. Paris, v. 19, no. 17, p. 553-569 (1924)

THACKER, E.
Squaw Peak mine: Rocks and Minerals, v. 24, no. 7-8, p. 376-377, illus. (1949)

THACPAW, S. C.
Geology of the Ruby Star Ranch area, Twin Buttes mining district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 59 p. (1960)

THADEN, R. E. (*see* Witkind, I. J., 20)

THEOBALD, P. K., Jr.
(and Thompson, C. E.) Zinc in magnetite from alluvium and igneous rocks associated with ore deposits: USGS Prof. Paper 450-C, p. 72-73 (1962)

THOENEN, J. R.
Alunite resources of the United States: USBM, RI 3561, 48 p. (1941)

THOMAS, B. E.
1. Ore deposits of the Wallapai district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 44, p. 663-705, illus., maps (1949)
2. Geology of the Wallapai district, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 61, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1509-1510 (1950)
3. The Emerald Isle copper deposit (discussion): Econ. Geol., v. 46, p. 231-233 (1951)
4. Geology of the Chloride quadrangle, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 64, p. 391-420, illus., map (1953)

THOMAS, George C.
1. The framework of Mississippian sedimentation in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis (1958)
2. The Mississippian system in Southern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 31-33 (1959)
3. (and Pye, W. D.) Mississippian sedimentation and stratigraphy of south-eastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, p. 1991-1992 (1960)

THOMAS, H. E. (*see also* Brown, R. H.; Gatewood, J. S., 2)
1. First fourteen years of Lake Mead: USGS Circ. 346, 27 p., illus. (1954)
2. Drainage basin tributary to Lake Mead: Chap. D. *in* Pt. 1 *of* Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-1949; USGS Prof. Paper 295, p. 21-30 (1960)
3. Water and the Southwest — what is the future? USGS Circ. 469, 15 p. (1962)
4. Effects of drought in the Colorado River Basin: USGS Prof. Paper 372-F, p. 1-51 (1963)
5. Effects of drought in basins of interior drainage: USGS Prof. Paper 372-E, 51 p. (1963)

THOMAS, Kirby
1. The Globe mining district, Arizona: Min. Met., v. 24, p. 231-232 (1901)
2. Engineer recommends large plant for Central: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 13, p. 19-20, 23 (1923)
3. In the direction of the sun: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 18, p. 9, 28 (1924)

4. Exploring in Arizona for a super meteorite: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 4, p. 16 (1924)

THOMAS, N. O.
(and Harbeck, G. E.) Reservoirs in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1360-A, 99 p., illus. (1956)

THOMAS, R. W.
Mining practice at Ray mines, Nevada Consolidated Copper Company, Ray, Arizona: USBM, IC 6167, 28 p. (1929)

THOMAS, Walter L.
Geology and ore deposits of the Rosemont area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p., maps (1931)

THOMPSON, A. J. (*see* Wartman, F. S.)

THOMPSON, A. P.
1. Some of the factors that affect the future of Jerome: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 13, 56 (1922)
2. A geological picture of northern Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 9, p. 7-8, 41-44 (1923)
3. The silver mining district in Yuma County: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 16, p. 3-4 (1925)
4. The Castle Dome lead district of Yuma County: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, p. 5-6, 48-49 (1925)
5. The King of Arizona region, Yuma County; Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 7, p. 9-10, 60-62 (1925)
6. The price of copper in relation to prospecting: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 9, p. 9-10, 38 (1925)
7. Mining possibilities of the White Hills district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 12, p. 7-8, 45-47 (1925)
8. Prospecting invisible Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 10, p. 5-6, 61-64 (1926)
9. Finding the lost Vulture lode: Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 13, p. 9-11, 28-30 (1930)

THOMPSON, C. E. (*see* Theobald, P. K., Jr.)

THOMPSON, L. K. (*see* Davis, G. E.)

THOMPSON, M. E. (*see also* Weeks, A. D., 1, 2)
(and Roach, C. H., and Meyrowitz, R.) Simplotite, a new quadrivalent vanadium mineral from the Colorado Plateau: Am. Mineral., v. 43, no. 1-2, p. 16-25 (1958)

THOMSON, Elihu
The fall of a meteorite: Am. Acad. Arts. Proc., v. 47, p. 721-733 (1912)

THOMSSEN, R. W. (*see also* Pabst, A., 2)
1. (and Barber, G. A.) A partial section of Escabrosa limestone in the Galiuro Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 12-14 (1958)
2. (and Williams, S. A., and Bideaux, R. A.) Minerals from the Table Mountain mine, Pinal County, Arizona: Mineral Explorer (1958)

THORDARSON, W. (*see* Johnson, H. S., Jr., 1)

THORP, E. M.
(and Brown, C. B.) Sedimentation in San Carlos Reservoir, Gila River, Arizona: U.S. Soil Cons. Serv. Tech. Pub. 91, 26 p. (1951)

THURMOND, F. L.
1. Arizona's oldest copper mine: Min. Sci. Press, v. 120, p. 647 (1920)
2. A prospecting trip through the San Carlos Indian Reservation: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 3, p. 11-12 (1921)
3. Is there a Canyon Diablo meteorite: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 122, p. 817-818 (1926)

THURMOND, R. E. (*see also* Heinrichs, W. E., Jr., 1)
1. (and Heinrichs, W. E., Jr., and Spaulding, E. D.) Geophysical discovery and development of the Pima mine, Pima County, Arizona — a successful exploration project: Min. Engr., v. 6, no. 2, p. 197-202 (1954); AIME Trans., v. 199 (1954)
2. A description of the Pima ore body: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 41, no. 1, p. 27-30, illus. (1955)
3. (and Storms, W. R.) Discovery and development of the Pima copper deposit, Pima Mining Co., Pima County, Arizona: USBM, IC 7822, 19 p., illus., map (1958)
4. (and Olk, J. F., Komadina, G. A., Journeay, J. A., Spaulding, E. D., and Hernlund, R. W.) Pima, a three-part story, geology, open-pit, milling: Min. Engr., v. 10, no. 4, p. 453-462, illus. (1958)

TILDEN, Paul M.
Nature in rock and mineral: Nat. Hist., v. 69, no. 3, p. 64 (1960)

TILGHMAN, B. C. (*see also* Barringer, D. M., 2)
Coon Butte, Arizona: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., v. 57, p. 887-914 (1906)

TILLOTSON, C. C.
The biggest mill and classifier (Colorado River): Min. Jour., v. 15, no. 1, p. 3-4 (1931)

TILTON, G. R. (*see also* Aldrich, L. T., 2)
(and Davis, G. L., Weatherill, G. W., and Aldrich, L. T.) Isotopic ages of zircon from granites and pegmatites: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 38, p. 360-371 (1957)

TIPTON, R. J. (*see* Guyton, W. F.)

TITLEY, Spencer, R. (*see also* Lacy, W. C., 3)
1. Igneous rocks of the Basin and Range Province in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 85-88 (1959)
2. Geology along the Diamond Rim and adjoining areas, Gila and Navajo Counties, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 123-129, illus. (1962)

TOEPELMANN, W. C. (*see* Mehl, M. G., 2)

TOLL, R. H.
Mining operations in Mohave County, Arizona: Min. Engr. World, v. 35, p. 243-244 (1911)

TOLMAN, C. F., Jr. (*see also* Moore, B. N., 3)
1. The geology of the vicinity of the Tumamoc Hills, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 113, p. 67-82, maps (1909)
2. Erosion and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region: Jour. Geol., v. 17, p. 136-163 (1909)
3. The southern Arizona copper fields: Min. Sci. Press, v. 99, p. 356-360, 390-393 (1909)
4. Disseminated chalcocite deposits at Ray, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 99, p. 622-624 (1909)
5. The Miami-Inspiration ore zone: Min. Sci. Press, v. 99, p. 646-658 (1909)
6. Copper deposits of Silverbell, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 99, p. 710-712 (1909)
7. Copper in Arizona in 1909: Min. Sci. Press, v. 100, p. 71-72 (1910)
8. Geology at Globe, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 100, p. 327-328 (1910)
9. Engineering and economic aspects of low-grade copper deposits: Engr. Mag., v. 38, p. 893-904 (1910)
10. An Arizona earthquake (Aug. 18, 1912): Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 2, p. 209-210 (1912)

11. Geological sketch of the Papagueria: New trails in Mexico (Lumholtz), p. 398-399, Charles Scribner and Sons, New York (1912)
12. Bajadas of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona [abst. and discussion]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 26, p. 391 (1915)
13. Observations on certain types of chalcocite and their characteristic etch patterns: AIME Bull. 110, p. 401-433 (1916); (with discussion): Trans., v. 54, p. 402-441 (1917)

TONGE, Thomas
The mineral resources of Arizona: Engr. Mag., v. 13, p. 758-781 (1897)

TOOMBS, H. (*see* Schmitt, H. A., 6)

TORRE, Mandrazo, R. de la
Geomorfologia del Cañon del Colorado: Boletín de Historia Natural, v. 1, no. 2, p. 61-65, Havana (1950)

TOULA, Franz
Geologische Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Flussgebiet des Colorado: Ein Vortrag gehalten im Vereine zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicker Kenntnisse in Wien, 1887, 79 p., Wien (1887)

TOVOTE, W. L.
1. Gold Road, die bedeutendste Goldgrube Arizonas: Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen, v. 54, p. 549-550, Wien (1906)
2. Mohave County, Arizona: Uesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen, v. 55, p. 9-10 (1907)
3. The Clifton-Morenci district of Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 101, p. 770-773 (1910)
4. Bisbee, Arizona; a geological sketch: Min. Sci. Press, v. 102, p. 203-208 (1911)
5. Magmatic origin of ore-forming solutions: Min. Sci. Press, v. 104, p. 601-602 (1912)
6. Types of porphyry copper deposits: Min. Sci. Press, v. 104, p. 686-687 (1912)
7. Metallic minerals as precipitants of silver and gold (discussion): Econ. Geol., v. 8, p. 720 (1913)
8. The Globe mining district, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 108, no. 11, p. 442-449, 487-492 (1914)
9. Detrital copper deposits: Min. Sci. Press, v. 115, p. 281-282 (1917)
10. Notes on certain ore deposits of the Southwest [with discussion]: AIME Bull. 142, p. 1599-1612 (1918); Trans., v. 61, p. 42-59 (1920)
11. Cunningham Pass district, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 117, p. 19-20 (1918)
12. The copper industry of the Southwest: Min. Mag., v. 20, p. 267-275, 339-350 (1919)

TRAINER, J. N.
Eight recent garnet finds: Rocks and Minerals, v. 22, no. 9, p. 811-818, illus. (1947)

TREOLAR, Thomas
Chalcedony near Aguila, Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 21, no. 3, p. 143 (1946)

TRIPPEL, Alex
Arizona (mine production by counties and districts, 1887): Rep. Director of Mint, 1887, p. 120-142 (1888)

TRISCHKA, Carl
1. Asbestos and the Arizona industry: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 124, p. 337-340 (1927)
2. The silica outcrops of the Warren mining district, Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 125, p. 1045-1050 (1928)
3. Diatomite in Arizona: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 127, p. 13-14 (1929)
4. (and Rove, O. N., and Barringer, D. M., Jr.) Boxwork siderite: Econ. Geol., v. 24, p. 677-686 (1929)

5. Bisbee ore bodies reviewed: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 131, p. 500-505 (1931)
6. Subsidence following extraction of ore from limestone replacement deposits, Warren mining district, Bisbee, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 109, p. 173-180, map, illus. (1934)
7. Bisbee district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 32-41, maps (1928)
8. The sixteen Southwest porphyry coppers now in period of greatest activity: Min. World, v. 15, no. 13, p. 43-47 (1953)

TRUESDELL, W. H.
Ray copper district, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 98, p. 794-797 (1909)

TSCHIRWINSKY, P.
Ueber die Psudometeor-Krater in Arizona und auf der Insel Oesel: Soc. russe mineralogie Mem., 2nd ser., v. 60, livr. 1, p. 135-144 (1931)

TUAN, Yi-Fu
1. Types of pediments in the San Pedro Valley region, Arizona: Assoc. Pacific Coast Geog. Yearbook, v. 16, p. 17-24, illus. (1954)
2. Pediments in southeastern Arizona: Univ. Calif. Pub. Geog., v. 13, 163 p. (1959)
3. Structure, climate and basin land forms in Arizona and New Mexico: Assoc. Am. Geog. Annals, v. 52, p. 51-68 (1962)

TUCK, Frank J.
1. Mining's part in Arizona's economy: Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res., 16 p. (1952)
2. (compiler) History of mining in Arizona: Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res., 40 p. (1955)
3. Stories of Arizona copper mines: Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res., 77 p. (1957)
4. Fifty years of mining in the State of Arizona, 1912-1962: Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res., 11 p., (1962)

TUCSON DAILY CITIZEN
1. Old Cerro Colorado mines resume old time activity: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 14, no. 12, sec. 2, p. 5, 26-27 (1921)
2. Water problem and you: 15 part series carried in April (1963)

TURNBOW, D. R.
Permian and Pennsylvanian rocks of the Four Corners area: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Guidebook, p. 66-69 (1955)

TURNER, D. S.
1. Devonian system of the Black Mesa Basin: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 71-73 (1958)
2. Catalogue of stratigraphic names of the Black Mesa Basin and adjacent areas: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 130-135 (1958)

TURNER, G. L.
The Deming axis, southeastern Arizona, New Mexico, and Trans-Pecos Texas: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 59-72, illus. (1962)

TURNER, S. F. (*see also* Bowen, E. R.; Halpenny, L. C., 8; Hazen, G. E.)
1. Ground-water investigations by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the State of Arizona: Ariz. State Water Commissioner, 11 Bienn. Rep., p. 66-71 (1941)
2. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Ground-water investigations in the upper Gila River valley, New Mexico and Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 22nd Ann. Mtg., Pt. 3, p. 738-744 (1941)
3. (and Halpenny, L. C., McDonald, H. R., and Bratton, D. H.) Ground-water levels and pumpage in Arizona in 1939-1940 (Duncan and Virden Valleys, by Babcock, H. M.): Ariz. State Water Commission, 85 p. (1941)
4. (and others) Water resources of Safford and Duncan-Virden Valleys, Arizona and New Mexico (with analyses by Hem, J. D.): Ariz. State Water Commission, 58 p., maps (1941)

5. A review of the State's cooperation and need for further cooperation in ground-water observation and investigation: Assoc. Western State Engr. Proc. 14th Ann. Conf., p. 78-86 (1941)
6. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1940: USGS Water-Supply Paper 911, p. 7-103 (1941)
7. Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1941: USGS Water-Supply Paper 941, p. 7-85 (1943)
8. (and others) Ground-water resources of the Santa Cruz Basin, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 84 p., map (1943)
9. Report on cooperative ground-water investigations: Ariz. State Water Commission, 12th Bienn. Rep., 64-66 (1943)
10. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1942: USGS Water-Supply Paper 949, p. 7-59 (1944)
11. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1943: USGS Water-Supply Paper 991, p. 6-71 (1945)
12. (and others) Ground-water resources and problems of the Safford Basin, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 28 p., map (1946)
13. (and McDonald, H. R., and Cushman, R. L.) Safe yield of the ground-water reservoirs in the drainage basins of the Gila and Salt Rivers, near Phoenix, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 15 p. (1946)
14. Ground water in the Tucson quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 15 p., maps (1946)
15. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1944: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1021, p. 5-66 (1947)
16. (and others) Further investigations of the ground-water resources of the Santa Cruz Basin, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 45 p., map (1947)
17. (and Halpenny, L. C., and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1946 (by counties): USGS Mimeo. Rep. (1948)
18. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1945: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1028, p. 5-62 (1949)
19. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1946: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1076, p. 5-93 (1949)
20. (and Cushman, R. L.) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1947: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1101, p. 5-72 (1951)
21. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1948: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1131, p. 5-62 (1951)
22. (and Halpenny, L. C.) Ground-water in the Queen Creek area, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 17-20, illus., map (1952); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1347 (1952)
23. (and Skibitzke, H. E.) Use of water by phreatophytes in a 2,000-foot channel between Granite Reef and Gillespie Dams, Maricopa County, Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 33, no. 1, p. 66-72 (1952)
24. (and others) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1949: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1161, p. 5-63 (1952)
25. (and Cushman, R. L.) Pumpage and ground-water levels in Arizona in 1950: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1170, p. 3-43 (1953)
26. (and Poland, J. F.) Letter regarding an investigation to determine the possibilities of an additional water supply for the Army Air Force Flexible Gunnery School near Kingman, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 10 p., map (1959)
27. Letter regarding a further investigation to determine the possibilities of an additional water supply for the Army Air Force Flexible Gunnery School near Kingman, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 5 p., maps (1959)

TWENHOFEL, W. S. (*see also* Butler, A. P., Jr., 2)
(and Buck, K. L.) Geology of uranium deposits in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 375-380 (1956)

TWENTER, F. R. (*see also* Stulik, R. S.)
1. Geology and promising areas for ground-water development in the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 95 p. illus. (1959); Water-Supply Paper 1576-A, 38 p. (1962)
2. Miocene and Pliocene history of Central Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 153-156 (1961)
3. The significance of the volcanic rocks in the Fossil Creek area, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 107-109 (1962)
4. New fossil localities in the Verde formation, Verde Valley, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 109-115 (1962)
5. Rocks and water in Verde Valley, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 135-140 (1962)
6. (and Metzger, D. G.) Geology and ground water in Verde Valley — the Mogollon Rim region, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1177, 132 p. (1963)

TWETO, O. L. (*see* Lemmon, D. M.)

TYLER, P. M.
1. Public services for the identification of mineral specimens: USBM, IC 6597, 12 p. (1932)
2. (and Petar, A. V.) Arsenic: USBM Econ. Paper 17, 35 p. (1934)
3. Sodium sulphate: USBM, IC 6833, 39 p. (1935)

TYRELL, W. W., Jr.
Geology of the Whetstone Mountains area, Cochise and Pima Counties, Arizona: Yale Univ., PhD Thesis (1957)

ULRICH, E. O.
(and Bassler, R. S.) Cambrian bivalved Crustacea of the order Conchostraca: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 78, Art. 4, 130 p. (1931)

UMBACH, P. H.
1. (and Barnes, F. C.) Developments in Arizona, western New Mexico, and northern New Mexico in 1951: AAPG Bull, v. 36, no. 6, p. 1266-1273, maps (1952)
2. (and Barnes, F. C.) Developments in Arizona, western New Mexico, and northern New Mexico in 1952: AAPG Bull., v. 37, no. 6, p. 1147-1156, maps (1953)
3. (and Barnes, F. C.) Developments in Arizona, western New Mexico, and northern New Mexico in 1953: AAPG Bull., v. 38, no. 6 (1954)

UNDERWOOD, J. R.
Geology of Carrizo Valley, southern Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1956): [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 182-183 (1960)

UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits; semi-annual progress report, Dec. 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957: TEI-690, 571 p., illus., maps (1957)

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES
1. Analyses of Arizona, California, Idaho, and Oregon coals: Tech. Paper 696, 83 p. (1947)
2. Mineral facts and problems: Bull. 556 (Ariz., p. 230) (1956); Bull. 585, 1016 p. (1960)

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES — UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (cooperative project)
1. Antimony: Materials Survey MS-1, 289 p., illus. (1951)

2. Lead: Materials Survey MS-9, 587 p., illus. (1951)
3. Zinc: Materials Survey MS-12, 613 p. (1951)
4. Cobalt: Materials Survey MS-5, 221 p. (1952)
5. Copper: Materials Survey MS-6, 694 p., illus. (1952)
6. Manganese: Materials Survey, MS-10, 538 p. (1952)

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
1. Mineral resources and possible industrial development in the region surrounding Boulder Dam (Boulder Dam project, Arizona-Nevada-California): 44 p. (1934)
2. Geological investigations: Boulder Canyon Project, Final Rep., pt. 3, Bull. 1, 231 p., illus., maps (1950)
3. Davis Dam and power plant: (geology p. 9-28), illus., map (1955)

UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
Magnetograms and hourly values, Tucson, Arizona, 1958: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Magnetic Observatory, Tucson, Arizona, MHV-Tu58, 144 p. (1961)

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1. Analyses of samples from ground-water sources, Graham and Greenlee counties, Arizona: Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 10 p. (1942)
2. Letter from acting director, U.S. Geological Survey, to administrator, Reconstruction Finance Corp., giving available data on groundwater in the vicinity of the San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County, Arizona: Ground-Water Branch Mimeo. Rep., 6 p. (1952)

UNITED STATES MINT
Annual reports of the Director, 1881-1938; Reports of the Director of the Mint upon the statistics of production of the precious metals in the United States, 1881-1938

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
1. Arizona and its heritage: Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 7, no. 3, 291 p. (1936)
2. Capturing additional water in the Tucson area: Univ. Ariz.-USGS Rillito Creek Hydrologic Research Comm. Rep., 59 p. (1959)
3. Arizona its people and resources: Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Arizona, 385 p., illus., maps (1960)

UPHAM, W. E.
Specular hematite deposits, Planet, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 102, p. 521-523 (1911)

VACHER, Antoine
Les environs de Phoenix, Arizona, et le barrage Roosevelt: Ann. de Geog., ann. 22, p. 197-208, Paris (1913); Am. Geog. Soc. Memorial Volume, Transcontinental Excursion, 1912, p. 349-356 (1915)

VACHER, H. C. (*see* Davis, C. W.)

VACQUIER, V.
(and Steenland, N. C., Henderson, R. G., and Zietz, I.) Interpretation of aeromagnetic maps: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 47, 151 p., illus. (1951)

VALGEAN, A.
Review of mining and smelting operations for 1917: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 1, no. 7, p. 5-7 (1918)

VAN CLEAVE, P. F.
Petrified Forest National Park, plant fossils: Ariz. Highways, v. 39, no. 4, p. 31-33 (1963)

VANDERBURG, W. O.
Tungsten: USBM, IC 6821, 31 p. (1935)

VANDER HOFF, V. L. (*see also* Camp, C. L., 5)
The Chinle formation: Mus. N. Ariz., Mus. Notes, v. 6, no. 7, p. 35-38 (1934)

VAN GUNDY, C. E.
1. Some observations of the Unkar group of the Grand Canyon Algonkian: Grand Canyon Nature Notes, v. 9, p. 338-349 (1934)
2. Nankoweap group of the Grand Canyon Algonkian [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 304 (1937)
3. Jellyfish from Grand Canyon Algonkian: Science, new ser., v. 85, no. 2204, p. 314 (1937)
4. Faulting in the east part of Grand Canyon of Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 30, no. 11, p. 1899-1909, maps (1946)
5. Nankoweap group of the Grand Canyon Algonkian of Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, no. 8, p. 953-959, illus., maps (1951)

VAN HISE, C. R.
1. Correlation papers; Archean and Algonkian: USGS Bull. 86, (Ariz., p. 326-332) (1892)
2. (and Leith, C. K.) Pre-Cambrian geology of North America: USGS Bull. 360 (Ariz., p. 45, 771-779) (1909)

VAN DE GRAAFF, F. R.
Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of southwestern Utah: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 12th Field Conf., p. 60-64 (1963)

VAN HORN, W. L.
1. Late Cenozoic beds in the upper Safford Valley, Graham County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 108 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 45 (1958)
2. Late Cenozoic alluvial deposits of the upper Safford Valley, Graham County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 5, p. 89-96 (1962)

VAN LOPIK, J. R.
(and Kolb, C. R.) Handbook, a technique for preparing desert terrain analogs: U.S. Army Corps Engr., Waterways Exp. Sta. Tech. Rep. 3-506 (1959)

VAN SICKLE, D. M. (*see* Hains, C. F.)

VASSAR, H. E. (*see* Larsen, E. S., 3rd; Palache, C., 4.)

VAUGHAN, R. H.
North Toh-Atin gas field, Apache County, Arizona: Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 9th Field Conf., p. 280-281, illus. (1958)

VAUGHN, P. P.
1. A downslope trackway in the DeChelly sandstone, Permian of Monument Valley: Plateau, v. 36, no. 1, p. 25-28 (1963)
2. Vertebrates from the Organ Rock shale of the Cutler group, Permian of Monument Valley and vicinity, Utah and Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 38, no. 3, p. 567-583 (1964)

VAUX, G. (*see* Overholt, J. L.)

VEATCH, A. C.
Coal deposits near Pinedale, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 431, p. 239-242, map (1911)

VELASCO, J. R. (*see* Mulchay, R. B.)

VENABLE, B. W.
Mining at the Palo Verde mine: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 49, no. 1, p. 14-18 (1963)

VERITY, Victor H.
Laws and regulations governing mineral rights in Arizona, 4th ed., revised: Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res. (1957); 5th ed., revised: 80 p. (1959); appendix added (1962)

VER WIEBE, W. A.
1. Present distribution and thickness of Paleozoic systems: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, no. 2, p. 495-540, illus. (1932); [absts.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 43, no. 1, p. 138-139 (1932); Pan-Am. Geol., v. 57, no. 1, p. 67 (1932)
2. Present distribution and thickness of Mesozoic systems: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 44, no. 4, p. 827-864 (1933); [abst.] Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 44, no. 1, p. 106 (1933)

VETTER, C. P. (*see also* Smith, W. O.)
Sediment problems in Lake Mead and downstream on the Colorado River: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 34, no. 2, p. 249-256, illus. (1953)

VINCENT, J. D. (*see* Weiss, N. L.)

VINE, J. D.
Uranium-bearing coal in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 405-411 (1956)

VISHER, S. S.
The history of the bajadas of the Tucson bolson of Arizona [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 37, p. 459 (1913)

VLISIDIS, A. C. (*see* Hutton, C. O., 4; Schaller, W. T., 4)

VOELGER, Klaus
Cenozoic deposits in the southern foothills of the Santa Catalina Mountains near Tucson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 101 p. (1953)

VOKES, H. E.
The story of a tree (Petrified Forest): Nat. Hist., v. 49, no. 2, p. 104-107, maps (1942)

VON BERNEWITZ, M. W.
Occurrence and treatment of mercury ore at small mines: USBM, IC 6966, 40 p. (1937)

WAGNER, O. E., Jr.
The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Kaibab limestone, an abstract of a thesis: Univ. Ill., Urbana, Ill., 9 p. (1932)

WAIBEL, Leo
Die Inselberglandschaft von Arizona und Sonora: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitsch., Sonderband zur Hundertjahrferer, p. 68-91 (1928)

WALCOTT, C. D.
1. The Permian and other Paleozoic groups of the Kanab Valley, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 20, p. 221-225 (1880)
2. Pre-Carboniferous strata in Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 26, p. 437-442, 484 (1883)
3. Deer Creek coal field, White Mountains Indian Reservation, Arizona: U.S. 48th Cong., 2nd sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 20, p. 2-7 (1885); [abst.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 29, p. 338-339 (1885)
4. On the Cambrian faunas of North America: USGS Bull. 10, p. 283-354 (1885); Bull. 30, 369 p. (1886)
5. Classification of the Cambrian system of North America: Am. Jour., Sci., 3rd ser., v. 32, p. 138-157 (1886); [abst.]: Am. Nat., v. 20, p. 800-802 (1886)
6. The fauna of the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone: USGS 10th Ann. Rep., pt. 1, p. 509-760 (1890); [absts.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 42, p. 345-346; Am. Geol., v. 8, p. 82-86 (1891)
7. Study of line of displacement in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado in northern Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 1, p. 49-64 (1890)
8. Correlation papers; Cambrian: USGS Bull. 81, 447 p., maps (1891)
9. La succession stratigraphique des faunes Cambriennes dans l'Amerique du Nord: 4th Int. Geol. Cong., Compte Rendu, p. 223-225 (1891)

10. Pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona: USGS 14th Ann. Rep., pt. 2, p. 497-519, map (1894)
11. Algonkian rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: Jour. Geol., v. 3, p. 312-330, maps (1895)
12. The Cambrian and its problems in the Cordilleran region: *in* Problems of American geology; p. 162-233 New Haven (1915)

WALKER, A. L.
Recollections of early day mining in Arizona: Arizona Historical Review, v. 6, no. 2, p. 14-43 (1935)

WALKER, G. W. (*see also* Finch, W. I., 2)
1. (and Osterwald, F. W.) Introduction to the geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: USGS Prof. Paper 455-A, p. 1-28 (1963)
2. Age of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: USGS Prof. Paper 455-B, p. 29-35 (1963)
3. Host rocks and their alterations as related to uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: USGS Prof. Paper 455-C, p. 37-53 (1963)
4. (and Adams, J. W.) Mineralogy, internal structure and textural characteristics and paragenesis of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: USGS Prof. Paper 455-D, p. 55-90 (1963)
5. Supergene alteration of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: USGS Prof. Paper 455-E, p. 91-120 (1963)

WALKER, L. W.
The geodes of Kofa: Nature Mag., v. 50, no. 5, p. 266-267, illus. (1957)

WALKER, M. V.
Evidence of Triassic insects in the Petrified Forest National Monument Arizona: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 85, Pub. 3033, p. 138-141 (1938)

WALLACE, J. H.
(and Smith, H. B.) Bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey trace elements and related reports to June 1, 1954: USGS Bull. 1019-B, 78 p. (1955)

WALLACE, Robert M.
1. Stratigraphy and structure of a part of the Canada del Oro district, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 55 p., maps (1951)
2. Structure of the northern end of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 45 p., map (1955)

WALLER, Harold E., Jr.
The geology of the Paymaster and Olivette mining areas, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 48 p. (1960)

WALTON, M. S., Jr.
Geology of the Painted Desert and Petrified Forest: Ariz. Highways, v. 34, no. 7, p. 6-13, illus. (1958)

WANEK, A. A. (*see also* Read, C. B., 3, 5, 6)
(and Stephens, J. G.) Reconnaissance geologic map of the Kaibito and Moenkopi Plateaus and parts of the Painted Desert, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map OM-145, 2 sheets with sections and text (1953)

WANLESS, H. R.
1. Evidence of eustatic shifts in sea level in the Pennsylvanian of the southwestern United States: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 20, p. 65-69 (1952)
2. Pennsylvanian rocks of Arizona and bordering areas [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, no. 12, p. 1631 (1955)

WANTLAND, Dart
1. Geophysical investigations for United States Atomic Energy Commission in the Colorado Plateau area: U.S. Bur. Reclamation Geol. Rep. G-119, 151 p. (1952)

2. Field tests for the United States Atomic Energy Commission on the use of seismic geophysical method for tracing "buried channels" in the Monument Valley area, Arizona: U.S. Bur. Reclamation Geol. Rep. G-123, 26 p. (1952)
3. Examples of geophysical exploration for uranium, Colorado Plateau area: Mines Mag., v. 44, no. 8, p. 18-24, illus. (1954), no. 9, p. 26-33, illus. (1954); summary with title, How seismic refraction locates uranium: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 48, p. 149-150, 153, 155-156, illus. (1955)

WARD, L. F.
1. Some analogies in the Lower Cretaceous of Europe and America: USGS 16th Ann. Rep., pt. 1, p. 463-542 (1896)
2. The petrified forests of Arizona: U.S. Dept. Int., 23 p., Washington (1900); Smithsonian Inst. Ann. Rep. 1899, p. 289-307 (1901); Glimpses of the Cosmos, v. 6, p. 76-98 (1918)
3. The fossil forests of Arizona [absts.]: Science, new ser., v. 11, p. 30-31 (1900); Glimpses of the Cosmos, v. 6, p. 71-72 (1918)
4. The older Mesozoic: USGS 20th Ann. Rep., pt. 2, p. 222-429 (1900)
5. Geology of the Little Colorado Valley: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 12, p. 401-413 (1901)
6. Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States (second paper): USGS Mon., v. 48, pt. 1, 616 p.; pt. 2, 119 pls. (1905)

WARD, R. A.
Desert Pavement (Kofa Mountains): Compass, v. 38, no. 1, p. 3-8 (1961)

WARD, T. W.
Fossil egg filled with colemanite: Mineralogist, v. 3, no. 6, p. 12-13 (1935)

WARDWELL, Henry R.
Geology of the Potts Canyon mining area near Superior, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 104 p., maps (1941)

WARGO, J. G.
1. Geology of a portion of the Coyote-Quinlan complex, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 67 p. (1954)
2. Drainage patterns in the Alambre Valley, Arizona: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 55, no. 5, p. 263-266, illus., map (1955)
3. (and Kurtz, W. L.) Geologic and tectonic features of the Coyote Mountains, Arizona: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 56, no. 1, p. 10-16, illus., map (1956)
4. Volcanic stratigraphy of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 10th Field Conf., p. 158 (1959)

WARING, G. A. (*see* Bryan, K., 19; Stearns, N. D.)

WARNER, L. A.
(and Holser, W. T., Wilmarth, V. R., and Cameron, E. N.) Occurrence of non-pegmatitic beryllium in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 318, 198 p. (1959)

WARREN, C. H.
Mineralogical notes; native arsenic from Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci. 4th ser., v. 16, p. 337-344 (1903)

WARREN, H. V.
1. (and Loofbourow, R. W.) The occurrence and distribution of the precious metals in the Montana and Idaho mines, Ruby, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 27, p. 578-585 (1932)
2. (and Delavault, R. E., and Irish, R. I.) Further biogeochemical data from the San Manuel copper deposit, Pinal County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 919-929 (1951); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1520 (1951)

WARTMAN, F. S.
(and Thompson, A. J.) The use and limitation of the spectrograph in examining prospector's samples: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 8, 5 p. (1941)

WASHINGTON, H. S.
Chemical analyses of igneous rocks published from 1884 to 1913 inclusive, with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses: USGS Prof. Paper 99, 1201 p. (1917)

WATKINS, R. A.
1. Review of mining conditions in the State: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 57-61 (1919)
2. Operations in Richmond Basin, Gila County: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 15 (1919)
3. The Van Dyke Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 34 (1919)
4. Old Dominion — the pioneer: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 36-37 (1919)
5. Arizona Commercial Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 41 (1919)
6. Iron Cap Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 42 (1919)
7. Porphyry Consolidated Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 43 (1919)
8. Arizona-Globe Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 44-45, maps (1919)
9. Gibson Consolidated Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 46 (1919)
10. Dripping Springs Copper Company of Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 47-48 (1919)

WATSON, B. N.
Structure and petrology of the eastern portion of the Silver Bell Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 168 p. (1964)

WATSON, Fletcher, Jr.
Meteor Crater: Pop. Astron., v. 44, no. 1, p. 2-17 (1936)

WATSON, H. B.
1. Mineral district of Wickenburg: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 7, p. 6-8 (1918)
2. Rich Hill observations: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 2, no. 7, p. 8-10 (1918)

WATSON, K. D.
Eclogite inclusions in serpentine pipes at Garnet Ridge, northeastern Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 71, no. 12, p. 2082-2083 (1960)

WATT, Roberta
History of Morenci, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MA Thesis, 157 p. (1956)

WEATHERILL, G. W. (*see* Aldrich, L. T., 1, 2; Tilton, G. R.)

WEATHERS, G.
Uranium occurrence at the King No. 1 claim, Gila County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-2016, pt. 1 (1954)

WEBB, B. P.
(and Coryell, K. C.) Preliminary regional mapping in the Ruby quadrangle, Arizona: USAEC, RME-2009 (1954)

WEBB, R. W. (*see* Brady, L. F., 18, 19)

WEBBER, Benjamin N. (*see also* Lasky, S. G., 1, 2, 3)
1. The Upper Carboniferous stratigraphy of the Galiuro Mountains: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 32 p., maps (1925)
2. Marcasite in the contact metamorphic ore deposits of the Twin Buttes district. Pima County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 24, p. 304-310 (1929)
3. Mineral resources survey of Arizona with reference to electrical power demand: Ariz. Colorado River Commission Rep., p. 31-42 (1933)
4. Mining in Arizona with cheap and abundant power: Min. Jour., v. 17, no. 19, p. 3-4 (1934)
5. Bajada placers of the arid Southwest [with discussion]: AIME Trans., v. 115, p. 378-392 (1935)

WEBER, Robert H.
The geology of the east-central portion of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 191 p., maps (1950); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1384-1385 (1948)

WEBSTER, R. N. (*see also* Hammer, D. F., 2)
Exploration extends Magma's future: Min. Engr., v. 10, no. 10, p. 1062-1065, illus. (1958)

WEED, W. H. (*see also* Austin, W. L.)
1. The copper production of the United States: USGS Bull. 260, p. 211-216 (1905)
2. The copper mines of the United States in 1905: USGS Bull. 285, p. 93-124 (1906)
3. Copper mines of the world: Hill Pub. Co., N.Y., 375 p. (1907)
4. The Kingman mining district of Arizona: Min. World, v. 32, p. 1113-1114 (1910)
5. The Ray copper mining district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 34, p. 53-56 (1911)
6. Notes on the Miami copper district, Arizona: Min. World, v. 36, p. 1043-1044 (1912)
7. Is geology a success as a guide to ore deposits: Min. World, v. 36, p. 1138; v. 37, p. 245-246 (1912)
8. "Chimney" or "pipe" deposits in the porphyries: Min. Engr. World, v. 38, p. 375-378 (1913)
9. (Editor) The copper handbook; a manual of the copper mining industry of the world, 1913-1914: v. 11, 1413 p. (1914)
10. (Editor) The mines handbook: v. 12-16 (1916-25)
11. Kay Copper no longer a prospect: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 6, p. 7-8, 39-40 (1925)

WEEKS, A. D. (*see also* Botinelly, T., 1, 2)
1. (and Thompson, M. E.) Identification and occurrence of uranium and vanadium minerals on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 1009-B, 50 p. (1954)
2. (and Thompson, M. E., and Sherwood, A. M.) Navajoite, a new vanadium oxide from Arizona: Science, v. 119, no. 3088, p. 326 (1954); Am. Mineral., v. 40, no. 3-4, p. 207-212, tables (1955)
3. Mineralogy and oxidation of Colorado Plateau uranium ores: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 187-194 (1956)

WEIDNER, M. I.
The geology of the Beacon Hill-Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 34 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 46 (1958)

WEIGHT, H. O.
1. Geodes and the palms in the Kofa country: Desert Mag., v. 12, no. 6, p. 17-22, illus. (1949)
2. Magic rocks of the Saucedas: Desert Mag., v. 12, no. 7, p. 14-19, illus. (1949)
3. Lost mines of old Arizona: Calico Press, Twenty-nine Palms, California, 76 p. (1959)

WEIR, Doris B.
Geologic guides to prospecting for carnotite deposits on Colorado Plateau: USGS Bull. 988-B, 27 p., map (1952)

WEIR, G. W. (*see* McKee, E. D., 47)

WEISSENBORN, H. F. (*see* Avery, R. B.)

WEITZ, J. H.
High-grade dolomite deposits in the United States: USBM, IC 7226, (Ariz., p. 74-75) 86 p. (1942)

WELLES, S. P. (*see also* Camp, C. L., 7, 8, 9)
1. Vertebrates from the upper Moenkopi formation of northern Arizona: Univ. Calif., Dept. Geol. Sci. Bull., v. 27, no. 7, p. 241-294, illus. (1947) [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull, v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1262 (1946)
2. How do you know where to look for them?: Plateau, v. 20, no. 3, p. 41-50, illus. (1948)
3. New Jurassic dinosaur from the Kayenta formation of Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 6, p. 591-598, illus. (1954)
4. Age of the Keyenta [Kayenta] formation [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1332 (1954)
5. New name for a brachyopid labyrinthodont: Jour. Paleo., v. 31, no. 5, p. 982 (1957)

WELLS, H. L.
(and Penfield, S. L.) Gerhardite and artificial basic cupric nitrates: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 30, p. 50-57 (1885); Yale Bicent. Pub., Contrib. Mineral., p. 134-137 (1901)

WELLS, J. D. (*see also* Petersen, R. G., 6)
1. Preliminary geologic map of the House Rock Spring NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Map MF-188, with section and text (1958)
2. Preliminary geologic map of the House Rock Spring SE quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-189 (1959)
3. Stratigraphy and structure of the House Rock Valley area, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1081-D, 40 p. (1960)

WELLS, R. C.
1. A new occurrence of cuprodescloizite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 36, p. 636-638 (1913)
2. Sodium sulphate; its sources and uses: USGS Bull. 717, p. 18-19 (1923)
3. Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1914-1936: USGS Bull. 878, 134 p. (1937)

WELLS, R. L. (*see also* Mead, W. E.)
(and Rambosek, A. J.) Uranium occurrences in Wilson Creek area, Gila County, Arizona: USAEC, RME-2005, 17 p. (1953)

WENDT, A. F.
The copper ores of the Southwest: AIME Trans., v. 15, p. 25-77, map (1887); Engr. Min. Jour., v. 43, p. 94-96, 112-114, 133-134, 150-152, 183-185 (1887)

WENGERD, S. A.
1. (and Matheny, M. L.) Pennsylvanian system of the Four Corners region: AAPG Bull., v. 42, no. 9, p. 2048-2106 (1958)
2. Pennsylvanian oil possibilities of San Juan Basin, Four Corners region: AAPG Bull., v. 43, no. 9, p. 2214-2227, illus. (1959)
3. Regional structural-stratigraphic cross section, east-central Arizona to west-central New Mexico: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 58 (1962)

WENZEL, L. K. (*see* Meinzer, O. E., 5)

WERTZ, Jacques B.
Mechanism of erosion and deposition along channelways: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 500 p. (1962); Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 2, no. 4, p. 146-163 (1963)

WETMORE, Alexander
1. Fossil birds from southeastern Arizona: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 64, Art. 5, p. 1-18 (1924)
2. Remains of a swan from the Miocene of Arizona: Condor, v. 45, no. 3, p. 120 (1943)
3. A fossil rail from the Pliocene of Arizona: Condor, v. 59, no. 4, p. 267-268, illus. (1957)

WHEAT, J. B.
Prehistoric water sources of the Point of Pines area, Arizona: Am. Antiq. 17, p. 185-196, illus. (1952)
WHEELER, G. M.
1. Preliminary report of explorations in Nevada and Arizona: U.S. 42nd C. 2nd sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. 65, 94 p., map (1872)
2. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nev. and Arizona, 1871: 96 p., map, Washington (1872)
3. Report of explorations and surveys in Nevada, Utah, and Arizona: U.S. War Dept. Chief Engr. Ann. Rep. 1872 (U.S., 42nd Cong., 3rd sess., H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, v. 2), App DD. p. 1124-1176 (1872)
4. Annual report upon the geographical and geological surveys and exploration west of the 100th meridian: 11 p., map, Washington (1873); U.S. War Dept. Chief Engr. Ann. Rep. 1873 (U.S. 43rd Cong., 1st sess., H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, v. 2), App. EE, p. 1211-1218 (1873)
5. Progress report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian in 1872: 56 p., Washington (1874)
6. Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 7, p. 388-391 (1874)
7. Geological atlas projected to illustrate geographical explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian: Washington (1876)
8. Itinerary of Colorado Grand Canyon and River trip of 1871: U.S. Geog. Survey W. 100th Meridian, Final Report, p. 147-171, map, illus. (1889)
WHEELER, H. E. (*see also* Schenk, E. T., 3)
1. Lower and Middle Cambrian correlations in Nevada and Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, p. 1959-1960 (1941)
2. (and Beesley, E. M.) Critique of the time-stratigraphic concept: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, p. 75-86 (1948); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1258 (1947)
WHEELER, R. B.
(and Kerr, A. R.) Preliminary report on the Tonto group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc. Bull. 5, p. 1-16, maps (1936)
WHERRY, E. T.
Notes on wolframite, beraunite, and axinite: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 47, p. 501-511 (1914)
WHITACRE, H. E.
The geology of the Madera-Agua Caliente Canyons area, southern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 41 p. (1964)
WHITCOMB, H. A. (*see also* Brown, S. C., 4)
1. Geology of the Morgan mine area, Twin Buttes, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 82 p., maps (1948)
2. (and Halpenny, L. C., and Hem, J. D.) Water-supply investigation of the Buell Park-Sawmill area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 20 p. (1950)
WHITE, Charles A. (*see also* Hayden, F. V.)
1. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by expeditions of 1871, 1872, and 1873, with descriptions of new species: U.S. Geog. Geol. Surveys W. of 100th Mer. (Wheeler), 27 p., Washington (1874)
2. Report upon the invertebrate fossils collected in portions of New Mexico and Arizona by parties of the expeditions of 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874: U.S. Geog. Geol. Surveys W. of the 100th Mer. (Wheeler), v. 4, pt. 1, 219 p. (1877)
3. Remarks upon certain Carboniferous fossils from Colorado, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming, and certain Cretaceous corals from Colorado, together with descriptions of new forms: U.S. Geog. Geol. Survey of the Territories (Hayden) Bull., v. 5, p. 209-221 (1879)

WHITE, Charles D.
1. The flora of the Hermit shale in the Grand Canyon, Arizona: Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 13, p. 574-575 (1927)
2. Study of the fossil floras in the Grand Canyon, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 26, p. 366-369 (1927); Yearbook 27, p. 389-390 (1928)
3. Algal deposits of Unkar Proterozoic age in the Grand Canyon, Arizona: Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 14, p. 597-600 (1928)
4. Study of the fossil floras in the Grand Canyon, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 28, p. 392-393 (1929); Yearbook 29, p. 400-403 (1930); Yearbook 30, p. 451 (1931)
5. Interpreting the Grand Canyon: Science, new ser., v. 69, p. 671-672 (1929)
6. Flora of the Hermit shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 405, 221 p. (1929)
7. Deposition and age of the Hermit shale [abst.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 53, p. 72-73 (1930); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 41, p. 47 (1930)
8. The seeds of *Supaia*, a Permian pteridosperm [abst.]: Science, new ser., v. 29, p. 462 (1934)
WHITE, Charles H.
Cuneiform fragments diagnostic of fault breccia: Econ. Geol., v. 35, p. 92-97 (1940)
WHITE, D. E.
Antimony in the United States: USGS Map MR-20 (1962)
WHITE, J. F.
Granite xenoliths in diabase and associated high and low temperature feldspars [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1669 (1955)
WHITE, Natalie D. (*see also* Dennis, P. E.; Feth, J. H., 11; Johnson, P. W., 5, 6)
1. Analysis and evaluation of available hydrologic data for the San Simon basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona: USGS Ground-Water Branch Open-file Rep., 63 p., illus. (1961); Water-Supply Paper 1619-DD, 33 p. (1963)
2. Ground-water conditions in the Rainbow Valley and Waterman Wash areas, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 113 p. (1961); Water-Supply Paper 1669-F, p. 1-50, maps (1963)
3. (and Stulik, R. S., and Morse, E. K.) Annual report on ground water in Arizona — Spring 1960 to Spring 1961: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 10 (1962)
4. (and Stulik, R. S., and Morse, E. K.) Annual report on ground water in Arizona — Spring 1961 to Spring 1962: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 11 (1962)
WHITFIELD, E.
Analysis of coal from Deer Creek Valley, Arizona: USGS Bull. 27, p. 74 (1886)
WHITFIELD, J. E. (*see* Diller, J. S., 1, 2)
WHITMAN, A. R.
Reconnaissance on Eparchaean plain in Arizona [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 63, p. 309-310 (1935); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 332-333 (1936)
WHITNEY, J. D.
1. The metallic wealth of the United States: Philadelphia, 510 p. (1854)
2. On meteoric iron from Arizona: Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 3, p. 48-50 (1863)
WHITNEY, Richard L.
Stratigraphy and structure of the northeastern part of the Tucson Mountains: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 61 p. (1957); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 46-47 (1958)
WICKES, L. W.
Molybdenum in the Hualpai Mountains: Min. Sci. Press, v. 114, p. 699-700 (1917)

WIDEMAN, F. L.
A reconnaissance of sulfur resources in Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona: USBM, IC 7770, 61 p., illus., map (1957)
WIESE, J. H. (*see also* McKelvey, V. E., 1)
Study of the Abrigo limestone, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bul. 1964 (1940)
WIIK, H. B. (*see* Mason, B.)
WILDERMUTH, R. (*see* Poulson, E. N., 2)
WILLDEN, C. R.
1. Sedimentary iron-formation in the Devonian Martin formation, quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 400-B, p. 21-23 (1960)
2. Composition of the iron-formation of Devonian Age in the Christ rangle, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 304-306 (1961)
WILLIAMS, F.
Fusulinid fauna of the Naco limestone near Bisbee, Arizona: Univ. Ill. (1941)
WILLIAMS, Floyd J.
Structural control of uranium deposits, Sierra Ancha region, Gila Coun zona: USAEC, RME-3152, 117 p. (1957)
WILLIAMS, Frank E.
The petrified forests of Arizona: Jour. Geog., v. 11, p. 329-332 (1913)
WILLIAMS, G. A. (*see also* Poole, F. G., 1; Stewart, J. H., 2)
The coal deposits and Cretaceous stratigraphy of the western part of Black Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 307 p., maps (1951); [abst.]: Geol. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1514-1515 (1951)
WILLIAMS, Henry S.
1. Correlation papers; Devonian and Carboniferous: USGS Bull. 80, 279 (1891)
2. Note on the Devonian fossils (of the Bisbee quadrangle): USGS Prof. P. 21, p. 35-42 (1904)
WILLIAMS, Howel
1. Denuded volcanoes of Navajo-Hopi country [absts.]: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 6 67-68 (1935); Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1935, p. 344 (1936)
2. Pliocene volcanoes of the Navajo-Hopi country: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. p. 111-172, maps (1936)
WILLIAMS, J. S. (*see* Baker, A. A., 6; Gilluly, J., 7, 8)
WILLIAMS, K. (*see* Hendricks, E. L., 1)
WILLIAMS, Sidney A. (*see also* Bideaux, R. A., 2; Thomssen, R. W., 2)
1. Chrome diopside from Buell Park, Arizona: Mineral Explorer, Jan.-Ma (1959)
2. A new occurrence of allanite in the Quijotoa Mountains, Pima County, Ari zona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 47-51 (1960)
3. The mineralogy of the Mildren and Steppe mining districts, Pima County Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 95 p. (1962)
4. Gerhardtite from the Daisy shaft, Mineral Hill mine, Pima County, Arizona Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 4, p. 123-125 (1961)
5. Oxidation of sulfide ores in the Mildren and Steppe mining districts, Pima County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 58, no. 7, p. 1117-1125 (1963)
WILLIS, Bailey
1. Index to the stratigraphy of North America: USGS Prof. Paper 71, 894 p., accompanied by a geologic map of North America compiled by the United States Geological Survey in co-operation with the Geological Survey of Canada and the Instituto Geologico de Mexico, under the supervision of Bailey Willis and G. W. Stose (1912)

2. Geology of the Colorado River Basin with reference to engineering problems: Science, new ser., v. 56, p. 177-182 (1922)
3. Normal fault structures and others: AAPG Bull., v. 30, no. 11, p. 1875-1887 (1946)
WILLIS, C. F.
1. Directory of Arizona minerals: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 3, 16 p. (1915)
2. Arizona (mineral resources, etc.): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 6, 16 p. (1916)
3. Mineralogy of useful minerals in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 41, 70 p. (1916)
4. Tungsten mining in Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 112, p. 824-825 (1916)
5. Ore strike at Dripping Springs: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 10, p. 20-21 (1920)
6. Kay Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 16-17 (1920)
7. The Ranier mines: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 19 (1920)
8. Mining around Winkelman: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 26-33 (1920)
9. Prince of Arizona: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 11, p. 38-39 (1920)
10. Pioneer Payson: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 12, p. 15-18, 55-60 (1920)
11. The Bishop Knoll Mining Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 12, p. 19, 60 (1920)
12. Gray Metals Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 3, no. 12, p. 21 (1920)
13. What is the matter with the Chloride mining district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 3, p. 13-14 (1920)
14. The Stargo Mines Company, Inc.: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 3, p. 34-35, 51-52 (1920)
15. The Howard Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 6, p. 15, 53 (1920)
16. Dripping Springs Mines Corporation: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 6, p. 19-20 (1920)
17. The Central Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 10, sec. 2, p. 3-5 (1921)
18. Golden Bell Mining Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 10, sec. 2, p. 9-10 (1921)
19. Continental Commission Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 15-16 (1921)
20. Jerome-Grande Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 19, 35 (1921)
21. The Union Pass boom centers around Catherine property: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 50 (1921)
22. Dardenelles strike gives Chloride more assurance: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 51, 66 (1921)
23. C. O. D. solves problem of Cerbat Range ores: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 55, 68 (1921)
24. Great Republic was once one of lost mines: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 55, 68 (1921)
25. Kingman Consolidated mines working long tunnel project: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 56, 68 (1921)
26. Famous White Hills mines soon to be under way: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 57-59 (1921)
27. The Silver Trails (Diamond Joe) mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 60-61 (1921)
28. Activity in Oatman at Highland Chief mines: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 12, p. 64, 68 (1921)
29. Satisfactory progress made by Central Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 6-7, p. 19-20 (1921)
30. Inspiration Consolidated: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 13-15, 77-78 (1922)

31. Miami Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 16-17, 78-8 (1922)
32. Old Dominion copper mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 18-19 (1922)
33. Payson mining district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 19 (1922)
34. Arizona Commercial Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 22-2 (1922)
35. Iron Cap Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 24-25 (1922)
36. The Superior and Boston: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 26-27 (1922)
37. El Capitan mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 28-30 (1922)
38. Dripping Springs favored by geological conditions: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no 23, p. 31-32 (1922)
39. New Dominion Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 38 (1922)
40. Castle Dome Development Company promising porphyry property: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 47 (1922)
41. Louis d'Or property looks like next big porphyry mine: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 55-56 (1922)
42. The Northwest Inspiration has a strategic location: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 58 (1922)
43. The Inspiration Needles has large undeveloped schists: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 5, no. 23, p. 60-61 (1922)
44. New strike made at Central Copper Company: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 2, p. 6-8, map (1922)
45. Ray Consolidated history shows large scale necessary: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 2, p. 24-27, 34 (1922)
46. Arizona Hercules (Ray Hercules) prepares to resume production soon: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 2, p. 28, 37 (1922)
47. Seventy-nine mining company ships fifty tons ore daily: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 2, p. 29, 40 (1922)
48. White Metals Company ready for silver production: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 2, p. 30-31, 36-37 (1922)
49. Magma Copper Company launches big program of construction: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 3, p. 32-35 (1922)
50. Magmatic Copper Company has advantageous mine location: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 3, p. 36, 44 (1922)
51. Silver King mine was one of Arizona's most famous producers: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 3, p. 37-38 (1922)
52. United Verde Extension has wonderful orebody: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 26-28 (1922)
53. Recent strike at Copper Chief may make that "third mine": Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 30-31 (1922)
54. Interest in Jerome district centered upon Verde Central: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 32, 46-47 (1922)
55. Calumet and Jerome has property near city limits: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 34-35 (1922)
56. Shea Copper Company has long and persistent vein: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 36, 47 (1922)
57. Verde Jerome Copper is backed by strong people: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 38, 50 (1922)
58. Jerome Bisbee Copper has deep shaft work started: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 39, 48 (1922)
59. Verde Cobre has opportunity for deep tunnel development: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 40, 52 (1922)
60. Ewing and Hooker group has enormous jasper outcrops: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 44, 52 (1922)
61. Verde Chief property in south section of district: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 45 (1922)

62. Jerome Grande Copper between Verde Central and United Verde: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 46 (1922)
63. Mining opportunities around Tucson hold great promise: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 10, p. 26-28, 30-31, 33 (1922)
64. In prospect and retrospect; 1922 doings — 1923 promises: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 15, p. 5-8, 41-47 (1923)
65. Recent gold operations cause comment in Jerome: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 6, no. 24, p. 9, 40 (1923)
66. Pacific Slope Mines start development program; Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 1, p. 13, 19 (1923)
67. Romances of some of Arizona's mines (Calumet and Arizona, Copper Queen, Inspiration, Magma, Silver King, Miami, United Eastern, New Cornelia, Shattuck-Arizona, Old Dominion, Iron Cap, Ray Consolidated, Arizona Copper, United Verde, Tom Reed, United Verde Extension): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 11, supplement, p. 1-16 (1923)
68. Consistency marks development (Maricopa Copper Company): Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 12, p. 14-16 (1923)
69. Reviewing the year 1923: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 7, no. 15, p. 5-6, 24, 26 (1924)
70. Ploma King starts extensive program: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 1, p. 15-18 (1924)
71. Kay hits original ore at 1,200 feet depth: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 14, p. 5-7 (1924)
72. Reviewing the year of 1924: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 15, p. 9-11, 54-56 (1925)
73. Kay Copper finds ore extension on 1,500: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 9, no. 19, p. 9-10, 34 (1926)

WILMARTH, M. G.
1. Correlation chart of Arizona (tentative correlation of the named geologic units): USGS chart (1932)
2. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States: USGS Bull. 896, 2 vols., 2396 p. (1938)

WILMARTH, V. R. (*see also* Warner, L. A.)
(and Bauer, H. L., Jr., Staatz, M. H., and Wyant, D. G.) Uranium in fluorite deposits: USGS Circ. 220, p. 13-18 (1952)

WILSON, A. (*see* Gatewood, J. S., 2)

WILSON, Clyde A.
Ore controls of the San Xavier mine, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 58 p. (1960)

WILSON, C. H. (*see also* Jakosky, J. J., 1)
Drilling proves existence of meteoric mass: Min. Jour., v. 15, no. 23, p. 7 (1932)

WILSON, D.
(and Keroher, G. C., and Hansen, B. E.) Index to geologic names of North America: USGS Bull. 1056-B, p. 407-621 (1959)

WILSON, Edwin
Interest in silver properties revives with slump in copper: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 4, no. 11, sec. 2, p. 10, 30 (1921)

WILSON, Eldred D. (*see also* Anthony, J. W., 3; Butler, B. S., 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16; Darton, N.H., 13; Hogue, W. G., 2; Jenkins, O. P., 1, 2; King, P. B., 2; Lausen, C., 2; Moore, R. T. 4; Short M. N., 3, 4; Stoyanow, A. A., 7; Tenney, J. B., 11)
1. Index to accompany the map of the State of Arizona prepared by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Arizona Bureau of Mines: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines, 24 p. (1920)

2. The Mazatzal quartzite, a new pre-Cambrian formation of central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p., maps (1922)
3. Proterozoic Mazatzal quartzite of central Arizona: Pan-Am. Geol., v. 38, p. 299-312, maps (1922)
4. Geology and ore deposits of the Courtland-Gleeson region, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 123, 79 p., map (1927)
5. Nature as an engineer: Prof. Engr., v. 12, no. 3, p. 7-8 (1927)
6. Nature's feats of engineering: Lit. Digest, v. 93, no. 6, p. 25 (1927)
7. Arizona gold placers, 2nd rev. ed.: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 124, 60 p., maps (1927)
8. Asbestos deposits of Arizona (with an introduction on asbestos minerals by G. M. Butler): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 126, 100 p., maps (1928)
9. An occurrence of dumortierite near Quartzsite, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 14, p. 373-381 (1929)
10. (and Butler, G. M.) Manganese ore deposits in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 127, 107 p. (1930)
11. Some relations of ore deposits to folded rocks (discussion): AIME Trans., gen. vol., p. 246-247 (1931)
12. New mountains in the Yuma Desert, Arizona: Geog. Rev., v. 21, p. 221-228, map (1931)
13. Marine Tertiary in Arizona: Science, new ser., v. 74, p. 567-568 (1931)
14. Arizona gold placers (with recent information by J. B. Tenney): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 132, Pt. 1, p. 9-71, maps (1932)
15. Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 134, 236 p., maps (1933); [abst.]: Min. Jour., v. 17, no. 9, p. 3-4 (1933)
16. Arizona gold placers, 4th ed., revised.: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 135, 90 p., maps (1933); Bull. 142, 90 p., maps (1937)
17. Arizona lode gold mines: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 137, Pt. 1, 194 p., maps (1934)
18. Arizona gold mining: Explosives Engr., v. 13, p. 52-53 (1935)
19. Physiography (Arizona and its heritage): Univ. Ariz. Bull., v. 7, no. 3, p. 19-26 (1936)
20. Pre-Cambrian Mazatzal Revolution in central Arizona: Harvard Univ., PhD Thesis, 300 p., maps (1937); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 50, p. 1113-1164, maps (1939); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Proc. 1936, p. 112-113 (1937)
21. Correlation of Arizona Paleozoic formations (discussion): Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 47, p. 1998-2000 (1937)
22. Octave mine: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 130-132 (1938)
23. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona (to June 30, 1939): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 146, 164 p. (1939)
24. Pre-Cambrian of Arizona basin ranges: 6th Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc., v. 1, p. 321-330 (1940)
25. Diatomaceous earth: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 1, 6 p. (1940)
26. Mica: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 3, 4 p. (1940)
27. Vermiculite: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 4, 3 p. (1940)
28. Manganese: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 6, 3 p. (1941)
29. Quicksilver(Mercury): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 9, 13 p. (1941)
30. Tungsten: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 10, 11 p. (1941)
31. Mineral map of Arizona (scale: 17 miles to the inch): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1941)
32. Tungsten deposits of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 148, 54 p., map (1941)
33. Magnesium: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 11, 9 p. (1941)
34. Arizona lode gold deposits: *in* Ore deposits as related to structural features, p. 242-243, maps, Princeton Univ. Press (1942)

35. History of mining in Pima County, Arizona: Tucson Chamber of Commerce (1942); 2nd ed: (1944); 3rd ed.: (1946); 4th ed.: (1947); 5th ed.: (1949); 6th ed.: (1951)
36. Developments in Arizona metal deposits: Min. Jour., v. 28, no. 8, p. 7-9 (1944); [abst.]: Econ. Geol., v. 39, p. 106 (1944)
37. Tectonic map of Basin Range Province in Arizona and New Mexico: Tectonic Map of the United States (scale: 1:2,500,000) (1944)
38. Arizona nonmetallics: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 152, 58 p. (1944)
39. (and Roseveare, G. H.) Arizona perlite: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 12, 10 p. (1945)
40. Early mining in Arizona: Kiva, Ariz. State Mus., Univ. Ariz. (1946)
41. Metallic mineral map of Arizona, 2nd ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1946)
42. Nonmetallic mineral map of Arizona, 2nd ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1946)
43. Map of Arizona mining districts, 2nd ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1946); 3rd ed., revised: (1952)
44. Geology of the Copper Butte mine, Mineral Creek district, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3914, p. 4-5, figs. 6-7, map (1946)
45. Geology of the Mohawk zinc prospect, Pima County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3950, p. 5-6, figs. 1-2, map (1946)
46. (and Butler, A. P., Jr.) Geology of New Planet iron deposit, Yuma County, Arizona: USBM, RI 3982, p. 3-4, figs. 2-4, map (1946)
47. Seismology in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, p. 1270 (1947)
48. Geology of Aravaipa lead-zinc deposits, Graham County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4007, p. 4-5 (1947)
49. Geology of Sullivan copper mine, Cochise County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4015, p. 3, fig. 2 (1947)
50. San Manuel prospect (discussion): AIME Tech. Pub. 2377, p. 6-7 (1948)
51. Geology of Antler copper-zinc deposit, Mohave County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4214, p. 4-5, figs. 2-5, map (1948)
52. (and Roseveare, G. H.) Arizona nonmetallics, 2nd ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 155, 60 p. (1949)
53. Geologic maps of Hagerman and O. K. shaft areas and underground workings, Johnson Camp, Cochise County, Arizona: USBM, RI 4504, figs. 3-5, 7 (1949)
54. (and Roseveare, G. H.) Arizona minerals for chemical industries: Chem. Engr. News, v. 27, p. 3002-3003 (1949)
55. New orebodies help raise Arizona's lead-zinc output: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 150, no. 7, p. 116-118 (1949)
56. Structure in Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, p. 1929 (1949)
57. Geologic maps of Copper Glance, Copper Queen, Minnie, Copper Bullion, and Copper Butte mine areas, Twin Buttes area, Pima County: USBM, RI 4732, figs. 3a-3c (1950)
58. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; general features: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 7-17, illus. (1950)
59. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Pima district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull 156, p. 39-51 (1950)
60. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Aravaipa district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 51-63 (1950)
61. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Superior area: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 156, p. 84-98, map (1950)
62. Review (Manganese resources of the Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona, by S. G. Lasky and B. N. Webber, USGS Bull. 961, 1950): Econ. Geol., v. 45, p. 710-712 (1950)

63. Fluorspar in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Circ. 15, 14 p. (1951)
64. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; production summary: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 7-10, index map (1951)
65. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Dragoon Mountains: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 10-29, maps (1951)
66. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Huachuca Mountains: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 36-40 (1951)
67. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Empire district: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 49-56 (1951)
68. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Curtin or Humphrey mine (Banner district): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 82-83 (1951)
69. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Silver and Eureka districts: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 83-97, map (1951)
70. Arizona zinc and lead deposits; Castle Dome district (Yuma County): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 158, p. 98-115, map (1951)
71. Igneous rocks between Tucson and Holbrook, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 7-8, Table 3 (1952)
72. General geology between Ray and Superior, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc.-Geol. Soc. Am., Guidebook Southern Ariz., p. 96-105, map (1952)
73. Arizona gold placers, 5th ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 160, pt. 1, p. 11-86, pls. I-XII, figs. 1-5 (1952)
74. (and Roseveare, G. H., and Moore, R. T.) Metallic mineral map of Arizona, 3rd ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1953)
75. (and Moore, R. T., and Roseveare, G. H.) Nonmetallic mineral map of Arizona, 4th ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1953)
76. Geologic factors related to block caving at San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County, Arizona: USBM, RI 5336, 78 p., illus. (1957)
77. (and Moore, R. T., and Peirce, H. W.) Geologic map of Maricopa County, Arizona (scale, 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1957)
78. (and Moore, R. T.) Geologic map of Graham and Greenlee Counties, Arizona (scale, 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1958)
79. (and Moore, R. T.) Geologic map of Pinal County, Arizona (scale, 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1959)
80. (and Moore, R. T., and Peirce, H. W.) Geologic map of Gila County, Arizona (scale 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1959)
81. (and Moore, R. T.) Geologic map of Mohave County, Arizona (scale, 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1959)
82. (and Moore, R. T.) Structure of Basin and Range Province in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 89-106 (1959); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 70, no. 12, p. 1755 (1959)
83. Geologic map of Yuma County, Arizona (scale 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1960)
84. (and Moore, R. T., and O'Haire, R. T.) Geologic map of Pima-Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona (scale 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1960)
85. (and Moore, R. T., and O'Haire, R. T.) Geologic map of Navajo-Apache Counties, Arizona (scale 1:375,000): Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1960)
86. Geologic factors related to block caving at San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County, Arizona, 2nd Progress Report, April 1956-March 1958: USBM, RI 5561, 43 p., illus. (1960)
87. (Contributor to sections on geology and physical environment): *in* Arizona its people and resources; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz. (1960)
88. (and O'Haire, R. T., and McCrory, F. J., compilers) Map and index of Arizona mining districts: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines (1961)
89. Gold placers and placering in Arizona, 6th ed., revised: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 168, 124 p., illus. (1961)

90. A Résumé of the geology of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 171, 140 p., illus., maps (1962)
91. Geologic cross-sections; sections 2, 3, 5, 6, and 8: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines, Geologic cross-sections of Arizona, 3 sheets, index map (1962)
92. (and Moore, R. T.) Cretaceous and Tertiary ore deposition in Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 6, p. 1-6 (1963)
93. Mineral deposits of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Open-file Rep., 35 p., maps (1963)

WILSON, Hewitt
Iron oxide mineral pigments of the United States: USBM Bull. 370, 198 p. (1933)

WILSON, L. K.
San Manuel prospect [discussion]: AIME Tech. Pub. 2377, p. 5-6 (1948)

WILSON, P. D. (*see also* Tovote, W. L., 10)
1. A cavern in the Shattuck mine: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 97, p. 743-744 (1914); Progressive Ariz., v. 2, no. 3, p. 13 (1926)
2. Notes on certain ore deposits of the Southwest [discussion]: AIME Bull. 146, p. 445-447 (1919)
3. Deposition of copper carbonate from mine water: AIME Trans., v. 68, p. 552-555 (1923); [abst.]: Min. Met., no. 188, p. 37 (1922)

WILSON, R. A.
Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 42, p. 422-429 (1934)

WILSON, R. F. (*see also* Lewis, G. E., 2; Stewart, J. H., 1, 5)
1. Sedimentary facies of the Moenkopi formation of Triassic age on the Colorado Plateau [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1749 (1958)
2. The stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Kayenta and Moenave formations, Vermilion Cliffs region, Utah and Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 401 p. (1959)

WILSON, R. L. (*see also* Kiersch, G. A., 8)
1. (and Keller, W. D.) Reports on bentonitic clay: *in* Mineral Resources Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah, v. 2, p. 22-41, map, illus., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson (1955)
2. Stratigraphy and economic geology of the Chinle formation, northeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 255 p. (1956)

WILSON, R. W.
Preliminary study of fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, p. 1985 (1941)

WINDES, S. L.
Physical properties of mine rock, Part 1: USBM, RI 4459, 79 p. (1949)

WINTERS, S. S.
1. Permian stratigraphy in eastern Arizona: Plateau, v. 24, p. 10-16 (1951)
2. New Permian gastropod genera from eastern Arizona: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 46, no. 2, p. 44-45 (1956)
3. Lithology and stratigraphy of the Supai Formation, Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 13th Field Conf., p. 87-89, illus. (1962)
4. Supai formation (Permian) of eastern Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 89, 99 p. (1963)

WISE, Francis
Notes on Mammoth (mineral locality), Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 18, no. 9, p. 267 (1943)

WISEMAN, Philip
United Eastern report gives future plans: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 8, no. 6, p. 9, 23-24 (1924)

WISHAW, Q. G.
Prospecting for porphyry type copper deposits in Arizona: Canadian Mining Journal, v. 84, no. 4, p. 67-69 (1963)

WISSER, Edward H. (*see also* Billingsley, P., 4)
1. Oxidation subsidence at Bisbee, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 22, p. 761-790 (1927)
2. Cordilleran ore districts in relation to regional structure: Canadian Min. Met. Bull., v. 52, no. 561, p. 4-12, maps (1959); Univ. Calif., Berkeley, I. E. R. Reprint no. 33-59 (1959)

WITHINGTON, C. F.
1. (and Jaster, M. C.) Selected annotated bibliography of gypsum and anhydrite in the United States and Puerto Rico: USGS Bull. 1105, 119 p. (1960)
2. Origin of mottled structure in bedded calcium sulfate: USGS Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 342-344 (1961)
3. Gypsum and anhydrite in the United States: USGS Map MR-33 (1962)

WITKIND, I. J.
1. Localization of uranium minerals in channel sediments at the base of the Shinarump conglomerate, Monument Valley, Arizona [absts.]: Econ. Geol., v. 49, no. 7, p. 804-805 (1954); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 65, no. 12, p. 1327 (1954)
2. Geology and ore deposits of the Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona: Univ. Colo., PhD Thesis (1956)
3. Channels and related swales at the base of the Shinarump conglomerate, Monument Valley, Arizona: *in* Geology of uranium and thorium; United Nations International Conference Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy Proc., v. 6, p. 368-370, illus. (1956); [revised]: *in* Contributions to the geology of uranium and thorium . . . ; USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 233-237, illus. (1956)
4. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Dinnehotso NW quadrangle, Arizona-Utah: USGS Map MF-92 (1956)
5. and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Dinnehotso NE quadrangle, Arizona-Utah: USGS Map MF-93 (1956)
6. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Dinnehotso SE quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-94 (1956)
7. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Dinnehotso SW quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-95 (1956)
8. Uranium deposits at base of the Shinarump conglomerate, Monument Valley, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1030-C, p. 99-130 (1956)
9. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Boot Mesa NW quadrangle, Arizona-Utah: USGS Map MF-84 (1957)
10. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Boot Mesa NE quadrangle, Arizona-Utah: USGS Map MF-85 (1957)
11. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Boot Mesa SE quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-86 (1957)
12. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Boot Mesa SW quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-87 (1957)
13. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Agathla Peak NW quadrangle, Arizona-Utah: USGS Map MF-88 (1957)
14. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Agathla Peak NE quadrangle, Arizona-Utah: USGS Map MF-89 (1957)
15. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Agathla Peak SE quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-90 (1957)
16. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Agathla Peak SW quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Map MF-91 (1957)
17. Geology and ore deposits of the Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1957)

18. (and Hemphill, W. R., Pillmore, C. L., and Morris, R. H.) Isopach mapping by photogeologic methods as an aid in location of swales and channels in the Monument Valley area, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1043-D, 28 p. (1960)
19. The uranium-vanadium ore deposit at the Monument No. 1-Mitten No. 2 mine, Monument Valley, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1107-C, p. 219-242 (1961)
20. (and Thaden, R. E.) Geology and uranium-vanadium deposits of the Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona; with sections on serpentine at Garnet Ridge by Malde, H. E., and Thaden, R. E., and Mineralogy and paragenesis of the ore deposit at the Monument No. 2 and Cato Sells Mine by Johnson, D. H.: USGS Bull. 1103, 171 p. (1963)

WOLCOTT, H. N. (*see also* Bluhm, F. I.; Cahill, J. M., 1; Feth, J. H., 8; Johnson, P. W., 6; McDonald, H. R., 3, 4, 5)
1. Quicksilver activities in Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 23, no. 22, p. 3-5 (1940)
2. Salt River Valley area (ground water), Maricopa and Pinal Counties: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 137-146 (1952)
3. Rainbow Valley-Waterman Wash area: USGS Open-file Rep., p. 151-158 (1952)
4. Memorandum on ground-water resources and geology of Rainbow Valley-Waterman Wash area, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Mimeo Rep., 13 p., illus., map (1953)
5. (and Skibitzke, H. E., and Halpenny, L. C.) Water resources of Bill Williams River Valley, near Alamo, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1360-D, 28 p. (1956)

WOLF, F., Jr.
Stanley Butte district: Min. Sci. Press, v. 101, p. 13 (1910)

WOLLE, Muriel S.
Oatman; Arizona's 20th century gold camp: Min. World, v. 18, no. 7, p. 68 (1959)

WOLLMAN, Constance (*see* Kiersch, G. A., 14; Krumlauf, H. E.)

WOOD, B. D.
Stream gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885-1913; Part 9, Colorado River Basin: USGS Water-Supply Paper 340, p. 105-116 (1916)

WOOD, H. B. (*see also* Isachsen, Y. W., 1)
1. (and Grundy, W. D.) Techniques and guides in exploration for uranium in Shinarump channels on the Colorado Plateau: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 651-658 (1956)
2. Relations of the origin of host rocks to uranium deposits and ore production in western United States: USGS Prof. Paper 300, p. 533-542 (1956)

WOOD, H. R. (*see also* Maddock, T.)
History of mining in Yavapai County, Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 8, p. 9, 35-36 (1929)

WOOD, M. M.
Metamorphic effects of the Leatherwood quartz diorite, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 68 p. (1963)

WOOD, P. A. (*see also* Lance, J. F., 6)
1. A Miocene camel from Wellton, Yuma County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 37 p. (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 1, p. 54-55 (1958)
2. Tertiary deposits in southern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Guidebook II Southern Ariz., p. 58-61 (1959)
3. Paleontological investigations in 111 Ranch area: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 141-143 (1960)

WOOD, William H.
1. The Cambrian and Devonian carbonate rocks at Yampai Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 228 p. (1956)
2. The Muav limestone and the supra-Muav sequence at Yampai Cliffs, Arizona: Plateau, v. 29, no. 2, p. 25-29, illus. (1956)

WOODBRIDGE, D. E.
1. Arizona and Sonora: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 81, p. 896-897, 990-992, 1134-1135, 1180-1182, 1229-1232 (1906)
2. An addition to domestic manganese reserves: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 135, p. 459-460 (1934)

WOODDELL, Charles E.
The Mississippian fauna of the Redwall limestone near Jerome, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 117 p. (1927)

WOODRUFF, E. G.
Geology of the San Juan oil field, Utah: USGS Bull. 471 (Ariz., p. 104) (1912)

WOODWARD, G. E.
1. (and Luff, P.) Metal production figures for 1944, Arizona: Min. Jour., v. 28, p. 6-7 (1945)
2. (and Luff, P.) Annual report to Director of the Mint, fiscal year 1945-1946: (Ariz. p., 20-21) (1946)

WOODYARD, K. E.
Clays of St. John's vicinity, Arizona and New Mexico: Univ. Texas, MS Thesis (1956); [abst.]: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 3, p. 183 (1960)

WORCESTER, A. W.
Allison mine of El Oro Mining Company: Min. Jour., v. 15, no. 3, p. 5-6 (1931)

WORLD OIL
Exploration outlook: v. 154, no. 3, p. 89-110 (1962)

WRIGHT, B. A. (*see* Hibbard, C. W.)

WRIGHT, H. E., Jr. (*see also* Appledorn, C. R.)
1. Opal cement in thick Tertiary eolian sandstone, Chuska Mountains, Arizona-New Mexico [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1492 (1951)
2. (and Becker, R. M.) Correlation of Jurassic formations along Defiance Monocline, Arizona-New Mexico: AAPG Bull., v. 35, no. 3, p. 607-623, map (1951)
3. Problem of Tohatchi formation, Chuska Mountains, Arizona-New Mexico: AAPG Bull., v. 38, no. 8, p. 1827-1836 (1954)
4. Origin of the Chuska sandstone, Arizona-New Mexico — a structural and petrographic study of a Tertiary eolian sediment: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 67, no. 4, p. 413-434, illus., maps (1956)

WRIGHT, J. C.
(and Dickey, D. D.) Relations of the Navajo and Carmel formations in southwestern Utah and adjoining Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 450-E, Art. 197, p. 63-66 (1962)

WRIGHT, M. S., Jr.
Photogeology giving rapid coverage in Four Corners: World Oil, v. 150, no. 2, p. 104-107 (1960)

WRIGHT, R. J.
1. Reconnaissance of certain uranium deposits in Arizona: USAEC, RMO-679, 21 p., maps (1950)
2. Annie Laurie prospect, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: USAEC, RMO-677, 7 p., map (1951)
3. Ore controls in sandstone uranium development of the Colorado Plateau: Econ. Geol., v. 50, no. 2, p. 135-155 (1955)

WRUCKE, C. T.
Paleozoic and Cenozoic rocks in the Alpine-Nutrioso area, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1121-H, 26 p. (1961)

WYANT, D. G. (*see also* Klepper, M. R.; Stugard, F. Jr.; Wilmarth, V. R.)
(and Beroni, E. P., and Granger, H. C.) Some uranium deposits in sandstone: USGS Circ. 220, p. 26-30, maps (1952); [abst.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 62, p. 1544 (1951)

WYANT, R. K. (*see* Roy, S. K.)

WYCKOFF, R. W. G. (*see* Bowen, N. L.)

WYLIE, C. C.
1. Meteor craters, meteors, and bullets: Pop. Astron., v. 42, p. 469-471 (1934)
2. Calculations on the probable mass of the object which formed Meteor Crater: Pop. Astron., v. 51, no. 2, p. 97-99 (1943); no. 3, p. 158-161 (1943)

YEN, T. C.
Some Triassic fresh-water gastropods from northern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 249, p. 671-675 (1951)

YILDIZ, Mehmet
Structure and petrography of Black Rock, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 41 p. (1961)

YOCHELSON, E. L.
Gastropods from the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) in Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 36, no. 1, p. 74-80 (1962)

YOST, C. B., Jr. (*see also* Armstrong, C. A.; Feth, J. H., 10; Skibitzke, H. E., 1, 2)
Geophysical and geological reconnaissance to determine ground-water resources of Chiu Chuischu area, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Mimeo. Rep., 19 p., illus., map (1953)

YOST, H. W.
Production plans of Bagdad Copper Corporation: Min. Jour., v. 13, no. 6, p. 5-7 (1929)

YOUNG, G. J.
Prehistoric mining for rock salt at Camp Verde: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 124, p. 18 (1927)

YOUNG, H. V.
Historical sketch of the United Verde Copper Company: Min. Cong. Jour., v. 16, p. 303-305 (1930)

YOUNG, K. P.
Cretaceous ammonites from eastern Apache County, Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 31, no. 6, p. 1167-1174, illus. (1957)

YOUNG, R. G.
1. Dakota group of Colorado Plateau: AAPG Bull., v. 44, no. 2, p. 156-194, illus. (1960)
2. Distribution of uranium deposits in the White Canyon-Monument Valley district Utah-Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 59, no. 5, p. 850-873 (1964)

YOUNG, W. H.
1. (and Anderson, R. L.) Thickness of bituminous coal and lignite seams mined in the United States in 1945: USBM, IC 7442, 17 p. (1947)
2. (and Anderson, R. L.) Thickness of bituminous coal and lignite seams at all mines and thickness of overburden of strip mines in the United States in 1950: USBM, IC 7642, 18 p., illus. (1952)

YOUNGS, F. O. (*see* Poulson, E. N., 1)

ZASLOW, B.
(and Kellogg, C. M.) An analysis of metallic spheroids from Meteor Crater, Arizona: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 24, no. 4, p. 315-317 (1961)

ZELLER, R. A., Jr.
Geologic controls in oil and gas exploration in southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona: AAPG, Rocky Mountain Sec. Geol. Record, p. 143-144 (Feb. 1959); Oil and Gas Jour., v. 57, no. 12, p. 213 (1959); AAPG Bull., v. 43, no. 5, p. 1109 (1959)

ZIESMER, H. M.
1. (and Mieyr, George) Steam-shovel operation at Bisbee, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 68, p. 251-269 (1923)
2. Sampling and estimating ore at Sacramento Hill: Ariz. Min. Jour., v. 10, no. 9, p. 7-11, 19-21 (1926)

ZIETZ, Isidore (*see* Keller, G. V., 2; Vacquier, V.)

ZIMMERMAN, J.
(Editor) Mines Register [successor to the Mines Handbook]: v. 19, 1314 p. (1937)

ZIRKLE, R. G.
Fusulinid fauna from the Naco Group in the Chiricahua Mountains near Portal, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ill., MA Thesis (1952)

ZoBELL, C. E.
(and Sisler, F. D., and Oppenheimer, C. H.) Evidence of biochemical heating in Lake Mead mud: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 23, no. 1, p. 13-17, illus. (1953); American Petroleum Institute Report of Progress, 1952-1953, p. 200-204, illus. (1955)

INDEX

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS
Arizona, Viking rocket: Mitcham, T. W., 3
Esperanza mine: Buchella, F. H., Jr.
Geologic mapping: Loel, W.; Sampson, E., 2

AEROMAGNETIC MAPS *See* MAPS, *Aeromagnetic*

ALTERATION *See also* ECONOMIC GEOLOGY; METALLIFEROUS MINERAL DEPOSITS
Ajo dist., Pima Co.: Gilluly, J., 1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 13
Argillic: Schwartz, G. M., 17
Bagdad area, Yavapai Co.: Anderson, C. A., 6, 9
Big Bug dist., Yavapai Co.: Anderson, C. A., 10
Biotite under mesothermal conditions: Schwartz, G. M., 18
Dispersion patterns: Chaffee, M. A.
Guide to ore deposits: Chaffee, M. A., Kerr, P. F., 3
Hydrothermal: Schwartz, G. M., 14, 19
———, Castle Dome copper deposit: Peterson, N. P., 6
———, igneous rocks: Schwartz, G. M., 6
———,porphyry copper deposits: Schwartz, G. M., 12
———, San Manuel copper deposits: Schwartz, G. M., 11
Jerome area, Yavapai Co.: Anderson, C. A., 10
Leached outcrops: Blanchard, R.
———, as copper ore indicators: Locke, A., 1
Porphyry copper deposits, phase relations: Creasey, S. C., 8
San Manuel mine: Schwartz, G. M., 11, 13, 16
Santa Catalina Mts., Leatherwood quartz diorite: Wood, M. M.
Schist and porphyry by fire: Leonard, R. J., 4
Silver Bell: Kerr, P. F., 2
Tuba dike, Cameron area: Barrington, J., 2
Uranium deposits, Colorado Plateau: Abdel-Gawad, A., 1, 2; Johnson, H. S., Jr., 2; Kerr, P. F., 3, 7
———, host rocks: Walker, G. W., 3
———, supergene: Walker, G. W., 5

AREAS DESCRIBED *See also* MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS
Agua Caliente Canyon, Santa Rita Mts.: Whitacre, H. E.
Agua Fria River: St. Clair, C. S., 2
Agua Verde Hills, Pima Co.: Kerns, J. R.
Ajo Basin, Pima Co.: Lakes, A., 1
Ajo dist.: Dehlinger, M. E.; Gilluly, J., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13
Alambre Valley: Wargo, J. G., 2
Amole dist., Tucson Mts., Pima Co.: Kinnison, J. E., 1
Andrus Canyon, Mohave Co.: Fisher, W. L., 1
Apache Co., central: Akers, J. P., 8, 12
Apache Trail: Rickard, T. A., 4
Aquarius Range, Mohave Co.: Hobbs, S. W.
Aravaipa and Stanley dists., Graham Co.: Ross, C. P., 4

The AZGS Core Repository

by

John T. Duncan and Jon E. Spencer

Arizona Geological Survey
Open-file Report 93-2

March, 1993

This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Arizona Geological Survey standards

The AZGS Core Repository

by

John T. Duncan and Jon E. Spencer

Arizona Geological Survey
Open-file Report 93-2

March, 1993

This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Arizona Geological Survey standards

In 1992 the Arizona Geological Survey (AZGS) organized a repository in which diamond drill core that the AZGS has accumulated through donations is stored and available for public inspection. The repository is presently located in the basement of the Corbett Building (210 E. 7th Street) in Tucson, Arizona. Core samples in the facility represent almost 300 individual drill holes and approximately 150,000 linear feet of hole. All the core has been skeletonized (either by the donor or by AZGS geologists) to varying degrees, with from 20% to less than 1% of the original core retained. All fourteen Arizona counties are represented in the storage facility by at least one drill hole, with Apache, Cochise, Maricopa, and Mohave Counties containing the most individual holes. The core represents various projects ranging from geotechnical site assessments to metallic mineral exploration.

Only the core drilled and donated by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (BOM) and Bendix Field Engineering Corp. is described in published reports, which are listed below. AZGS files contain unpublished reports and drill logs for some of the core, but much is without any documentation other than this report. A complete inventory of the contents of the AZGS core repository is tabulated below. Available location diagrams have been reproduced from original sources and appended to the end of the inventory table. Anyone wishing to inspect any of the core should contact the Arizona Geological Survey by telephone at (602) 882-4795 or by mail at 845 N. Park Ave., #100, Tucson, AZ 85719.

REFERENCES

1) Kumke, C.A., Ross,, C.K., Everett, F.D., and Hazen, S.W., jr., 1957, Mining investigations of manganese deposits in the Maggie Canyon area, Artillery Mountain region, Mohave County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 5292, 87 p.

2) Lease, L.W., 1981, Sumary geologic report on the drilling in western Prescott and Williams quadrangles, Mohave, Yavapai and Yuma Counties, Arizona, U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report GJBX-293(81), 82 p., 2 plates.

3) Romslo, T.M., 1948, Antler copper-zinc deposit, Mohave County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4214, 14 p.

4) ___ 1949, Investigation of Keystone and St. George copper-zinc deposits, Cochise County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4504, 21 p.

5) ___ 1950, Investigation of Lake Shore copper deposits, Pinal County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4706, 24 p.

6) Romslo, T.M., and Robinson, C.S., 1952, Copper Giant deposits, Pima County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4850, 9 p.

7) Stewart, L.A., 1947, Apache Iron deposit, Navajo County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4093, 88 p.

8) Tainter, S.L., 1947, Amargosa (Esperanza) molybdenum-copper property, Pima County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4016 15 p.

9) ___ 1948, Christmas copper deposit, Gila County, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations RI 4293, 58 p.

APACHE COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
AZ POTASH-ST.JOE (Holbrook Basin)	1	0-1408	1408	NW NW NW SEC 24 T18N R25E	n.a.
	2	0-1240	1245	NW SEC 26 T18N R25E	
	3	730-1818	1818	NW NW SEC 34 T18N R25E	
	5	0-1530	1543	NW NW SEC 12 T17N R25E	
	6	0-1590	1594	NW NW SEC 6 T17N R26E	
	8	0-1428	1428	SE SE SEC 10 T17N R25E	
	9	1216-1388	1388	NW NW SEC 16 T17N R25E	
	10	1260-1380	1380	SE SE SEC 4 T18N R26E	
	11	1172-1312	1312	NW NW SEC 16 T18N R26E	
	12	1137-1252	1252	NW NW SEC 20 T18N R26E	
	13	1082-1182	1182	NE NE SEC 12 T18N R25E	
KERR-McGEE BARFOOT (Holbrook Basin)	1	995-1088		NW SE NW SEC 32 T20N R27E	n.a.
KERR-McGEE #2 (Holbrook Basin)	H-3	20-1145		NE NW SE SEC 34 T20N R26E	n.a.
KERN COUNTY LAND (Holbrook Basin)	1	905-1085	1085	SW SEC 2 T18N R24E	n.a.
	3	1184-1388	1388	SW NE NE SEC 6 T17N R25E	
	6	812-1021	1021	NE SEC 6 T17N R25E	
	7	1402-1560	1600	NE NE SEC 2 T17N R25E	
	8	1285-1420	1420	SW SE SE SEC 24 T18N R25E	
NAVAJO (Holbrook basin)	46	1601-1743		SE SW SEC 9 T19N R27E	n.a.
	49	1870-1968		NE NW SEC 6 T18N R27E	
	50	2039-2061		SE NW SEC 8 T18N R27E	
	51	1686-1786		SE SE SEC 18 T18N R26E	
	52	1228-1268		NE SE SEC 8 T18N R26E	

COCHISE COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
AGH	1	259-805		Center SEC 2 T13S R31E	n.a.
AKW	1	716-1505		NW SEC 22 T12S R31E	n.a

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
COURTLAND-GLEESON (Turquoise Dist.)	B-4	146-955		SEC 28 T19S R25E *	AZGS files (Fig. 2)
	B-8	20-1032		"	
	B-10	258-1501		"	
	B-11	96-1201		"	
	B-12	21-591		"	
	B-15	52-956		"	
	B-19	112-884		"	
	B-23	81-841		"	
	B-24	50-618		"	
	B-25	100-678		"	
	B-26	110-745		"	
	B-28	12-725		"	
	M-1	40-532		"	
	M-2	25-556		"	
	M-3	97-510		"	
	M-5	127-562		"	
	M-6	0-322		"	
	M-7	82-217		"	
	M-8	391-688		"	
	M-9	168-232		"	
	M-10	286-417		"	
	M-12	0-106		"	
	M-14	54-220		"	
	M-18	0-55		"	
	M-20	0-160		"	
	M-21	0-30		"	
	M-23	211-216		"	
	M-24	53-690		"	
	M-25	131-841		"	
	M-27	224-960		"	
		980-1290			
	M-28	98-549		"	
	M-29	20-460		"	
		480-1140			
	M-30	16-304		"	
		318-1150			
	M-31	20-1023		"	
	M-32	60-843		"	
	M-33	10-675		"	
	M-34	437-521		"	
	M-35	244-884		"	
	M-36	72-408		"	

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
	M-37	277-766		"	
	M-38	292-516		"	
	M-39	43-450		"	
	M-40	23-421		"	
	M-41	82-798		"	
	M-42	66-599		"	
	M-43	49-139		"	
		149-489			
	M-44	36-577		"	
	M-45	52-323		"	
	M-46	46-352		"	
	M-47	19-409		"	
	M-48	21-347		"	
	M-49	87-407		"	
	M-56	0-550 (Chip board)		"	
	M-57	0-405 (Chip board)		"	
	M-58	0-505 (Chip board)		"	
KEYSTONE (Cochise Dist.)	1	0-789	790	NE NW SEC 36 T15S R22E *	4 (Fig. 1)
	2	0-382	410	"	
	3	0-245	276	"	
	4	0-165	321	"	
	5	0-391	391	"	
	6	0-367	406	"	
	7	0-330	330	"	
	8	0-112	167	"	
	9	60-276	281	"	
	10	0-364	364	"	
	11	0-147	335	"	
		162-335			
	12	0-354	354	"	
	13	0-586	586	"	
	14	0-495	516	"	
	15	0-592	592	"	
	16	21-461	461	"	
	17	0-392	484	"	
	18	9-87		"	
	19	24-179		"	
	20	113-228		"	
	21	0-212		"	
	22A	376-444		"	
	22	0-599	599	"	

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
	23	0-104 130-209 246-603	603	"	
	24	0-604	604	"	
	25	0-561	566	"	
	26	30-566	566	"	
MIDDLEMARCH (Middlemarch Dist.)	M-1	22-1745	1746	NW NE NE SEC 11 T18S R23E	AZGS files
	M-2	1-942	942	NW SE NW SEC 12 T18S R23E	
	M-3	0-535	535	SE SW SE SEC 12 T18S R23E	
MANSFIELD CANYON (MC) (Mansfield Dist.)	1	0-2999	3000	SE SE SE SEC 8 T21S R15E	AZGS files
	2	0-3405	3350	NW NW SE SEC 8 T21S R15E	
	3	23-470	470	NW SW SW SEC 9 T21S R15E	
STEINS PASS	1	0-1745 1763-2993		NW SEC 14 T14S R32E	n.a.
	6	741-1804		N½ SEC 20 T14S R32E	
WHETSTONE (Whetstone Dist.)	1	0-840	840	SW NW SW SEC 25 T18S R19E	AZGS files
	2	0-500	500	SE SE NE SEC 26 T18S R19E	
	3	0-840	840	SE SE NE SEC 26 T18S R19E	
	4	0-1133	1133	SW SE NW SEC 25 T18S R19E	

COCONINO COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
ROY OWENS #1	5	3353-3411	3628	NE NE NW SEC 12 T20N R11E	n.a.

GILA COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
CHRISTMAS (Christmas Dist.)	23B	4-562	562	NE SEC 30 T4S R16E *	9 (Fig. 3a-3d)
	23D	45-915	915	"	
	24A	5-200	200	"	
	24B	4-731	781	"	
	24C	4-110	200	"	
	24D	5-302 419-436	436	"	
	24E	8-441	660	"	

GRAHAM COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
SANCHEZ	429	0-1702	1705	NE SE NE SEC 26 T6S R27E	AZGS files
	445	100-1320	1325	SW SW NW SEC 25 T6S R27E	
	450	0-2105	2105	NW SE NE SEC 26 T6S R27E	
	468	570-2000	2000	NW SE SEC 26 T6S R27E	

GREENLEE COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
BEE (Blue River Dist.)	A34-1	146-2710 2850-5011	5016	SE SEC 6 T1S R31E	AZGS files

LA PAZ COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
QUARTZSITE (La Paz Dist.)	Q-4	240-514	514	SW NE SW SEC 31 T4N R20W	AZGS files
	Q-5	0-269	790	NE NW SW SEC 31 T4N R20W	
	Q-6	0-1142	1142	NE NW SW SEC 31 T4N R20W	
SWANSEA (Swansea Dist.)	J1	366-970	1050	NE NW NE SEC 32 T10N R15W	AZGS files
	J2	351-1053		SW NW NE SEC 32 T10N R15W	
	J6	236-634		SW NW NE SEC 32 T10N R15W	

MARICOPA COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
ENSCO MOBIL W.R.A.	B-6	311-799		SW NE SW SEC 32 T4S R1W	AZGS files
	B-9	321-327 407-413 600-700		SE SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-10	313-694		SE NW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-11	229-237 430-450 520-669		SW SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-12	6-49		SW SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-13	20-48 160-161		SW SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-14	4-45		SW SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
	B-15	25-200		SW SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-16	9-160		SW NE NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
		164-700			
	B-17	6-90		SE NW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	B-18	5-99		SE NW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
	P-5	50-403		SE NE NW SEC 32 T4S R1W	
		590-675			
	P-7	632-641		SE SW NE SEC 32 T4S R1W	
SSC-MARICOPA	MD-1R	46-1255		SE SEC 2 T7S R1W	AZGS files
	MD-3R	12-125	125	NE SEC 29 T5S R1E	
	MD-5R	11-475	475	SW NW SEC 24 T4S R3W	
	MD-10	30-700	700	SEC 17 T4S R2W	
	MD-11	10-100	100	NW SEC 13 T5S R3W	
	MD-12	14-354	354	NE NE NE SEC 12 T7S R2W	
	MD-13	10-125	125	SW SEC 33 T5S R1E	
UCSD-ARIZONA	2	38-794		SE SE SEC 3 T3S R4W	n.a.

MOHAVE COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
ANTLER (Hualapai Dist.)	1	13-206	308	NE SE SEC 4 T17N R16W *	3 (Fig. 4)
		256-266			
		276-304			
	2	0-306	396	"	
	3	213-380	380	"	
	4	0-430	430	"	
	5	0-376	459	"	
	6	0-309	309	"	
ARTILLERY PEAK (Artillery Dist.)	A-1	1-267	267	NW NE SEC 31 T12N R13W *	1 (Fig. 5a, 5b)
	A-2	45-169	169	"	
	A-3	0-151	234	"	
		207-234			
	A-4	0-243	243	"	
	A-5	0-135	241	"	
		168-241			
	A-6	0-263	263	"	
	A-7	22-242	242	"	
	A-8	13-253	253	"	

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
	A-9	0-94		"	
		139-241			
	A-10	0-233	233	"	
	A-11	0-237	237	"	
	101 up	0-16	16	"	
	102 up	0-15	25	"	
	103 up	0-25	25	"	
	103 down	0-12	12	"	
	104 up	12-23	26	"	
	104 down	0-12	12	"	
	105 up	0-18	18	"	
	105 down	13-21	21	"	
	106 up	0-14	14	"	
	106 down	0-24	24	"	
	107 up	0-28	28	"	
	107 down	0-11	11	"	
	108 up	0-22	23	"	
	108 down	0-12	12	"	
	201 up	15-22	23	"	
	202 up	0-19	19	"	
	202 down	0-12	12	"	
	203 up	0-12	24	"	
	203 down	0-12	12	"	
	204 down	8-16	16	"	
	205 up	0-24	24	"	
	205 down	0-13	13	"	
	301 up	0-27	27	"	
	301 down	0-12	12	"	
	302 up	0-20	30	"	
	303 up	0-32	32	"	
	303 down	0-12	12	"	
	304 up	0-22	28	"	
	304 down	0-12	12	"	
	305 up	0-25	25	"	
	305 down	0-12	12	"	
	306 up	0-12	20	"	
	306 down	0-5	12	"	
	309 up	0-19	19	"	
	309 down	0-12	12	"	
	310 up	0-16	20	"	
	310 down	0-12	12	"	

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
BAGDAD/HILLSIDE (Eureka Dist.)	H-1	0-526	526	NE SW SE SEC 16 T15N R9W	AZGS files
	H-2	0-1331	1331	NE SW SE SEC 16 T15N R9W	
	H-3	0-1145	1145	SE NW SE SEC 16 T15N R9W	
	H-4	462-1429	1429	NE NW SE SEC 16 T15N R9W	
	H-5	0-1863	1863	SE SE NW SEC 16 T15N R9W	
	H-6	42-70	70	SE NW SE SEC 16 T15N R9W	
	H-7	5-87	87	NE NW SE SEC 16 T15N R9W	
BENDIX	PQ-8	2433-2442	2456	SW SE NW SEC 20 T11N R16W	2
	PQ-9	1987-1997 4239-4245	5191	SW NE SW SEC 18 T15N R16W	
	PQ-10	3190-3223	5000	NE SW NW SEC 12 T16N R14W	
	PQ-12	1758-1764	1819	SE SE SEC 31 T16N R16W	
	PQ-25	2798-2808	5008	NE SEC T16N R13W	
	PQ-26	3420-3428	3434	NE SEC 12 T15N R13W	
	PQ-27	4336-4354	5000	SW SEC 9 T17N R13W	
	PQ-28	2850-2858 2880-2885	4122	SE SW SW SEC 20 T18N R13W	
	PQ-29	3401-3410	3528	SE SW NE SEC 28 T15N R12W	
	PQ-32	1618-1624	1624	SW NE SE SEC 8 T24N R12W	
RED LAKE		misc. unmarked		SE SE SE SEC 30 T26N R16W	n.a.

NAVAJO COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
APACHE (Apache Iron Dist.)	8	392-472	472	E½ T9N R15 *	7 (Fig. 6)
	9	358-407	407	"	
	11	349-477	477	"	
	12	263-330	330	"	
	19	456-511	511	"	
	21	402-445	445	"	
	23	262-300	300	"	
	24	254-306	306	"	
	25	150-235	235	"	
HPP (Holbrook Basin)	54	753-904		NW NW SEC 2 T16N R20E	n.a.
	55	665-907		SE NW SEC 34 T16N R21E	
	56	918-1021		SE SE SEC 2 T16N R18E	

PIMA COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
AMARGOSA (ESPERANZA) (Pima Dist.)	1	5-385	385	NE SEC 17 T18S R12E *	8 (Fig. 7)
	2	15-600	600	"	
COPPER GIANT (Ajo Dist.)	1	50-325 367-796	797	SE SE NW SEC 15 T13S R6W *	6 (Fig. 8)
	2	62-491 630-745	745	SW SW NE SEC 15 T13S R6W	
	3	27-510		SEC 15 T13S R6W	
DUVAL ROADSIDE (Roadside Dist.)		1805-2494		W Center SEC 11 T16S R8E	n.a
P-D SAN XAVIER (Pima Dist.)	SX-1	219-883		NW SE SE SEC 26 T16S R12E *	n.a. (Fig. 9)
	SX-4	156-544		NE NE SW SEC 14 T16S R12E	
	SX-5	369-1672		NE SE SE SEC 11 T16S R12E	
	SX-6	170-364		SE SW SW SEC 2 T16S R12E	
SEDIMENTARY HILLS (Sed. Hills Dist.)	47	37-486 508-1027 1052-1400		SW SW NW SEC 27 T14S R12E	AZGS files
	49	70-450 470-1000 1010-1402 1530-2100		SW SW SW SEC 33 T14S R12E	
SELLS (Cababi Dist.)	EM-1	0-300	300	SE NW SEC 17 T16S R5E *	AZGS files (Fig. 10)
	EM-2	0-311	311	SW SE SEC 4 T16S R4E	
	EM-3	0-615	615	NE SW SEC 35 T15S R4E	
	GS-1	0-761	761	SW NW SEC 34 T15S R4E	
	IP-3A	0-355	355	NE NE SEC 21 T16S R4E	
	IP-4	0-893	893	NE SEC 5 T16S R4E	
	IP-9	0-600	600	SW SEC 18 T16S R5E	

PINAL COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
ACE	64-1 64-2	14-1064 7-642 674-943 954-1244 1261-1632	1118 1640	SEC 23-24 T2S R13E SEC 23-24 T2S R13E	AZGS files
ASARCO GLOBE	QDC-5	140-1374 1461-1900 2038-2660 2716-3221 3329-4408		NW NW SW SEC 18 T2S R14E	n.a.
ASARCO SUPERIOR EAST	A-12	3-1499	1499	NW SE SW SE SEC 23 T1S R13E	n.a.
ASARCO SUPERIOR #4	A-13	12-1614	1614	SW SW SE SW SEC 23 T1S R13E	n.a.
COPPER CREEK	3 4	0-876 0-1605	876	Center SEC 18 T8S R18E NE SEC 13 T8S R17E	n.a.
DEVILS CANYON	DC-2	558-2109 2120-2739		SE NW SW SEC 7 T2S R14E	n.a.
GRANITE (Mineral Creek Dist.)	1	40-2314	3260	NE NE NE SEC 21 T3S R13E	AZGS files
KELVIN/RIVERSIDE (Riverside Dist.)	K-1 K-8 3	20-570 41-802 72-775	2100 802 1386	SE SW SE SEC 11 T4S R13E NW SE SW SEC 11 T4S R13E SW SW SE SEC 14 T4S R18E	AZGS files
LAKESHORE (Lakeshore Dist.)	D-1	0-204	204	SE SEC 25 T10S R4E *	5 (Fig. 11)
RIPSEY (Ripsey Dist.)	1 2 3	10-762 123-1472 60-940	3360 3240 3120	SE SE SW SEC 11 T5S R13E SW SW SE SEC 11 T5S R13E SW SW SE SEC 11 T5S R13E	AZGS files
VEKOL	V-2	1100-1405	1405	SW SW SE SEC 7 T9S R1E	AZGS files

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
FOUR METALS (Patagonia Dist.)	42	38-2161		W Center SEC 29 T23S R16E	n.a.
IVANHOE (Ivanhoe Dist.)	IV-2	0-3007	3007	SE SE NW SEC 3 T22S R15E	AZGS files

YAVAPAI COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
BENDIX	PQ-1	2945-2948	2948	NE SE NE SEC 11 T9N R6W	2
	PQ-2	2133-2137 2610-2621	2621	SW NW SEC 2 T9N R8W	
	PQ-3	3928-3941 4326-4333	4333	SW NE SE SEC 29 T10N R10W	
	PQ-4	5194-5208	5491	NE NE NE SEC 3 T9N R9W	
	PQ-5	2510-2522 4480-4489	5044	NW SEC 29 T10N R10W	
	PQ-6	986-991 1681-1691 2508-2528	2998	NW SW SEC 31 T11N R10W	

YUMA COUNTY

PROJECT NAME	HOLE #	FOOTAGE STORED	T.D.	LOCATION	REFERENCE
UCSD-ARIZONA	3	171-952		SE NE SEC 28 T9S R15W	n.a.

n.a. = no reference available for this project.
* = see appended figure for more precice drill hole locations for this project.

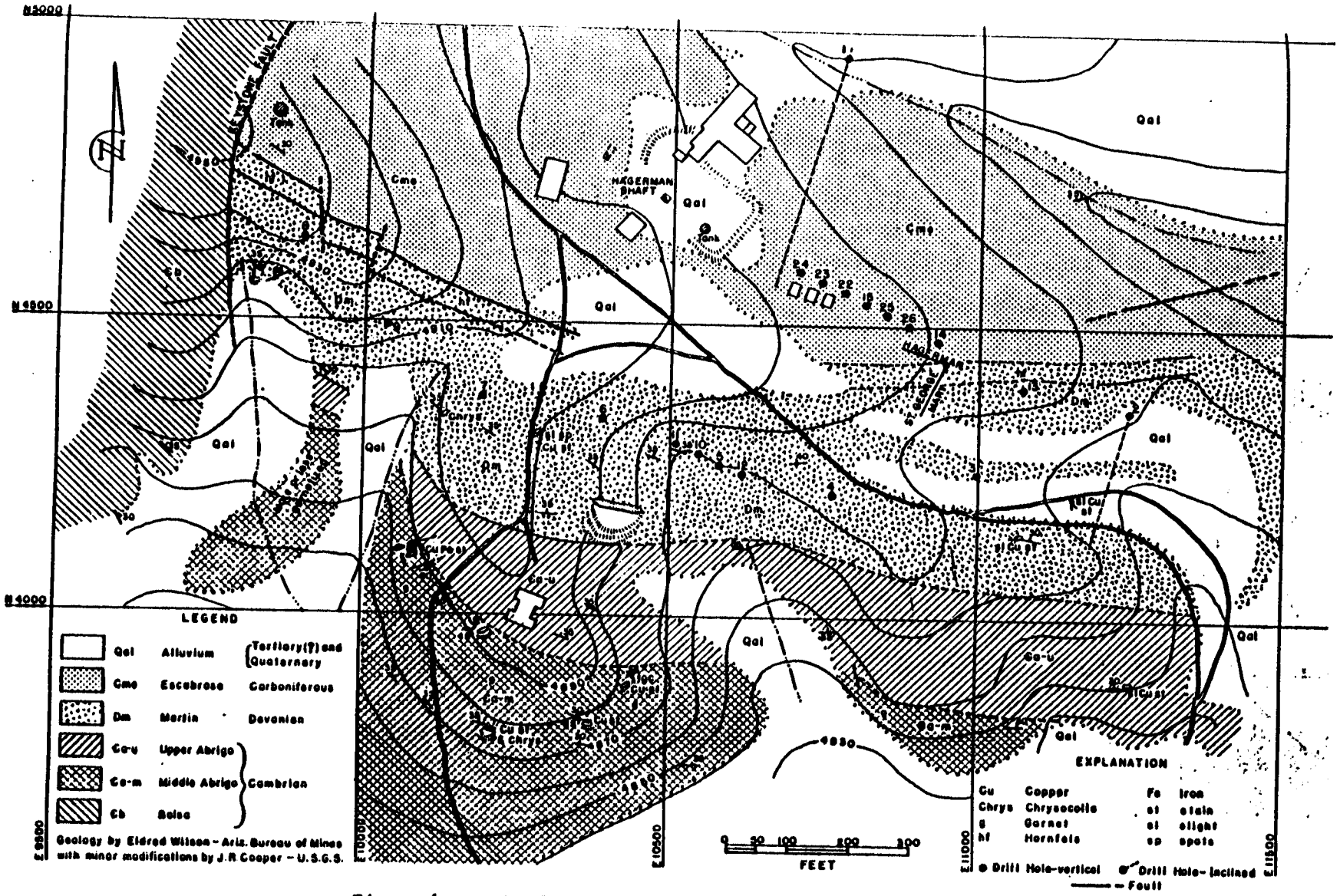


Figure 1a. - Geologic map of Hagerman shaft area.

Location map for Keystone drill holes, Cochise Co., from Romslo (1948).

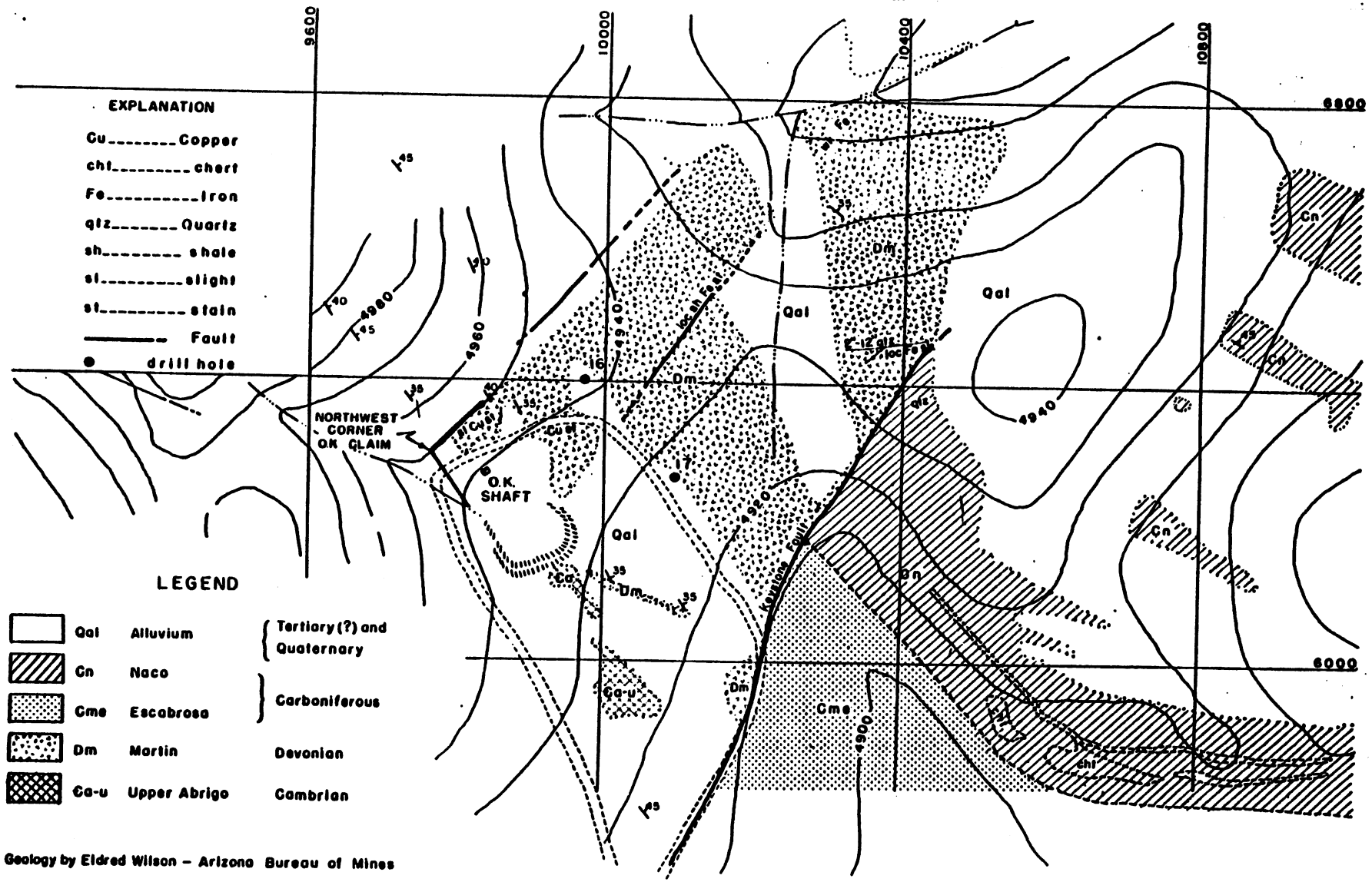


Figure 1b. - Geologic map of O. K. shaft area.
Location map for Keystone drill holes, Cochise Co., from Romslo (1948).

Section 28, T. 19 S., R. 25 E.

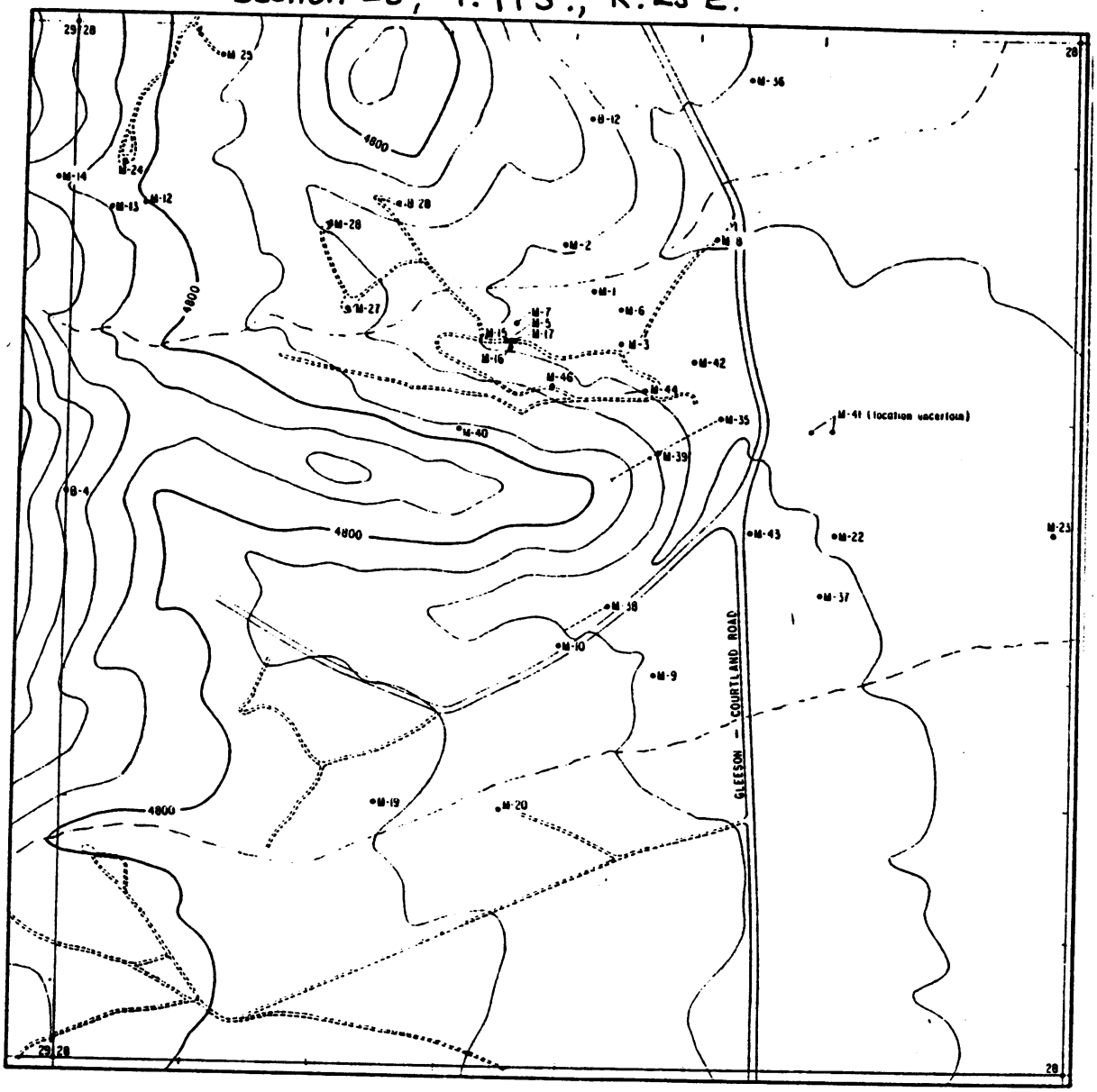


Figure 2 - Location map for Courtland-Gleeson drill holes, Cochise Co.

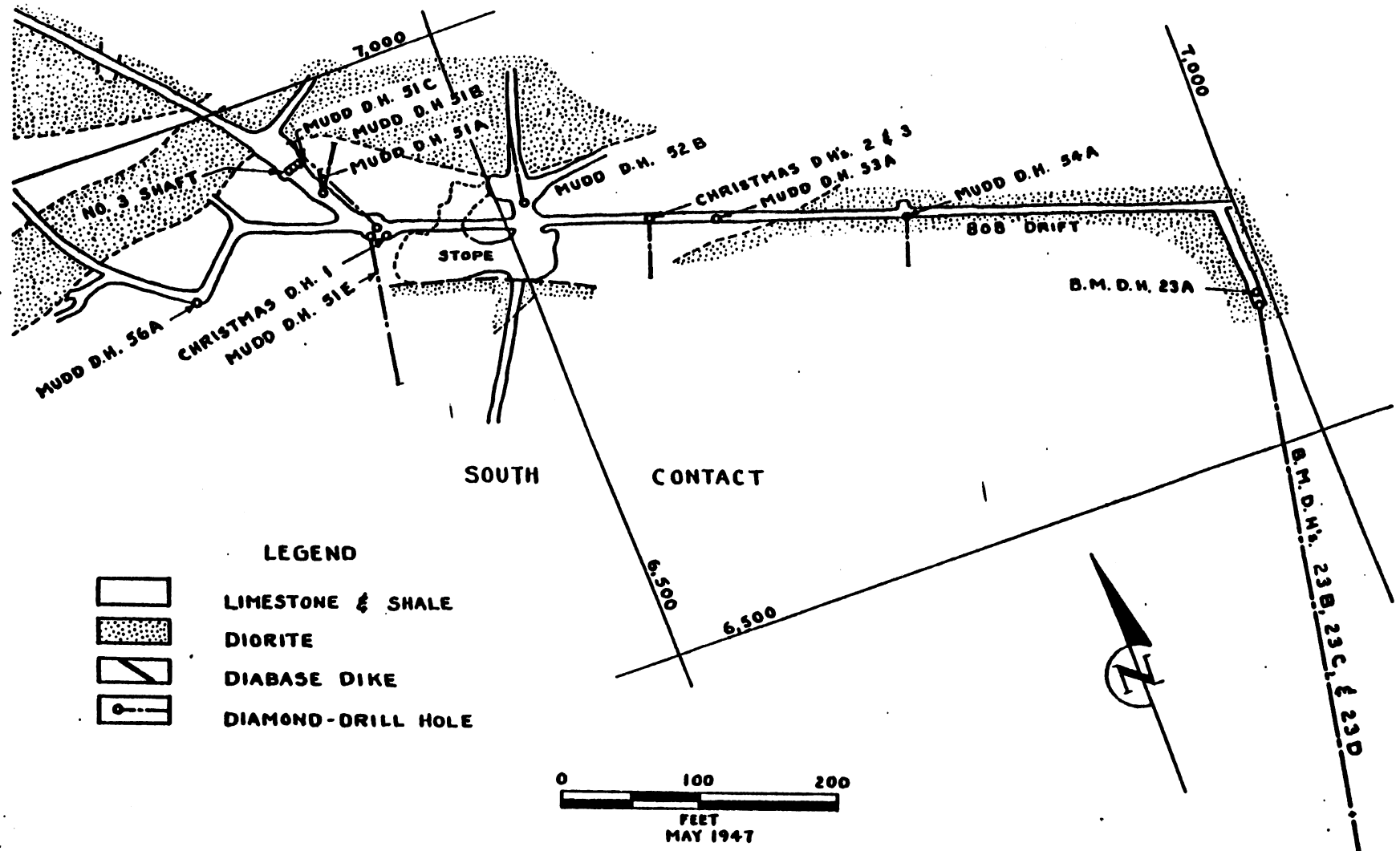


Figure 3a. - Plan of portion of 770 level, showing location of drill holes.

Christmas Mine. from Tainter (1948).

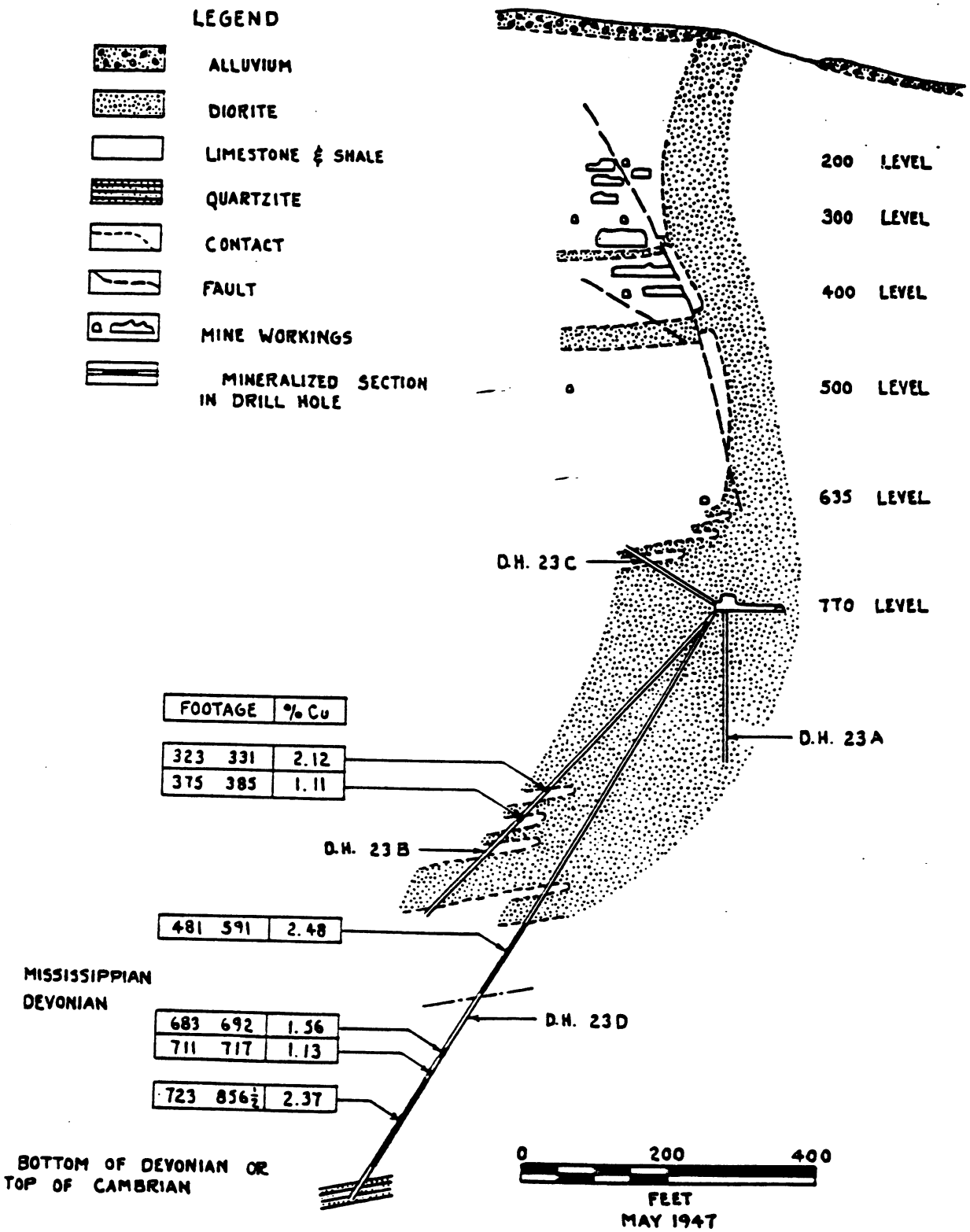


Figure 3b. - Section through holes drilled from 770 level. Geology by Federal Geological Survey. Christmas Mine.
From Tainter (1948).

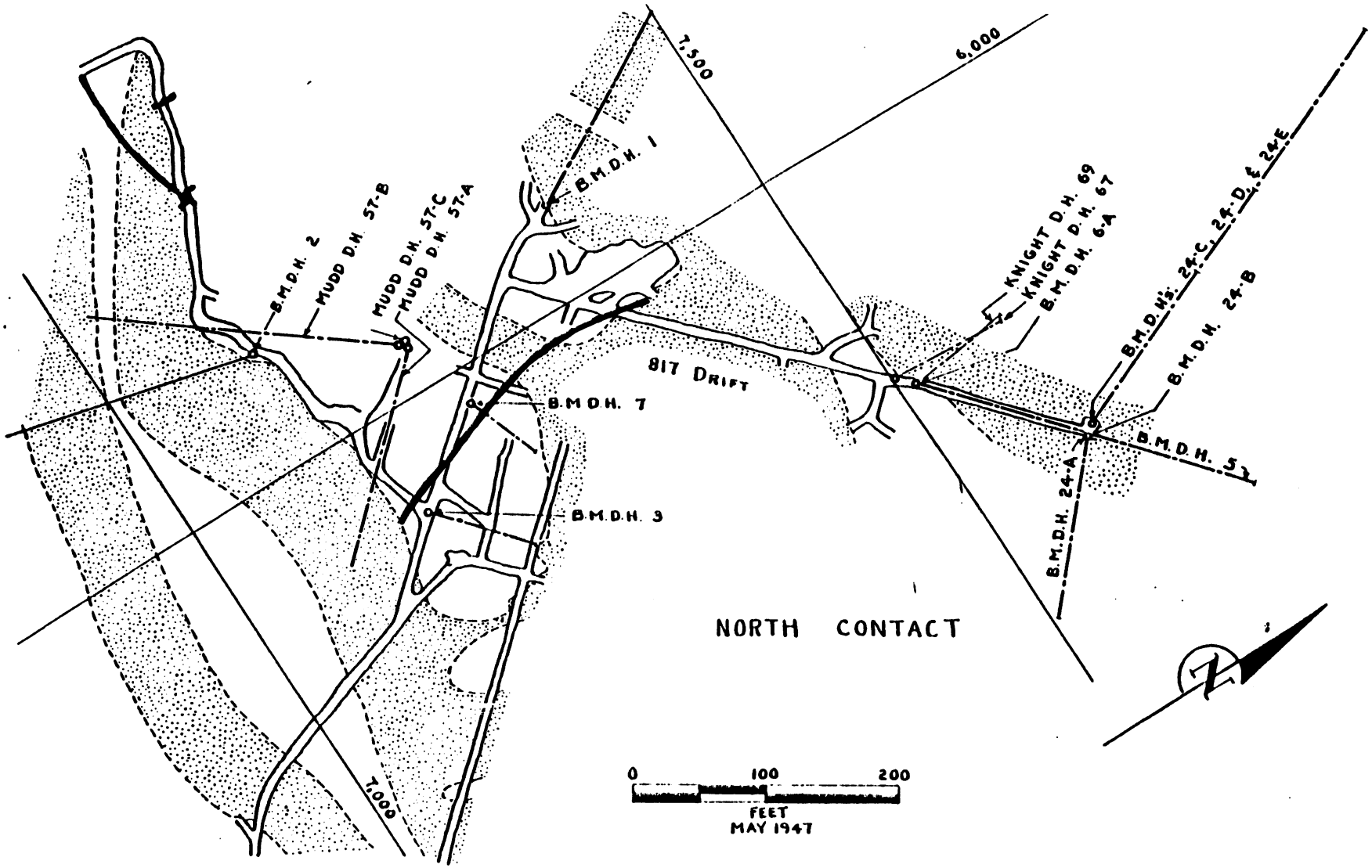


Figure 3c. - Plan of portion of 770 level, showing location of drill holes.
Christmas Mine. From Tainter (1948).

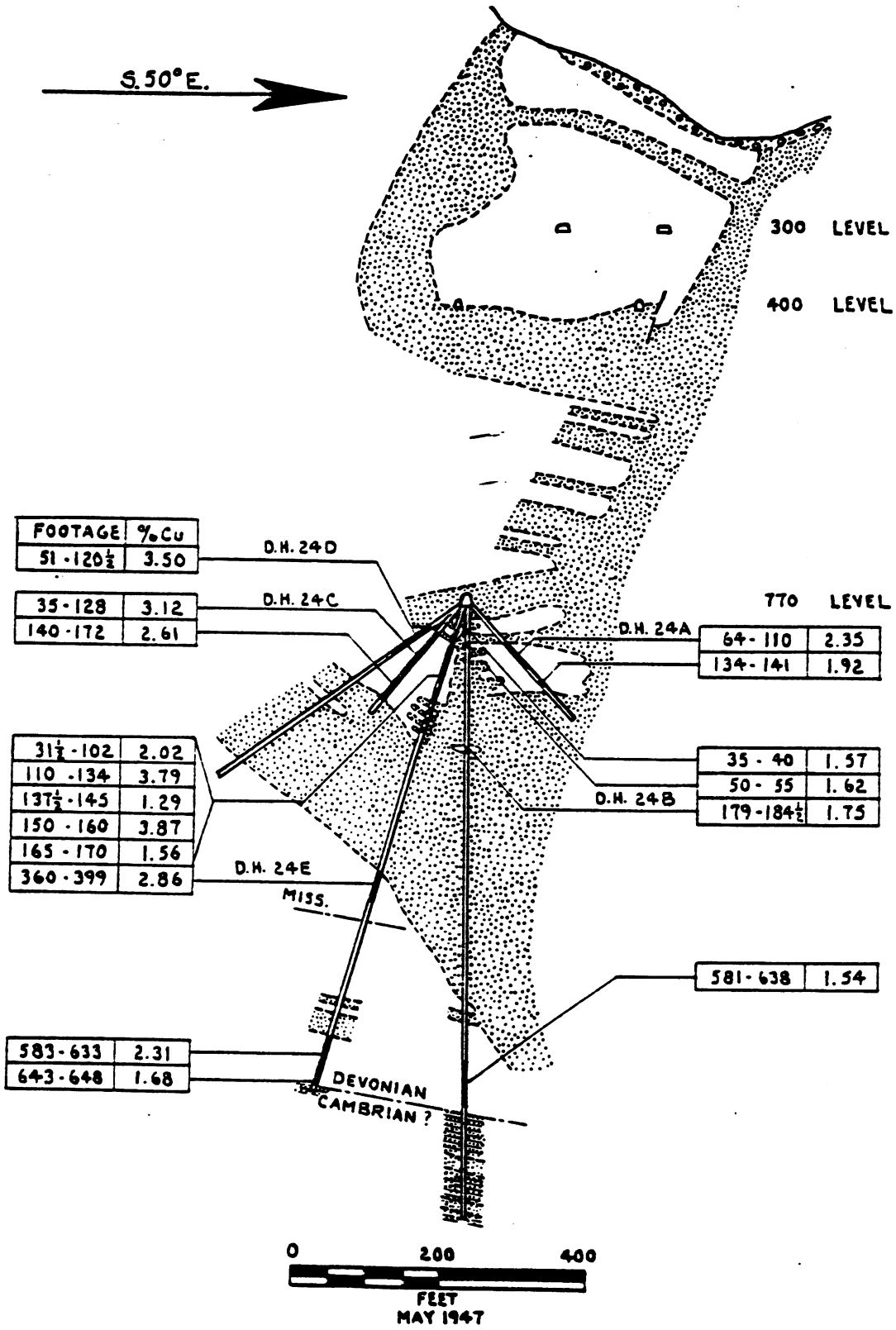


Figure 3d. - Section through drill holes from 770 level. Geology by Federal Geological Survey. Christmas Mine. From Tainter (1948).

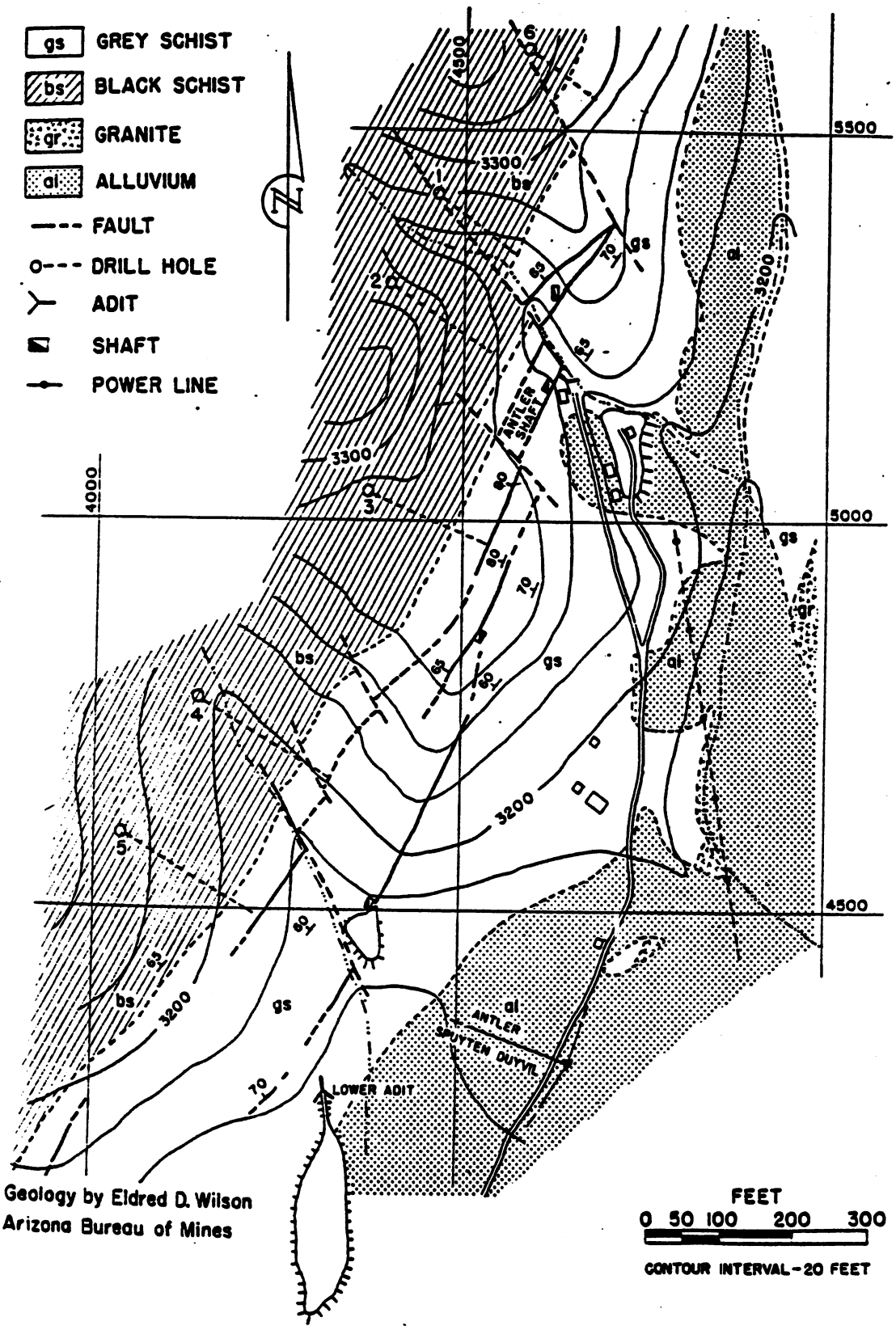


Figure 4. - Geologic map, Antler copper-zinc deposit, Mohave County, Ariz.
From Romslo (1948).

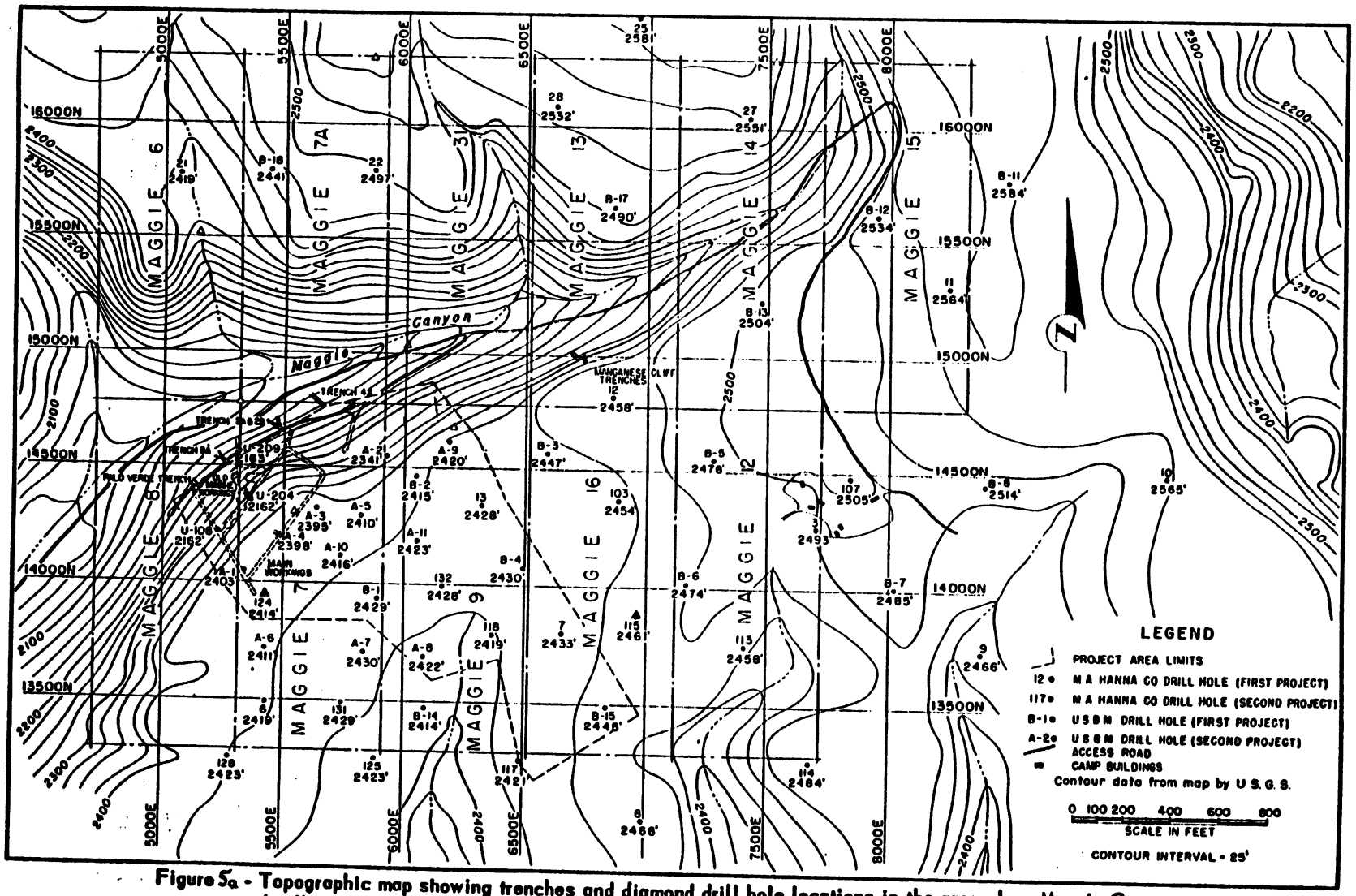
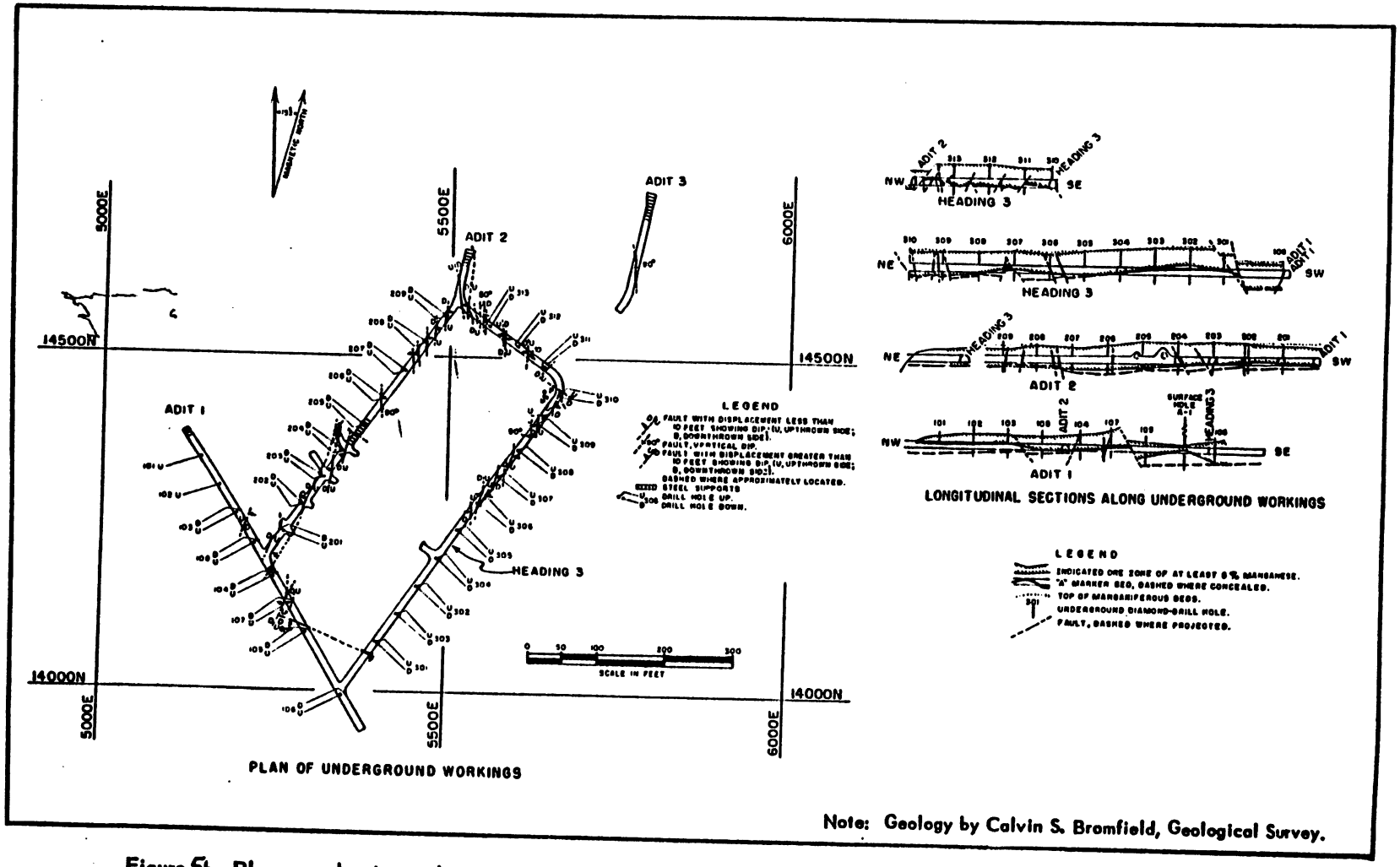


Figure 5a - Topographic map showing trenches and diamond drill hole locations in the area along Maggie Canyon, Artillery Mountains, Ariz.

From Kumke and others (1957).



Note: Geology by Calvin S. Bromfield, Geological Survey.

Figure 5b - Plan map showing underground geology and drill holes in Maggie Canyon mine, Artillery Mountains, Ariz.

From Kumke and others (1957).

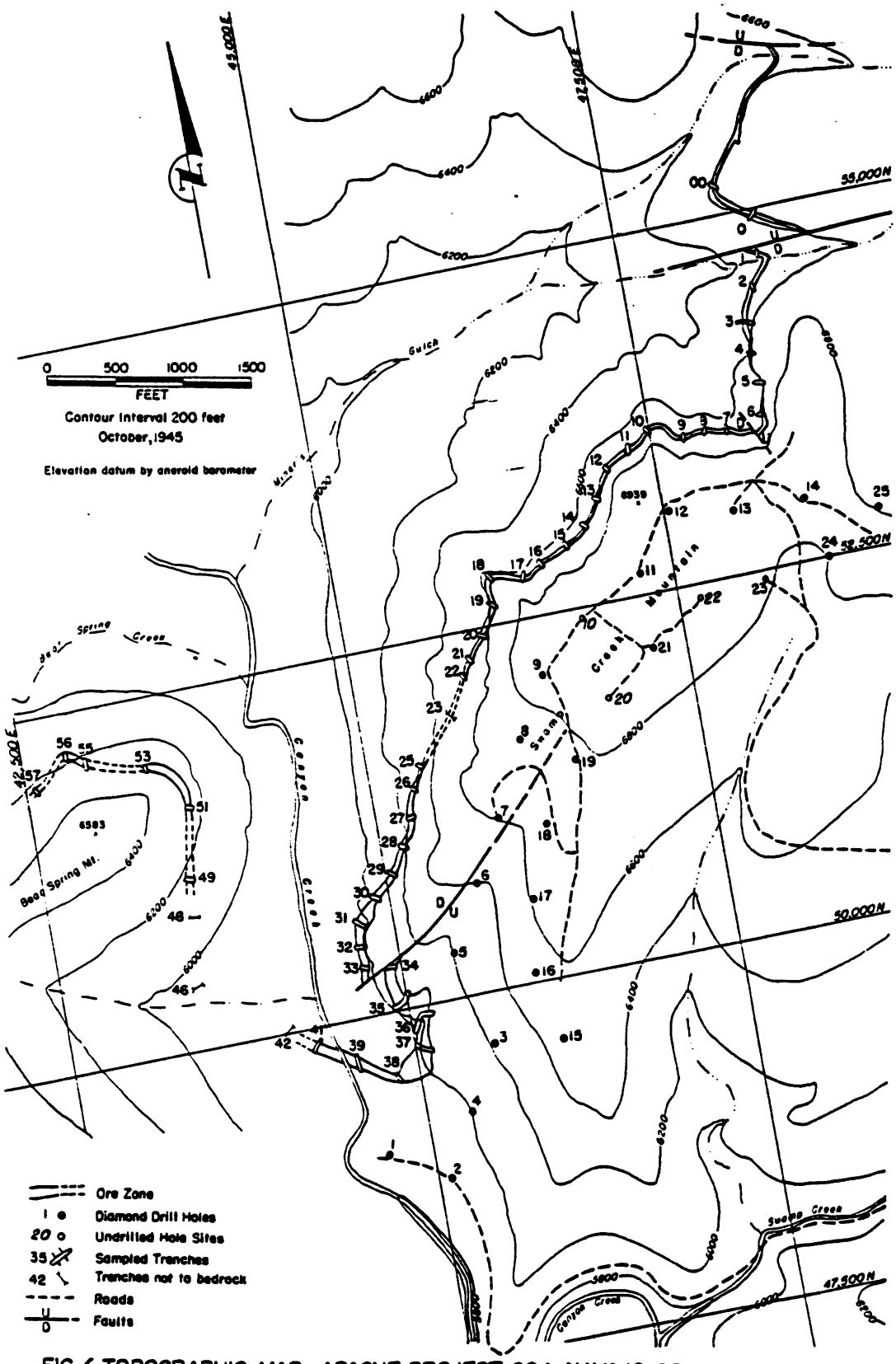


FIG. 6-TOPOGRAPHIC MAP, APACHE PROJECT 904, NAVAJO CO., ARIZONA

From Stewart (1947).

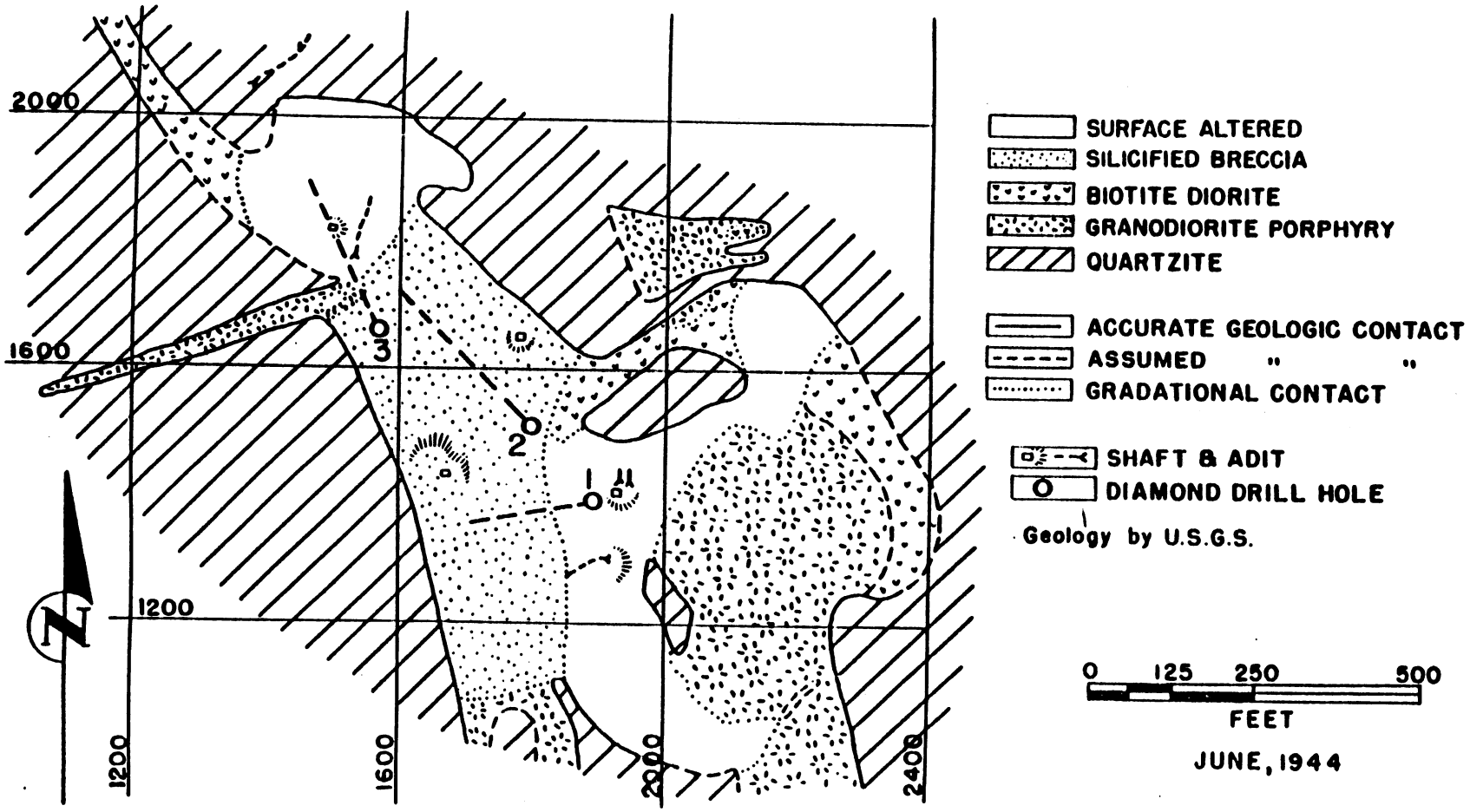
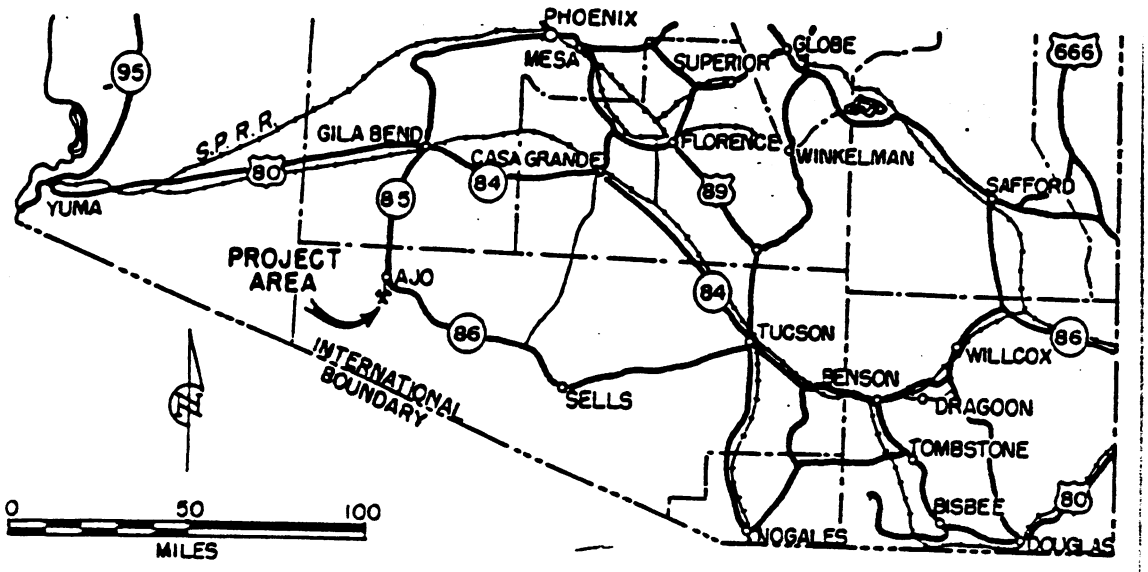


FIG. 7 - GEOLOGIC PLAN OF ESPERANZA DEPOSIT, AMARGOSA PROJ. 1709, PIMA CO., ARIZONA
From Tainter (1947).



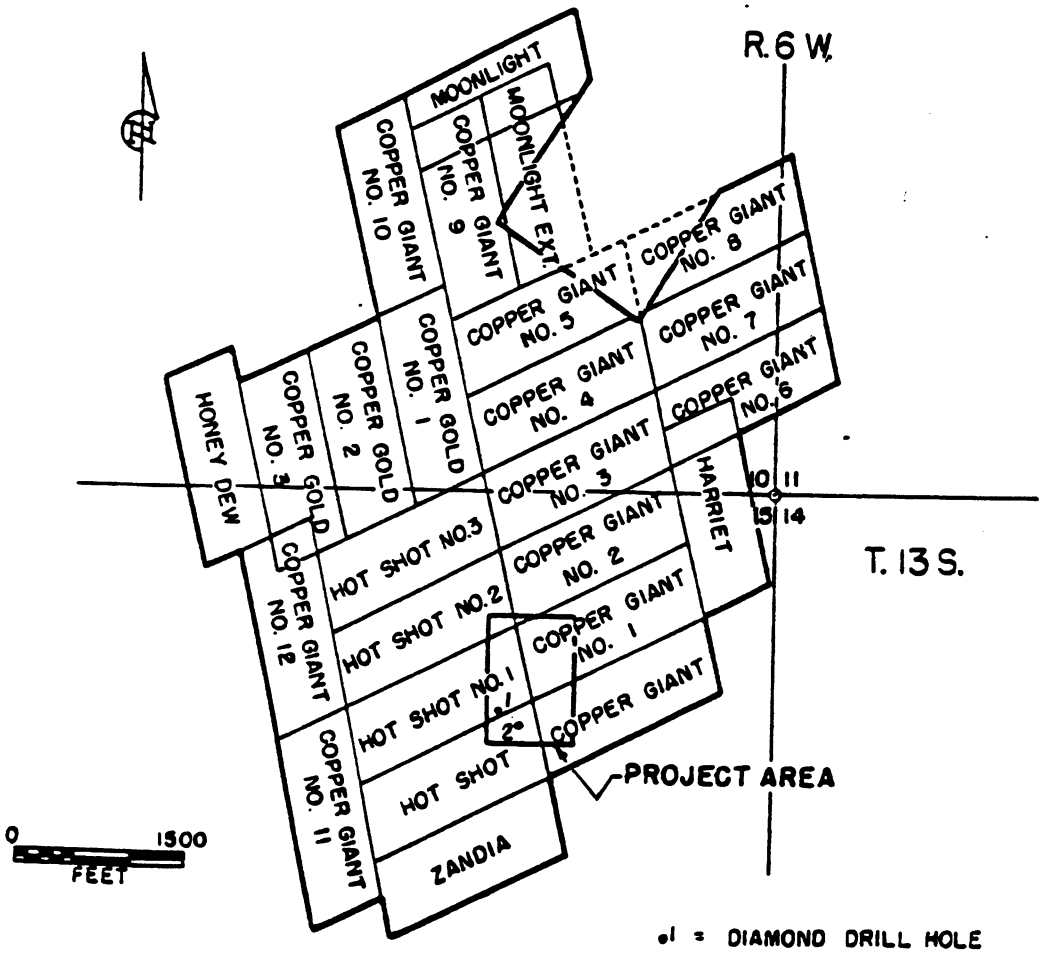


Figure 8 - General location and claim map, Copper Giant deposits, Ajo mining district, Pima County, Ariz.
From Romslo and Robinson (1952).

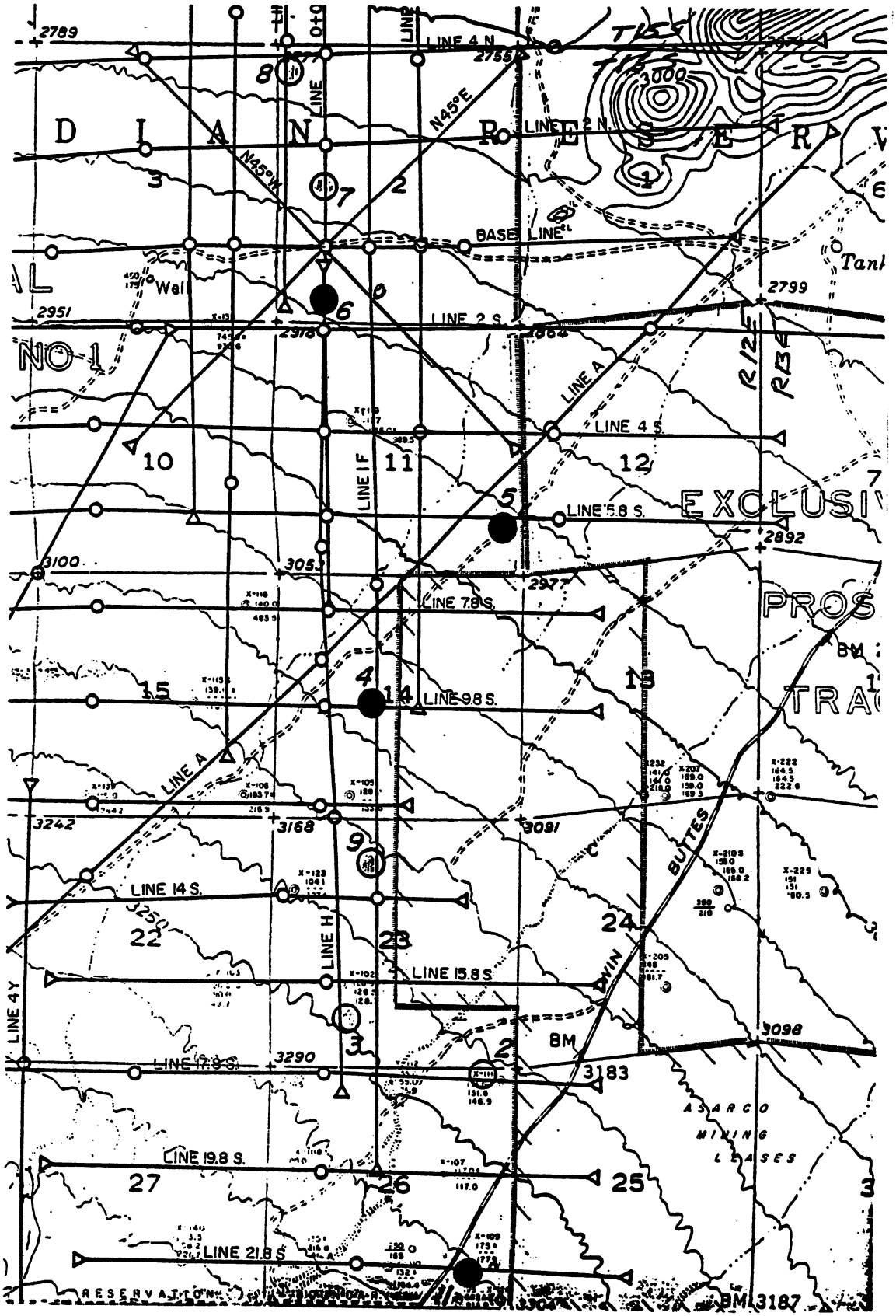


Figure 9 - Location Map for P-D SAN XAVIER drill holes, Pima Co.

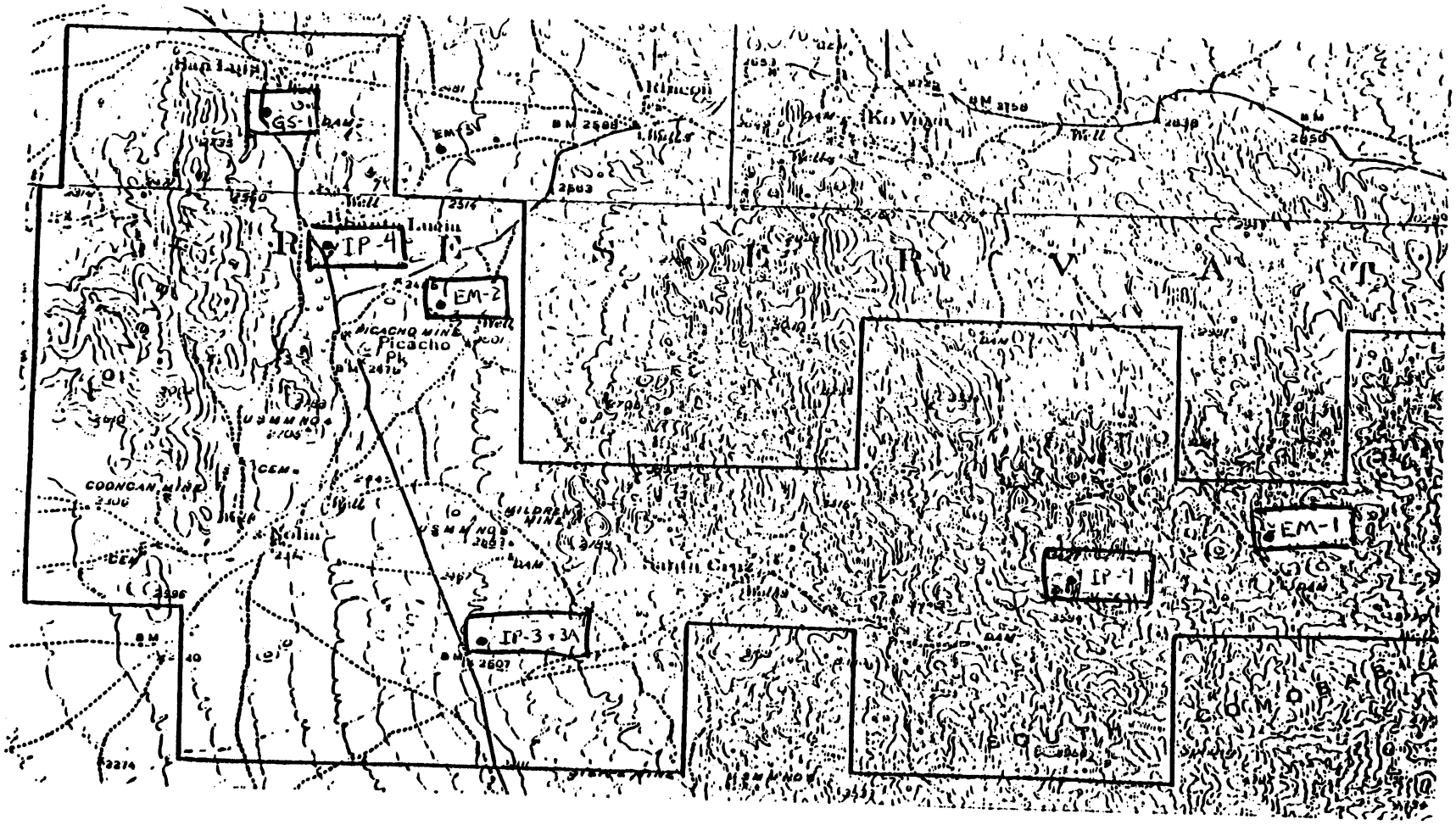


Figure 10- Location Map for SELLS drill holes, Pima Co.

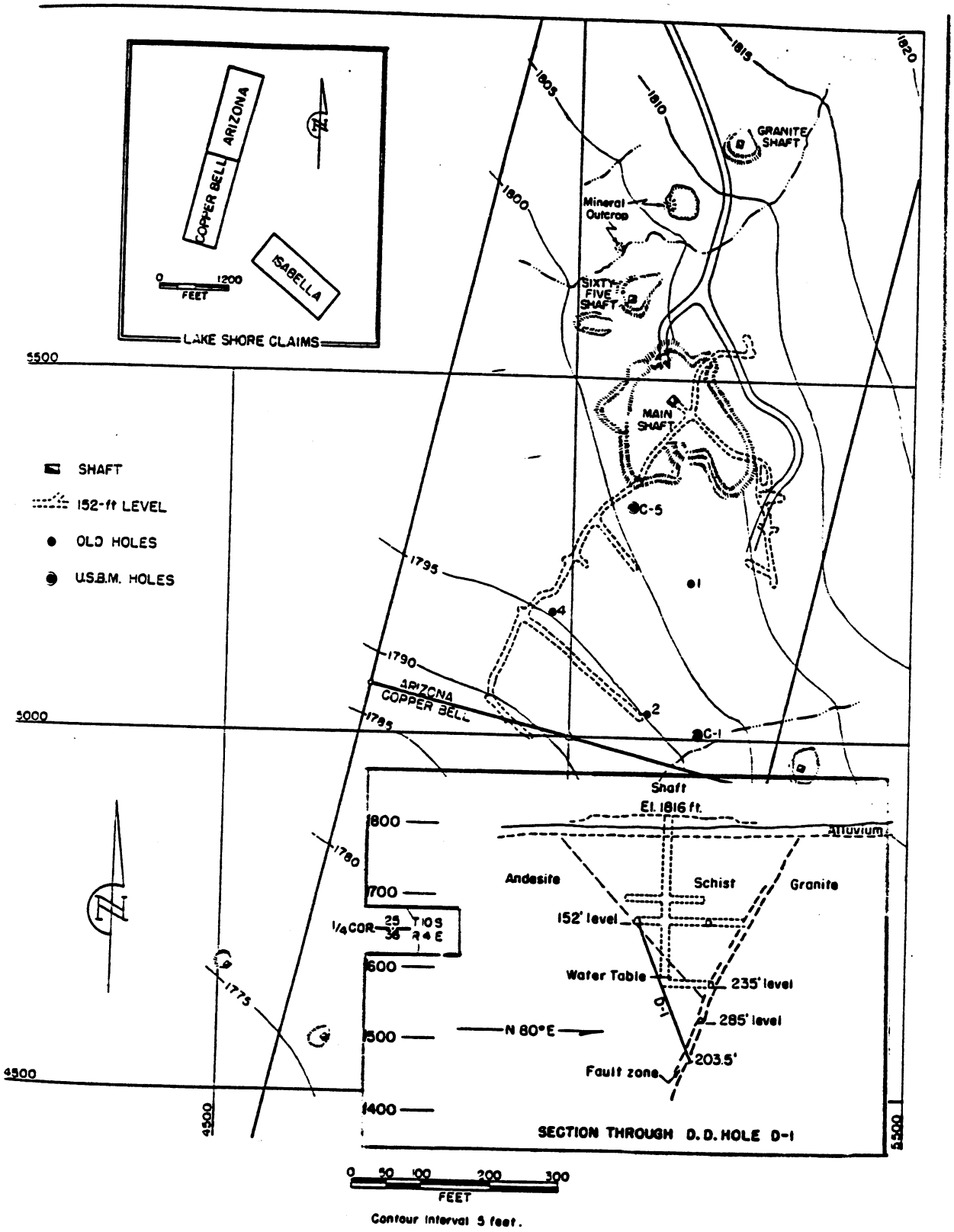


Figure 11 - Surface map, Lake Shore copper deposits, Pinal County, Ariz.

Section shows location of drill hole D-1 relative to main shaft. From Romslo (1950).

A2 Bull 137

Cty.	Dist.	Mine
Yavapai Cty.	- Eureka Dist.	- Southern Cross Mine - flat vein
	Cherry Creek	- Bunker } similar, 3 flat veins
		Golden Idol
	Walker	- Sheldon
		Mudhole
	Bugbing	- Iron King
		Union
		Little Jessie } same vein?
		Poland-Walker Tunnel
	Hassayampa	- Oro Flame - Sterling
		- Jersey Lily
		- Tillie Starbuck
		- Trapshooter, Rally Prop
	Black Canyon	- Golden Turkey
		Golden Belt
		Silver Cord
		French Lily
		Richinbar
	Pine Grove	- Fairview Tunnel
	Tiger	- OroBelle - Grey Eagle
	Black Rock	- Oro Grande
		- Gold Bar
		- Gram
	Weaver	- Octave
	Martinez	- Congress
Mohave	- Gold Basin	- Cyclopic
	Northern Black Mtns	- Mocking Bird
		- Pilgrim
	Oatman	- Tom Reed
		United Eastern

- Gold Road
- Moss
- Gold Dust
- Leland
- Sunnyside
- Iowa
- Hardy
- Gaddis - Perry
- Mossback

Union Pass - Katherine - Arabian
- Tyro
- Fresco
- Black Dyke
- see Schrader, USGS Bull 397

Chloride - Pay Roll
- Rainbow

Mineral Park - Tyler Mine

Cerbat - Golden Gem
- Cerbat
- Oro Plata

Cochise - Dos Cabezas - Dives, "Big Ledge"
Gold Prince

Golden Rule - Golden Rule or Old Terrible (possible zsporid)

Tombstone - Various

also Turquoise and Huachuca Distr. (not described)

~~Yuma~~ -

Yuma - Ciénega - see Bancroft, USGS Bull 451
- Rio Vista Northside mine (possible zsporid)
- Capilano
- Sue

Planet - Planet

Ellsworth - Bonanza or Hanquahola

- Socorro
- Hidden Treasure (possible gypsum)
- Alaskan (possible gypsum)

Florosa - Dutchman (disseminated in shale)
- Blue Slate

LaPoz or Weaver - Goodman (see USGS Bull 620)

Kofa is within the Kofa Natl. Wildlife Area

Kofa - King of Arizona
- North Star (need 1/4 Au to mine)

Alamo Region -

Sheep Tanks - Sheep Tanks
- Davis
- Others

Tank Mtns - (see AZ Bur. Mines Bull 134)
Gila Bend Mtns - " " "
Trigo Mtns - " " "
Walton Hills or La Posa
La Fortuna - Fortuna Mine

Maricopa - Vulture - Vulture (EMJ v. 111, no. 7 p 298-302, Min. ~~Eng~~ Jour. v14, p 9-11, 2830

Sunrise

Big Horn - El Tigre (flat fault-vein
Cave Creek - many mines
Agua Fria, White Picacho, Medway (Saddle Mtn.)
not discussed

Pinal -

Goldfields - Young or Mammoth
Pinal (Superior) - many, Belmont
Mammoth - many
other Districts not discussed - Saddle Mtn.,
Cottonwood, Old Hat, Owl Head

Pima - Baboquivari Mts. - West. Portion
- Old Hat, Greaterville, Arivaca dists. not discussed

Gila - Payson - Ox Bow
Gowan
Spring Creek or Young and Globe and Banner dists.
not discussed (see USGS PP 115)

Greenlee - Morenci - many mines (see USGS PP 43)
Twin Peaks Dist. not discussed

Santa Cruz - Oro Blanco - Old Glory (EMJ v. 96, p. 1006)
- Amsterdam (Econ. Geol., v. 39, p. 159)
- Margarita
not discuss Wrightson Dist.

Graham - Lone Star - one
Rattlesnake - Powers
Knothe

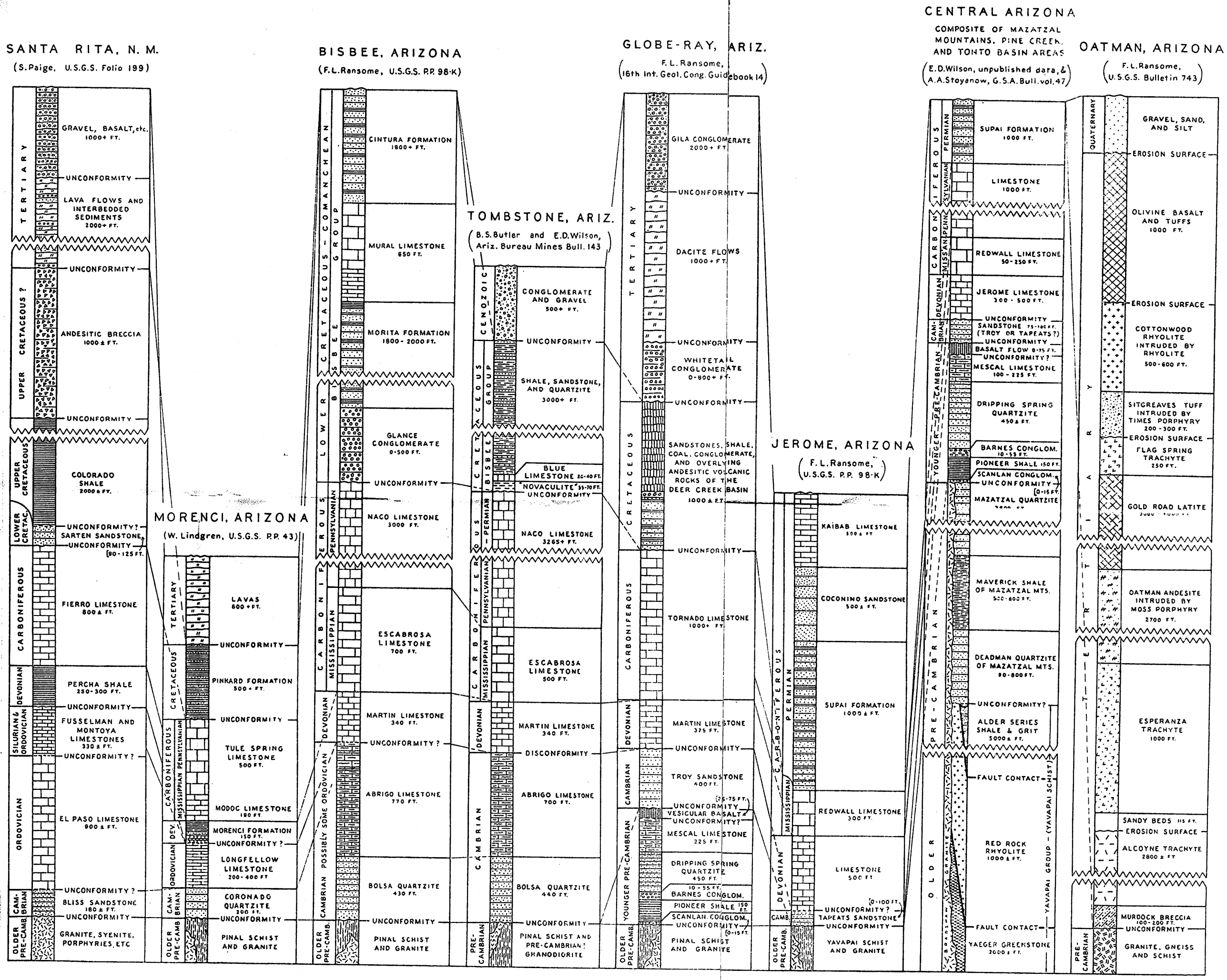


Plate III.—Generalized columnar sections.

R. I. 4097,
July 1947.

REPORT OF INVESTIGATIONS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - BUREAU OF MINES

ARIZONA MANGANESE-SILVER ORES[1]

By T. M. Romslo[2] and S. F. Revitz[3]

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Acknowledgments	2
Location and accessibility	2
Physical features and climate	3
History and production	4
Geology and ore occurrence	5
Work by Bureau of Mines	7
Metallurgical data	10

INTRODUCTION

During 1940 and 1941 the Bureau of Mines examined a large number of silver mines in Arizona for their possibilities as producers of manganese ores. Although very little manganese ore had been produced from these mines, it was generally known that manganese oxides in appreciable amounts were associated with the silver ores. Following the examinations, the Bureau further investigated some of the ore deposits by diamond drill and other types of sampling. The results of these investigations, from the viewpoint of manganese, were discouraging. The investigations, however, did indicate that appreciable tonnages of manganese-silver ores have been left in some of the mines by the earlier operators. Most of these ores were too low-grade for direct-shipping as ores of manganese or silver and their beneficiation by ordinary processes was not economic. Exploitation of the ores appeared to be dependent upon the development of a low-cost milling method, which will yield a marketable manganese product and recover a high percentage of the silver.

Later, the Bureau of Mines constructed an experimental mill at Salt Lake City, Utah, for the treatment of manganiferous ores by the dithionate process, designed to recover manganese as a high-grade product. The dithionate residues can be treated by other processes for the recovery of additional values that may be present in the ore. This development focused attention on the manganese-silver ores of Arizona and led to setting up Bureau project No. 370,[4] which is the subject of this report.

1/ The Bureau of Mines will welcome reprinting of this report, provided the following footnote acknowledgment is used: "Reprinted from Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4097."
2/ Mining engineer, Bureau of Mines.
3/ Metallurgical engineer, Bureau of Mines.
4/ Chas. A. Kumke, project engineer.

On this project, five large samples of ore, totaling 66 tons, were mined from selected deposits during the period from September 1944 to May 1945 and were shipped to Salt Lake City. Each ore was tested for manganese extraction by the dithionate process and by other processes for the recovery of additional values.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In its program of investigation of mineral deposits, the Bureau of Mines has as its primary object the more effective utilization of our mineral resources to the end that they make the greatest possible contribution to national security and economy. It is the policy of the Bureau to publish the facts developed by each project as soon as practicable after its conclusion. The Mining Branch, Lowell B. Moon, chief, conducts preliminary examinations, performs the actual investigative work, and prepares the final report. The Metallurgical Branch, O. C. Ralston, chief, analyzes samples and performs beneficiation tests.

With respect to the investigations reported in this paper, the functions of the Mining and Metallurgical Branches were carried out under the supervision of J. H. Hedges and S. R. Zimmerley, respectively. The dithionate laboratory and semipilot-plant tests were carried out by A. E. Back, W. F. Wyman, and K. E. Tame under the direction of S. F. Ravitz, the author of the metallurgical section of this report. The cyanidation and flotation tests were made by T. G. Chapman, Dean, College of Mines, University of Arizona, and consulting engineer to the Bureau at Tucson, Ariz., and by H. G. Poole and W. G. Sandell at the Salt Lake City laboratories.

LOCATION AND ACCESSIBILITY

Tombstone District

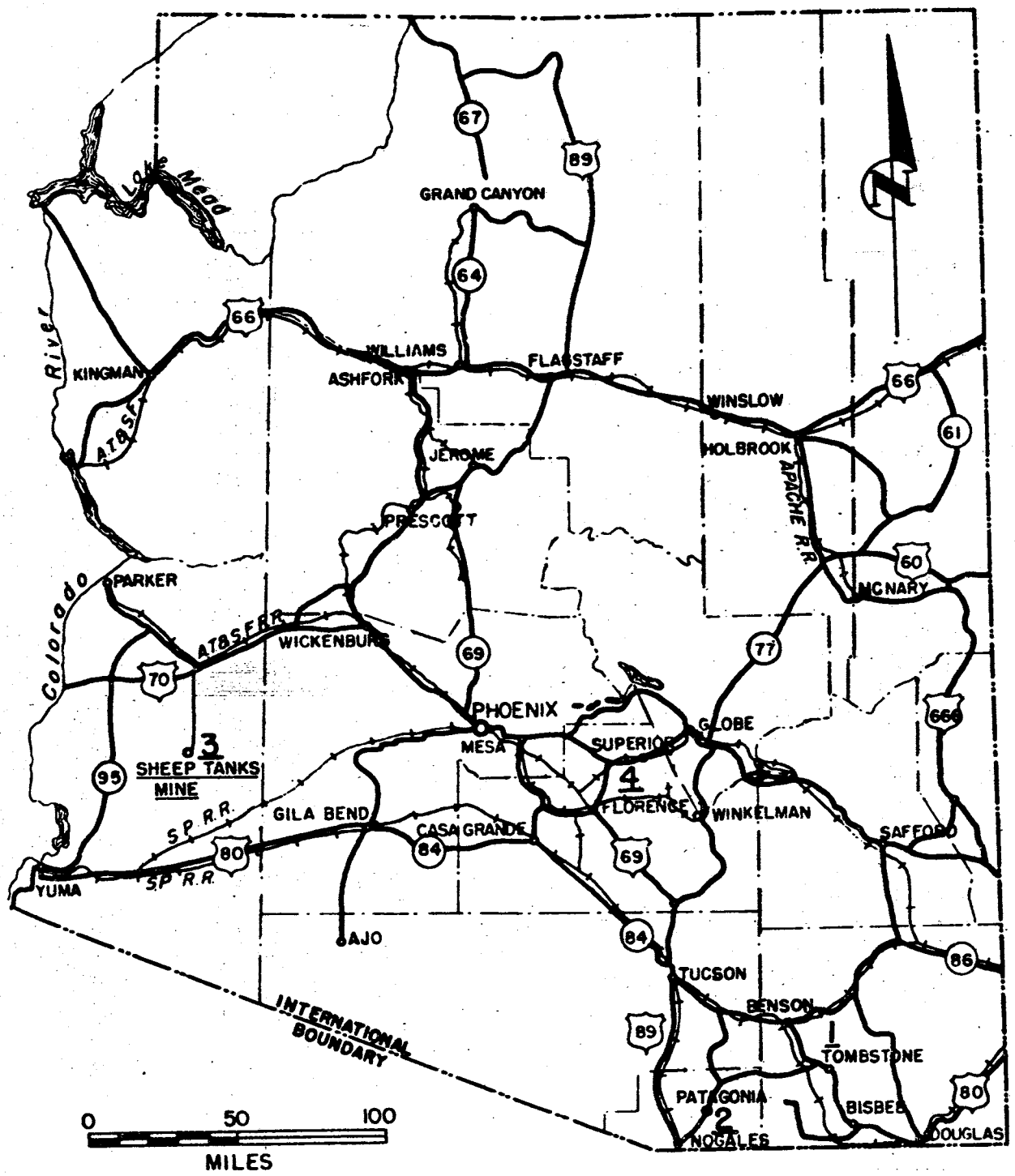
The Tombstone district is in western Cochise County in the extreme southeastern part of Arizona (fig. 1). Most of the mines are within a short distance of the town of Tombstone, which is on U. S. highway 80 and is also served by a standard-gage branch line from Fairbanks, a station on the Southern Pacific Railway.

Salvador Mine

The Salvador mine is in the Harshaw mining district in central Santa Cruz County, (fig. 1). It is about 12 miles south of the town of Patagonia, which is on Arizona highway 82 and is also served by the Southern Pacific Railway. It can be reached from Patagonia by traveling over an unimproved road to the village of Harshaw, thence three-quarters of a mile on the road to Mowry, thence to the left on a road of rather steep grade for half a mile, to the Hardshell-mine ore bins. Beyond the ore bins, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile of rough creek-bed road extends to the Salvador workings.

Sheep Tanks Mine

The Sheep Tanks mine, in the mining district of the same name, is in the east-central part of Yuma County (fig. 1). It can be reached from the



1. TOMBSTONE DISTRICT
2. SALVADOR MINE
3. SHEEP TANKS MINE
4. REYMERT MINE

FIG. 1-GENERAL LOCATION MAP, MANGANESE-SILVER ORES, PROJ. 370, ARIZ.

town of Salome, which is served by the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, by traveling 8 miles west on U. S. highway 60, thence 27 miles south over a dirt road to the property.

Reymert Mine

The Reymert mine, in the Superior (Pioneer) mining district, is in the northeastern part of Pinal County (fig. 1). It is about 2½ miles southeast of the town of Superior, which is served by the Magma-Arizona Railroad and U. S. highways 60 and 70. It can be reached from Superior by traveling 6 miles southwest over the above-mentioned highway, thence 2 miles south over a good unimproved road to the property.

PHYSICAL FEATURES AND CLIMATE

Relief

Tombstone district. - The Tombstone Hills, in which the district is located, consist of a group of low, scattered mountains. They extend northwestward from the Mule Mountains and rise some 800 feet above the surrounding plain to an altitude of 5,339 feet. The plain slopes westward to the San Pedro River. The town of Tombstone, near the northwestern edge of the area, is at an altitude of 4,530 feet.

Salvador mine. - This mine is on the easterly slope of the Patagonia Mountains. The mountain system trends north-south and individual summits near the mine rise to altitudes of over 6,000 feet. The mine is in Hardshell Canyon at an altitude of 5,200 feet. Drainage is eastward to the Santa Cruz River.

Sheep Tanks mine. - The Sheep Tanks mine is at an altitude of 2,000 feet near the southern edge of the Little Horn Mountains. It lies within a northwest-trending belt, up to 2 miles wide, of rough, narrow ridges and peaks, which rise to a maximum elevation of about 2,800 feet. Canyon systems trend north, east, and west from a divide near the mine.

Reymert mine. - This mine is in a fairly rugged area, which, near the mine, has a maximum relief of about 700 feet. The main Alaska shaft (collar elevation 3,097 feet) is located a few hundred feet above the floor of a gulch on the west slope of a ridge that trends north-south. From a divide a short distance north of the mine, drainage is north to Queen Creek and south to the Gila River.

Climate and Vegetation

The climate of the several districts is typical of the intermediate altitudes of southern Arizona. It tends to be pleasant from October through April, with high temperatures generally prevailing during the remainder of the year. Annual precipitation in the districts ranges from a minimum of 6 inches near the Sheep Tanks mine to nearly 18 inches in the vicinity of the Reymert mine.

Vegetation is typical of the desert regions of southern Arizona.

HISTORY AND PRODUCTION

Tombstone District5/

The Tombstone district proper was discovered in 1877 and was developed to large production by 1880. Some of the mines had reached water level by 1882, and pumping was undertaken. Subsequently, metallurgical plants previously situated on the San Pedro River were established at Tombstone. Many of the large ore bodies had been mined out and others were down to water level by 1886. Production then took a sharp drop but, varying with conditions, has averaged more than a third of a million dollars a year to the present.

The approximate total production through 1936 has been estimated at $37,000,000. Of this amount, silver has accounted for 80 percent, the remainder being made up by gold, lead, and copper. During World War I, some high-grade manganese concentrates of ores from several mines in the district were shipped as chemical-grade ore.

Salvador Mine

This property was located and patented in 1880. It was first operated for a short period as a silver mine. Several years ago, after a long period of inactivity, mining operations were begun on a large outcrop of manganiferous-silver ore. Several open cuts and two stopes were opened. It proved difficult to mine and market the ore profitably for either its silver or manganese content. A few manganese shipments were made, but the ore proved too siliceous to meet the requirements of steel mills. The property is now idle.

Sheep Tanks Mine

The first mineral discovery in the Sheep Tanks district was an argentiferous-galena vein upon which J. G. Wetterhall located the Resolution claim in 1909. Location of other claims followed, but very little work was done until 1926 or 1927, when the Sheep Tanks Mine Co. of Nevada opened part of the Resolution vein. During the period starting late in 1928 and ending October 1929 the mine was operated by the Ibex Mines Co. In 1931, the Anozira Mining Co., which later became the Sheep Tanks Consolidated Mining Co., obtained the 12 original claims. This corporation located additional claims and during 1932 carried on extensive prospecting and development work. A 100-ton mill was installed and operated during 1934 and 1935. The mill was designed to extract the manganese by leaching with sulfur dioxide and the gold and silver by amalgamation and cyanidation. After treating 15,167 tons of ore, all operations were terminated. The property was purchased in 1935 by E. W. Mills, who had been general manager of the Sheep Tanks Corp. During 1939, J. Dillard, lessee, operated the property and shipped approximately 500 tons of ore. M. J. Toner, lessee, shipped 776 tons of ore from the property in 1940. Most of the ore from these two operations was sorted from dumps.

5/ Mainly from B. S. Butler, E. D. Wilson, and C. A. Rasor, Geology and Ore Deposits of the Tombstone District, Arizona: Arizona Bureau of Mines Bull. 143.

The gross value of ore shipped from the property is approximately $200,000. The mine has been idle since 1940.

Reymert[6]

The Reymert mine was located in 1886 by John Reymert and associates. A short time later it was sold to the Reymert Mining Co., which was controlled by a Mr. Van Dyke of Milwaukee, Wis. The company operated the mine until 1891 and during part of the period treated the ore in a mill by chloridization and panamalgamation.

In 1912, the Gunn-Thompson interests obtained an option to purchase the property and during 1913-14 sank the Alaska shaft to a depth of 410 feet. The property was explored no further until 1919 and 1920. During this period the Lincoln Issues Co. (affiliated with the Gunn-Thompson interests) and the Magma Copper Co. put down seven diamond-drill holes.

In 1925, W. Forbach and associates leased the property and operated the mine intermittently until 1941. James Tod, lessee, then took over and operated until the middle of 1944, when the mine was again leased to Forbach and associates. Most of the ore produced during recent years was shipped to the Magma smelter and the International smelter, at Superior and Miami, respectively.

Approximately 2,284,000 ounces of silver are reported to have been produced from the mine to 1945.

GEOLOGY AND ORE OCCURRENCE

Tombstone District[7]

The rocks of the Tombstone district range from pre-Cambrian to Quaternary in age. The oldest rock, Pinal schist, has been intruded by granitic and porphyritic rocks. Overlying this rock is the Bolsa quartzite, which is succeeded by a series of limestones. The Naco limestone, the uppermost of this series, has been intruded by dikes and sheets of quartzose porphyry. Above the Naco formation is the Bisbee group, which consists of a series of conglomerate, sandstone, quartzite, shale, and limestone. Following deposition of the Bisbee group, the rocks of the district were folded, faulted, and intruded by quartz latite porphyry and granodiorite. Later, the lower parts of the district were covered with rock detritus and some layers of sand and silt. The lower areas are now covered with a few feet of Quaternary gravel, sand, and silt. At least one basaltic eruption and some faulting occurred after the filling process.

In general, ore deposits are controlled by northeasterly striking fissures. Most of the ore occurs as replacement deposits at the junction of the fissures with folds or faults, although some deposits occur in the fissures away from other structures. Limestone is the most favorable host rock, although some deposits occur in shale and sandstone. The ore bodies are steeply dipping veins ranging from a few inches to 20 feet or more in thickness and extending vertically from 10 feet to as much as 200 feet. They are very irregular in shape, both horizontally and vertically.

6/ Mainly from letter report to Bureau of Mines by G. M. Colvocoresses, mining and metallurgical engineer, Phoenix, Ariz.

7/ See footnote 4.

Manganese minerals are closely associated with silver, which has been found in metallic form and in the minerals argentite, hessite, argentiferous-tetrahedrite, stromeyrite, bromyrite, and cerargyrite. The manganese occurs mainly as psilomelane, pyrolusite, and manganite.

Salvador Mine

The rocks occurring in the vicinity of the Salvador mine range in age from pre-Cambrian to recent. They consist of limestone, quartzite, conglomerate, and intrusive rhyolite and felsite. Boundaries between the various types of rocks are generally irregular, owing to faulting and the manner in which the intrusives have invaded the quartzite and limestone.

At the mine, mineralization occurs in a brecciated zone between siliceous limestone and rhyolite. The contact trends N. 35° W., and dips about 35° northeast. Manganese oxides fill cracks and coat breccia fragments and also occur in irregular bunches. The chief manganese mineral is pyrolusite.

Sheep Tanks Mine[8]

The rocks in the vicinity of the Sheep Tanks mine range in age from Tertiary to Quaternary. The oldest exposed rock is rhyolite. Resting upon the rhyolite, except at one place where a rhyolite and dacite breccia up to 10 feet thick is present, is a dacite flow. Rhyolite and dacite have been intruded by diorite porphyry, which forms large, irregular, crosscutting masses together with sills, and dikes. Overlying these rocks are irregular areas of breccia. An agglomerate overlying the rhyolite, dacite, and diorite-porphyry outcrops in one place. The area is surrounded by basalt and tuff, which is in contact with the older rocks. A mantle of gravel, sand, and talus covers the canyon bottoms.

The region has been affected by faulting, which has occurred during at least four periods. A fault zone occupied by the Resolution vein dips northward at low angles. The maximum dimensions of this vein, as indicated by outcrops and mine workings, are about 800 feet north to south by 700 feet west to east. Its thickness ranges from a few inches to about 40 feet.

The vein filling consists of irregular masses and streaks of limonite, pyrolusite, quartz, calcite, and porphyry. Gold and silver also are present, as is barite, which occurs in places as veinlike masses. Other minerals also are present.

Reymert Mine[9]

In the vicinity of the Reymert mine, Pinal schist has been intruded by dikes of a basic rock and later intrusions of rhyolite. Locally, the schistosity of the Pinal formation, which strikes north-south and dips to the east, has been affected by the intrusive dikes. The schist is partly covered by thin recent gravels and soil.

8/ Mainly from Eldred D. Wilson's Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southern Yuma County, Arizona: Arizona Bureau of Mines Bull 134.

9/ See footnote 5.

A steeply dipping shear zone in which the ore occurs strikes N. 10° W. and outcrops prominently for more than 3,000 feet. In many places the zone attains widths of more than 50 feet. Where exposed, mineralization occurs throughout the full width, but the higher-grade material is confined to narrow zones along both walls of the vein. The walls, where exposed by mining of the higher-grade portions of the vein, are schist.

The better grade of ore consists mainly of fine calcite, quartz, barite, fluorite, and manganese-iron oxides. Silver has been found as the minerals cerargyrite and argentite, but probably most of it is in some form that has not been identified.

WORK BY BUREAU OF MINES

Tombstone District

A 16-ton sample was obtained from the following properties: Oregon-Prompter, Lucky Cuss, Comet, Lucky Sure, Emerald, and Randolph.

Oregon-Prompter. - The timbered, 2-compartment Oregon shaft, as well as the headframe and hoist, were found to be in fair condition. The hoist was overhauled and repaired to permit entry to the mine.

The various manganese showings were examined, and five sites were selected where ore suitable for experimental purposes could be mined - one on the 100 level, south end (S1 stope), three on the 300 level between the shaft and Prompter claim, and one on the 300 level on the Prompter claim.

All the ore from the Oregon-Prompter was mined by single-jacking and was transported to the Oregon shaft partly by tramming in mine cars, partly by wheelbarrows, and some by carrying partly filled sacks.

Approximately 11 tons of ore was hoisted to the surface, but of this amount only about 6 tons was taken to make up the Salt Lake shipment. The remainder was left at the collar of the shaft.

Lucky Cuss. - Most of the manganese ore in the Lucky Cuss mine is in the south end of the property. The 100, 200, 300, and 400 levels were examined, and two places were selected for obtaining the required sample ore. The first was the south-end winze on the 300 level, approximately 1,200 feet south of the shaft. The other was on the 500 level about 1,000 feet south of the shaft.

Approximately 8 tons of ore was mined from these two places and hoisted to surface. In the final sacking, about 5½ tons was included in the Salt Lake shipment. The remainder was left at the collar of the shaft.

Comet. - The shaft and headframe at the Comet property were in very poor condition and not safe for use. No hoist or surface equipment of any sort was left on the property. The 200 and 300 levels were inaccessible. About 200 feet south of the shaft an old open raise from the 50-foot level to surface was examined and prepared for entry. A collar platform and windlass were built over the surface opening, and approximately 1 ton of sample ore was mined from the vein at the foot of this raise. The ore here was slightly over 4 feet in width.

Luck Sure. - The Luck Sure property joins the Lucky Cuss on the south. The workings of the Luck Sure mine are inaccessible. A number of years ago, Mr. Macia of Tombstone sank a 50-foot winze on a manganese showing on the Luck Sure property, close to the Lucky Cuss line. He found some manganese ore that carried about 8 to 10 ounces silver per ton. He mined about 60 tons of this ore and shipped one carload. His returns did not justify further work and some 15 or 20 tons were left on the dump. Mr. Macia stated that in his opinion considerable ore might be developed that would assay better than 20 percent manganese and 7 to 10 ounces silver per ton. About 1 ton of the remaining dump ore was sacked and included in the Salt Lake shipment.

Emerald. - The Emerald mine, one of the oldest and deepest of the district, also is inaccessible. Not much information about the mine workings was obtainable locally, but Macia, a resident of Tombstone for over 40 years, stated that he was in charge of operations for the Tombstone Development Co. during the 10 years when an effort was made to lower the water level in the mines of this district, and that as the water level was slowly lowered, mining operations in the Emerald mine were carried on down and that considerable ore was found that carried up to 20 percent manganese, 8 to 12 ounces silver per ton, and 2 or 3 percent lead. A grab sample was taken at one of the major dumps. This dump contains several thousand tons and, according to local miners, has been sorted for silver ore. The grab sample contained 6.59 percent manganese, 7.8 ounces per ton silver, 2.11 percent lead, and 70 cents per ton in gold. About 1 ton of this dump material was sacked and included in the Salt Lake shipment.

Randolph. - The Randolph mine is on the western end of the Tombstone district. There are several old shafts and some openings where stopes broke through to surface. Neither the shafts nor the stope openings are safe for use as an entry. According to Macia, the Randolph mine contained several ore bodies that ran about 20 percent manganese and also assayed 12 to 20 ounces per ton silver. A grab sample from one of the surface dumps (about 300 tons) assayed 17 percent manganese and 17 ounces per ton in silver. Approximately 1½ tons of this ore was sacked and included in the Salt Lake shipment.

Samples

The following samples were taken from the selected locations prior to obtaining the 16-ton experimental shipment:

Sample	Location	Mn, percent	Ag, ounces/ton
5341..	Prompter mine, 300 level...	12.71	4.1
5343..	Emerald mine dump.....	6.59	7.8
5344..	Lucky Cuss mine, 300 level.	36.90	3.3
5345..	Lucky Cuss mine, 300 level.	24.64	6.6
5346..	Lucky Cuss mine, 500 level.	25.09	8.2
5347..	Oregon mine, 100 level.....	29.07	2.8
5349..	Randolph mine, surface dump	17.12	17.3

Salvador mine

There are several open pits and two underground workings on the Salvador property. The underground workings consist of two stopes that are accessible from separate side-hill open cuts.

Two samples of the ore, in lots of 10 and 15 tons, were obtained from the property and shipped to Salt Lake City for metallurgical testing. The separate ore samples were obtained from the stopes in approximately equal portions.

Preliminary to mining the test samples of ore, three samples were taken as a check against nine samples obtained during examination of the property for manganese. The analyses of these samples and the general locations from which they were obtained are as follows:

Sample No.	Description	Mn, percent	Ag, oz./ton
1....	25-foot brecciated zone, stringers and bunches of Mn minerals in tunnel to most southerly stope..	11.70	13.90
2....	24-inch mineralized streak, same location as No. 1	21.30	35.00
3....	High-grade ore pocket, same location as Nos. 1 and 2.....	34.50	24.45
4....	Pillar in most northerly stope.....	15.90	12.85
5....	5-foot zone in open cut south of sample 1.....	18.50	12.80
6....	6-foot zone in open cut by natural cave northwest of sample 5.....	17.00	4.25
Check.	10-foot cut in same open cut as sample 6.....	12.10	3.10
7....	20-foot zone in open cut between samples 5 and 6.	12.10	11.95
Check.	12-foot cut in same open cut as sample 7.....	10.92	2.00
9....	15-foot zone, south end of most northerly stope..	16.17	18.55
10....	West face of deepened section of stone represented by sample 9.....	15.42	13.95
Check.	8-foot cut, same location as No. 10.....	16.67	21.80

Sheep Tanks Mine

A 10-ton sample of ore was obtained from the main stope of the Sheep Tanks mine. About 2½ tons of the sample was obtained by drilling and blasting material from several places in the roof. Similarly, 3½ tons of material was mined from the floor, and the remainder was obtained from pillars and humps.

As a guide to this operation, four samples were taken and analyzed. The analyses of these samples were as follows:

Sample No.	Description	Oz./ton Au	Oz./ton Ag	Mn, percent
5324..	5-foot vertical cut in roof of stope.....	0.12	2.9	4.45
5325..	8-foot vertical cut from an ore pillar.....	.14	4.6	9.24
5326..	9-foot vertical cut from an ore pillar.....	.23	11.6	5.94
5327..	9-foot vertical cut in floor of stope.....	.07	4.5	3.30

Reymert Mine

A 15-ton sample of ore taken from four places was obtained at the Reymert mine and shipped for testing purposes. Slightly over 90 percent of the ore was obtained in equal amounts from each of three underground locations. These were as follows: South side raise in footwall or west ore streak on 300-foot level; north drift in hanging wall or east ore streak on 250-foot level; and hanging-wall streak about 75 feet in from entrance to adit, which is about 200 feet south of Alaska shaft. The remainder of the large sample was taken from sample rejects that have accumulated over a period of 5 years.

As a guide to this operation, six samples were taken and analyzed. The general locations from which samples were obtained and the analysis of each sample are shown below:

Sample No.	Description	Mn, percent	Ag, oz./ton
9201..	Grab sample, 10 tons ore in bin.....	1.22	8.3
9202..	Composite of 6 channels across high-grade veinlet, handing wall 250-foot level.....	1.84	27.2
9203..	5-foot channel across face of north drift 300-foot level.....	2.40	2.45
9204..	30-foot channel across width of mineralized zone between high grade veinlets on 300-foot level...	1.68	1.3
9205..	Same as 9204.....	2.04	.5
9206..	Same as 9204.....	1.80	.3

METALLURGICAL DATA

The analyses of the 10- to 16-ton lots of the various ores shipped to the Salt Lake City laboratory of the Bureau for metallurgical testing are given in table 1. The Salvador, Tombstone, and Sheep Tanks ores were tested thoroughly on a semipilot-plant scale for the recovery of manganese by the dithionate process of sulfur dioxide leaching.[10/] Four or more continuous pilot-plant runs were made on each ore, the ore being treated at the rate of 16 to 30 pounds per hour for approximately 100 hours in each run. Cyanidation and flotation tests were made on the raw ores and on samples of the leach residues. Dithionate leaching tests on the Reymert ore were confined to laboratory tests.

Manganese Leaching

In the dithionate process, gas containing sulfur dioxide is passed through a suspension of the ore in calcium dithionate (CaS_2O_6) solution. The manganese is dissolved as manganese dithionate, and the SO_2 is oxidized mostly to sulfate ion, which precipitates out as calcium sulfate; part of the SO_2, however, is oxidized to dithionate ion. The leach residue, consisting of the insoluble portion of the ore and the precipitated calcium sulfate is filtered off and washed, and the filtrate is treated with milk of lime to precipitate manganese hydroxide and regenerate calcium dithionate.

10/ Ravitz, S. F., Wyman, W. F., Back, A. E., and Tame, K. E., The Dithionate Process for Recovery of Manganese from Low-Grade Ores: A.I.M.E. Tech Pub. 2064, Metals Technology, Sept. 1946, 10 pp.

The manganese hydroxide precipitate, after being filtered and washed, is sintered or nodulized to produce a manganese oxide product assaying more than 60 percent manganese. A large part of the zinc and copper in the ore is extracted in leaching, but, if necessary, such impurities can be eliminated or recovered in the process, so that a final product meeting ferrograde specifications can be produced. The quantities of lead, gold, or silver extracted are insignificant.

In most of the semipilot-plant and laboratory tests the ore was ground to minus 65 mesh and air containing about 3.3 percent SO_2 (to simulate waste smelter gas) was used for leaching. All four ores responded well to the dithionate process. Manganese recoveries of 90 percent or more were obtained readily, and ample dithionate could be formed under proper leaching conditions to make up for losses in washing the leach residue and the manganese hydroxide. The quantity of SO_2 introduced into the leaching cells was 2.5 to 3.5 pounds per pound of manganese extracted, of which 60 to 70 percent was consumed. Lime consumption usually ranged from 1.1 to 1.5 pounds per pound of manganese extracted. The weight of calcium sulfate precipitated during the leach was greater than the weight of manganese dioxide and impurities dissolved, so that the weight of dry residue was 6 to 20 percent greater than that of the ore and tended to increase as the manganese content of the ore increased.

TABLE 1. - Analyses of metallurgical test samples

Sample	Weight, tons	Analyses, percent								
		Mn	Cu	Pb	Zn	Fe	CaO	MgO	CO_2	BaO
Tombstone..	15	17.8	0.34	1.6	2.2	3.4	17.2	0.35	11.4	-
Salvador I.	10	13.5	0.12	1.1	1.3	1.9	0.4	0.05	-	-
Salvador II	15	15.2	0.12	1.5	1.3	1.6	0.2	0.2	-	-
Sheep Tanks	10	3.5	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	3.5	1.8	Tr.	-	-
Reymert....	15	4.75	<0.05	0.8	0.7	4.95	6.2	0.3	-	8.7

Sample	Weight, tons	Analyses, percent						Oz. per ton	
		Insol.	SiO_2	Al_2O_3	P	S	Co	Au	Ag
Tombstone..	15	26.1	22.1	3.8	0.1	0.2	0.01	0.01	7.5
Salvador I.	10	69.8	67.4	1.2	0.04	<0.01	-	Tr.	11.2
Salvador II	15	67.0	62.8	2.1	0.05	0.15	-	0.005	11.3
Sheep Tanks	10	83.5	64.9	10.5	0.12	0.07	0.02	0.25	8.0
Reymert....	15	60.8	51.3	-	0.7	1.25	-	<0.005	16.35

Cyanidation and Flotation

Typical results of cyanidation and flotation tests on the ores and on the leach residues are summarized in table 2, in which the minus 65-mesh residues refer to residues obtained by leaching minus 65-mesh ore; the minus 200-mesh residue listed under the Sheep Tanks tests was produced by regrinding minus 65-mesh residue. In the pilot-plant operations the leached slurry was usually neutralized to a pH of about 3.5 to minimize corrosion of the filter; extraction of silver and gold by cyanidation was approximately the same for residues from neutralized slurries as for those from unneutralized slurries, but the former consumed more cyanide and gave poorer results by flotation. Data are therefore given in table 2 only for unneutralized residues. In the flotation tests two stages of sulfidization were used.

TABLE 2. - Summary of cyanidation and flotation tests

	Size, mesh	Time, hours	Grade concentrate, ounces per ton		Extraction, percent 1/		NaCN consumed, pounds per ton of ore
			Ag	Au	Ag	Au	
			Salvador				
Cyanidation:							
Ore.....	-65	96	-	-	6.4	-	6.3
Residue.....	-65	24	-	-	89.6	-	0.9
Flotation:							
Ore.....	-65	-	12.6	-	3.3	-	-
Residue.....	-65	-	100.5	-	86.3	-	-
Cyanidation of residue flotation concentrate.....	-65	-	-	-	84.6	-	2.6
			Tombstone				
Cyanidation:							
Ore.....	-65	96	-	-	27.3	-	5.3
Residue.....	-65	24	-	-	84.4	-	4.9
Flotation:							
Ore.....	-100	-	84.8	-	10.1	-	-
Residue.....	-65	-	55.7	-	78.9	-	-
Cyanidation of residue flotation concentrate.....	-65	-	-	-	72.2	-	2.9
			Sheep Tanks				
Cyanidation:							
Ore.....	-65	48	-	-	14.1	97.4	0.25
Residue.....	-65	46	-	-	39.4	94.4	0.65
Residue.....	-200	47	-	-	43.3	99.0	0.54
Flotation:							
Ore.....	-200	-	12.5	1.5	20.0	90.5	-
Residue.....	-65	-	20.2	2.3	12.8	42.2	-
			Reymert				
Cyanidation:							
Ore.....	-65	96	-	-	17.2	-	2.5
Residue.....	-65	96	-	-	23.4	-	4.0
Flotation:							
Ore.....	-65	-	116.0	-	10.6	-	-
Residue.....	-65	-	77.1	-	36.7	-	-

1/ Based on total in ore.

Salvador Ore. - The results on the two lots of Salvador ore (see table 1) were substantially the same. Very poor results were obtained by cyanidation or flotation of raw ore. The leach residue, however, responded well, giving extractions of about 90 percent by cyanidation and recoveries of about 85 percent by flotation.

Tombstone Ore. - The results for the Tombstone ore were similar to those for the Salvador. Very little of the silver was recovered from the raw ore, but from the leach residue about 85 percent was extracted by cyanidation and nearly 80 percent by flotation.

Sheep Tanks Ore. - Excellent recovery of gold was obtained from both the raw Sheep Tanks ore and the leach residue by cyanidation and from the raw ore by flotation, although very fine grinding was necessary prior to flotation. Silver recovery, however, was very poor, even after 97 percent or more of the manganese had been extracted from the ore and the residue had been reground to minus 200 mesh. Only 77 percent of the silver was extracted under the extreme conditions of grinding the residue with cyanide solution in a pebble mill for 96 hours.

Reymert Ore. - As with the Sheep Tanks ore, the recovery of silver from the Reymert ore before or after leaching out the manganese was very poor.

Summary

The Salvador and Tombstone manganese-silver ores are not amenable to direct cyanidation or flotation for the recovery of silver. However, 90 percent or more of the manganese can readily be recovered as a ferrograde product by the dithionate process of sulfur dioxide leaching, and 80 to 90 percent of the silver can be recovered from the resulting residue by cyanidation or flotation.

The manganese ~~can be~~ recovered readily from the Sheep Tanks and Reymert ores by the dithionate process, and excellent extraction of gold can be obtained from the Sheep Tanks ore by cyanidation either before or after extraction of the manganese. Recovery of silver from either of these ores by cyanidation or flotation is poor, however, even after virtually all the manganese has been leached out. In view of their low manganese contents and the poor recovery of silver, it is doubtful whether treatment of these ores by the dithionate process, followed by cyanidation or flotation of the leach residues, would be feasible.

USGS Research 1980, pp 1175

deposits and lenses of chromite are elongated parallel to flatly plunging lineations in the foliated peridotites. The chromite contains 54 to 59 percent Cr_2O_3 with a chromium to iron ratio of 2.2 to 2.8.

In addition to the economically important nickel laterite at Riddle, Oreg., nickel laterites overlie fresh to moderately serpentinized Jurassic or Cretaceous peridotite elsewhere in scattered areas in Tertiary erosion surfaces in southwestern Oregon, northwestern California, and the western Sierra Nevada, Calif. It is estimated that these undeveloped deposits have a resource potential of 96,000,000 t of laterite and saprolite containing 0.7 to 1.2 percent nickel and 0.05 to 0.08 percent cobalt.

Arizona molybdenum mineral associations as keys to ore deposit metallogenic types

A comprehensive literature survey by J. C. Wilt and S. B. Keith (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology) has located some 300 occurrences of molydenum in Arizona, the world's third largest molybdenum producer. In Arizona, molybdenum occurs in four major geologic habitats: (1) as molybdenite (also as lindgrenite and ferrimolybdite oxidation products) in the potassic cores of lower Tertiary porphyry copper sulfide systems, (2) as wulfenite in the oxide zone of Upper Cretaceous and middle Tertiary lead-silver-zinc deposits, (3) as powellite and molybdenite associated with scheelite and wolframite in tungsten fissure vein deposits, and (4) as ilsemannite, umohoite, and jordisite associated with uranium and vanadium oxysalts in sandstone uranium deposits on the Colorado Plateau.

In Arizona's Basin and Range province, the first two occurrence types are almost mutually exclusive. Molybdenite usually occurs in the potassic cores of porphyry copper sulfide systems near the center of the district zoning. Little or no wulfenite is found anywhere in those sulfide systems. In contrast, much larger amounts of wulfenite are found in the oxidized portions of lead-silver-zinc districts. None of these districts has produced more copper than lead plus zinc. Also, wulfenite-bearing districts consistently lack molybdenite, contain more lead than zinc, and are associated with more potassic igneous rocks than those districts that contain porphyry copper mineralization. Thus, the occurrence of large amounts of wulfenite is a guide to lead-silver-zinc districts but not to porphyry copper districts.

The unoxidized zones of wulfenite-bearing lead-silver-zinc deposits contain no reported molybdenum minerals or anomalous molybdenum contents. This fact, combined with the late paragenetic occurrence of wulfenite (generally after cerussite crystallization), suggests that molybdenum in the oxide zones of lead-silver-zinc deposits is exotic in character and was transported to the sites of oxidizing lead-silver-zinc deposits by meteoric ground waters, where it reacted with the oxidized lead minerals to form wulfenite.

Greenstone in the Havallah Formation, Nevada

Geologic mapping by D. H. Whitebread and M. L. Sorensen in the southern East Humbolt Range, Nev., has disclosed several large units of greenstone in the Havallah Formation of late Paleozoic age. The greenstones are of particular interest because of their potential for the occurrence of massive sulfide deposits. Locally, the greenstones contain small siliceous manganese deposits and copper-bearing quartz veins, but no disseminated sulfides or their gossans have been found.

Initial strontium ratios of plutonic rocks along the "Uinta trend," northwestern Utah

W. J. Moore and R. A. Armin report that initial strontium ratios for Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary plutonic rocks increase systematically westward from the Park City area (~0.7060), through the Bingham mining district (~0.7085), to the Gold Hill district (~0.7010) on the Utah-Nevada border, a distance of over 200 km. These igneous centers lie along an inferred westward prolongation of the Uinta arch commonly termed the Uinta trend; emplacement of the plutons was apparently guided by a deep-seated zone of crustal instability.

More than one source or mechanism of generation is necessary to explain the westward increase. For instance, the magmas may have been derived from progressively shallower source regions westward from the Park City area or from a lower crustal source and differentially contaminated by sedimentary rocks enriched in radiogenic strontium. "Hot spots" in the belt of metamorphic core complexes along the Utah-Nevada border may have enabled a more efficient scavenging of radiogenic strontium during magma generation.

Massive copper sulfide deposit of syngenetic- epigenetic origin, north-central Nevada

Sulfur isotopes and textures in sulfide minerals at the Big Mike mine, Pershing County, north-central Nevada, have been investigated by R. O. Rye and R. J. Roberts. The sulfides are of two contrasting textural and isotopic types: early fine-grained laminated framboidal pyrite with a $\delta^{34}S$ value of -22.3 per mil and later coarse-grained pyrite and chalcopyrite with $\delta^{34}S$ values ranging from -6.36 to $+5.54$ per mil. Coarsely crystalline pyrite-chalcopyrite pairs in equilibrium apparently formed at temperatures between 250° and 310°C.

These data are compatible with the formation of the early framboidal pyrite syngenetically on the sea floor in

U.C.D. Geology Dept.

Geologic development of the Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes

George H. Davis
Peter J. Coney
Department of Geosciences
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

GEOLOGY, v. 7, p. 120–124, MARCH 1979

USGS OF 81-503

PALEOZOIC METASEDIMENTARY ROCKS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN MOJAVE DESERT REGION, CALIFORNIA AND WESTERN ARIZONA

Stone, Paul, and Howard, Keith A., U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA 94025; Hamilton, Warren, U.S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO 80225

Deformed, regionally metamorphosed Paleozoic strata occur as isolated outcrops throughout the southeastern Mojave Desert region of California and adjacent western Arizona (Figure 1). Paleozoic strata in the southeastern part of this region, including the Palen, Arica, Big Maria, Little Maria, Riverside, and Buckskin Mountains, are metamorphosed equivalents of the classic cratonal Paleozoic sequence of the western Grand Canyon, Arizona (Figure 2A). Farther northwest, in the Kilbeck and Fenner Hills and in the Old Woman, Piute, and Little Piute Mountains, metamorphosed Paleozoic strata are correlated with nonmetamorphosed Paleozoic sequences transitional between cratonal and miogeoclinal as exposed in the nearby Providence, Marble, and Ship Mountains (Figure 2B). Throughout the region, Precambrian crystalline rocks are commonly exposed unconformably beneath the metamorphosed Paleozoic sequence, and Mesozoic metasedimentary rocks commonly overlie it. Original lithologic features, fossils, and depositional thicknesses of the Paleozoic strata in the region generally have not been preserved because of metamorphism and severe ductile deformation. The strata are thus correlated solely on the basis of general lithology and stratigraphic sequence.

Paleozoic epicontinental strata once extended continuously from the southern Great Basin and Colorado Plateau provinces across the Mojave Desert region at least as far west and southwest as the Big Maria and Palen Mountains. Relict exposures of this sedimentary blanket and the underlying Precambrian continental basement in the southeastern Mojave Desert region define a terrane which has been disrupted by Mesozoic thrust faults and by Tertiary detachment faults but which otherwise appears to be structurally coherent. The Jurassic Mojave-Sonora megashear (Anderson and Silver, 1979), if this fault extends northwestward from the area where it has been mapped in Sonora, Mexico, into the Mojave Desert region, must pass somewhere southwest of the Paleozoic exposures in the Big Maria and Palen Mountains. Paleozoic epicontinental strata correlative with those of the southeastern Mojave Desert region occur 100 km to the west in the San Bernardino Mountains and in the Victorville area (Stewart and Poole, 1975; Miller, in press). Assuming that these western Paleozoic outcrops are autochthonous, Paleozoic paleogeographic trends which can be traced through the southeastern Mojave Desert apparently extend across the southwestern Mojave as well until finally terminating against the San Andreas Fault (Stewart and Poole, 1975). If this assumption is valid, it would appear improbable that any major fault passes between the southeastern and southwestern Mojave Desert regions, meaning that the Mojave-Sonora megashear would most likely pass south of the San Bernardino Mountains and come to an end against the San Andreas Fault.

REFER

Ander
me
T.
Ge
no

Mille
Ge

Stewa
mi
Ge

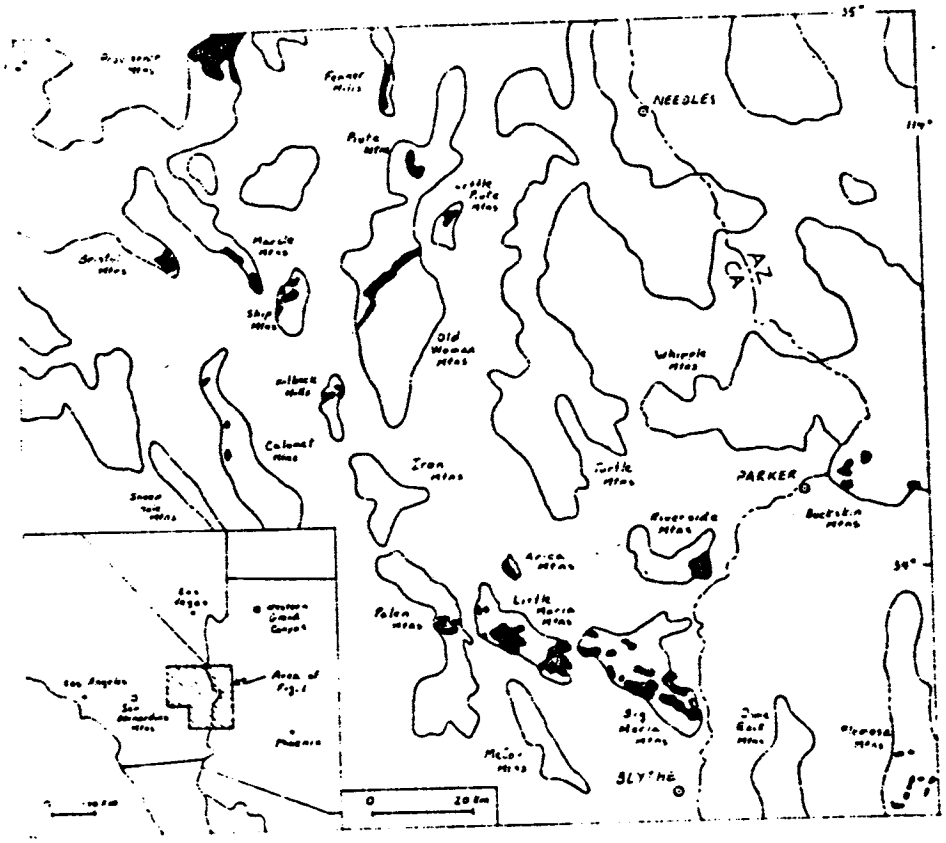


Figure 1. Map showing Paleozoic outcrop localities in the southeastern Mojave Desert region. Mountainous regions shaded; Paleozoic outcrops solid. The Paleozoic strata are metamorphosed and ductilely deformed at all localities except the Providence, Marble, and Ship Mountains.

REFERENCES

Anderson, T. H., and Silver, L. T., 1979, The role of the Mojave-Sonora megashear in the tectonic evolution of northern Sonora, in Anderson, T. H., and Roldan-Quintana, J., eds., Geology of Northern Sonora: Geological Society of America 1979 Annual Meeting Field Trip Guidebook no. 27, p. 59-68.

Miller, E. L., in press, Geology of the Victorville region, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin.

Stewart, J. H., and Poole, F. G., 1975, Extension of the Cordilleran miogeosynclinal belt to the San Andreas Fault, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 205-212.